



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

[Castlen, Eppie Bowdre]

*SCA Autumn dreams, by Chiquita. [pseud.] New York,
.1515 Appleton, 1870.
 108 p. port. 20cm.
 Poems.

I. Chiquita, pseud. II. Title.

MB

1870 - City fads--tr.fr.
4408.37

oc - me, I, II

2

R-B
DA
949.5
.C388
1800

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount,
1769-1822.

The speech of the Right Honorable
Lord Viscount Castlereagh, upon
delivering to the House of Commons of
Ireland His Excellency the Lord
Lieutenant's message on the subject of
an incorporating union with Great
Britain... February 5, 1800. --

Dublin: : Printed by J. Rea ... and
to be had of all the booksellers.,
1800.

55, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (8vo in 4s)

Page [1] at end blank.

OCLC number: ocml2565866.

1..Ireland--History--The Union,
(cont. next card)

MRG88-619335



R-B

DA

949.5

.C388

1800

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart,... The
speech of the Right... 1800

(card 2)

1800. 2..Ireland--Politics and
government--1760-1820. I.T.

RG88-619335

DA949.5.C3881800

AACR2

MRG88-619335

22359



Castles.

Jones & Company, London, England, publishers.

Jones' Views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, and other picturesque scenery accompanied with historical descriptions of the mansions, . . . Series [1], 2, 4-6.

London. 1829-30. 5 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. [Great Britain illustrated.] 26½ and 27½ cm. *L.41.11

Contents. — [1,] 2. [England.]

4. Scottish seats.

5, 6. Wales.

Same. [Series 1.]

**K.182.4

The illustrations of vols. 5, 6, are by Henry Gastineau.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 7, 1915.

K5793 — S.r. — Gastineau, Henry, illus. 1791-1876. — Great Britain. F. a. Arch.
— Castles. — Country and seashore houses.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CASTLES.

*Q.76.11

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.

Crusader castles, by T. E. Lawrence. [London] The Golden
cockerel press, 1936.

2 v. illus. (map, facsim.) plates, plans. 25½^{cm}.

"The edition is limited to 1000 numbered copies ... Number
76."—v. 1, p. 2.

Foreword by A. W. Lawrence.

CONTENTS.—1. The thesis. 2. The letters.
3. English letters. Colls.

1. Military architecture. 2. Castles. I. Lawrence, Arnold Walter,
ed. II. Title. III. Golden cockerel press.

Library of Congress

NA490.L3 1936

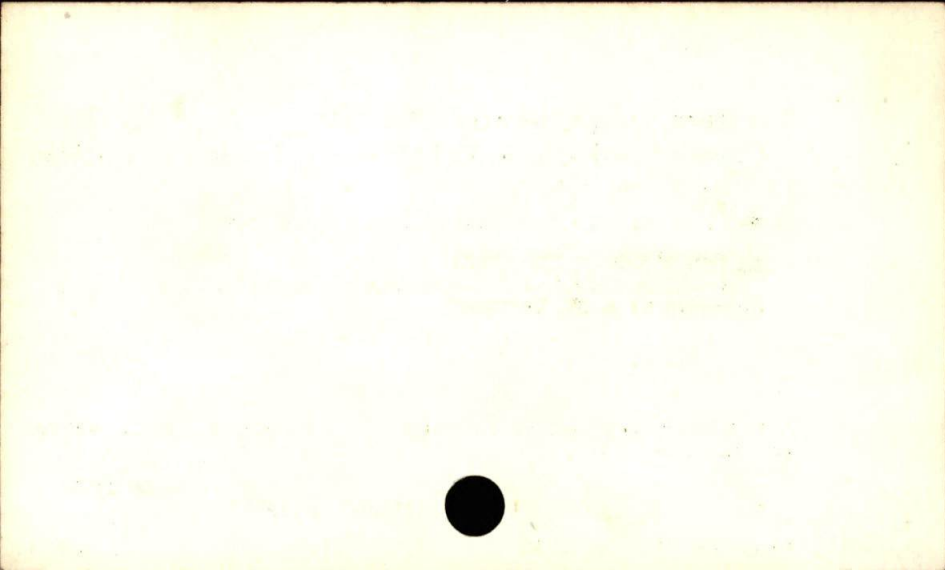
36-22967

Copyright A ad int. 21835

[3]

623.13

R.B



Castles.

Morris, Francis Orpen.

*2460a.119=*L.41.8

A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptive and historical letterpress.

London. Mackenzie. [1866-1880.] 6 v. Colored plates. 27 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1920.

M623 — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Ireland. F.a. Arch. — Manors. — Castles.



Castles.

Nash, Joseph, architect.

The mansions of England in the olden time. Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson.

London. Sotheran & Co. 1869-72. 4 v. 104 plates. F°.

f *L.60.10

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1906.

G809 — England. Fine arts. Arch. — Anderson, John Corbet, ed. — Interiors. — Country and seashore houses. — Castles.

108-1012

108-1012

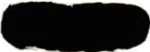


Castles.

Neale, John Preston.

f *L.41.9

Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in
England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. From
drawings by J. P. Neale. [1st series.]
London. Reid [etc.]. 1818-23. 6 v. Pls. Engraved
title-page. 4^o.





Castles.

Parkyns, George Isham, editor.

*2485.2=**G.3743.5=**K.201.5

Monastic and baronial remains, with other interesting fragments of antiquity, in England, Wales, and Scotland.

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1816. 2 v. Plates. 25 cm., in 8s.

Enlarged from an edition entitled: Monastic remains and ancient castles in England and Wales, drawn on the spot by James Moore, F.A.S., finished and etched by J. Schnebbelie, aquatinted by G. J. Parkyns [*2437.32].

The half-title page is missing from vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number *2485.2.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H3164—T.r.—Wales. Fine arts.

Arch.—England. Fine arts. Arch.

— Scotland. Fine arts. Arch. — Schnebbelie, Jacob, illus. 1760-1792. — Castles.

— Monasteries. — Moore, James, F.S.A., illus.

Blonde, James P. 1841

James P. Blonde, born 1841, at
St. Louis, Mo. He was educated at
St. Louis College, and at the
University of St. Louis. He was
a member of the St. Louis
Society of the Holy Eucharist,
and of the St. Louis
Society of the Holy Eucharist.
He was a member of the
St. Louis Society of the Holy Eucharist,
and of the St. Louis
Society of the Holy Eucharist.
He was a member of the
St. Louis Society of the Holy Eucharist,
and of the St. Louis
Society of the Holy Eucharist.



Monastère — Blonde, James P. 1841, illus.

Castles.


pf RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Schmidt, Otto, architect. *Cab. 28.28.2=*L.50.17

Burgen und Schlösser in Oesterreich. 50

Heliogravuren, mit Text von Julius Meurer.

Wien. Heck. 1894. L. f^o.






Castles.

Woolnoth, William. 1770-

f*L.41.13

The ancient castles of England and Wales, engraved
by William Woolnoth, from original drawings,
with historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley.
London. Longman, Hurst & co. 1825. 2 v. Pls. 4^o.





SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CASTLES--ENGLAND.

Balch, Elizabeth, 1843-1890.

SCL Glimpses of old English homes. London and New
.42 York, Macmillan, 1890.
.1 viii,223,[1]p. illus.,ports. 24cm.

1. England--Historic houses, etc. 2. Castles--
England. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

CASTLES--FRANCE.

DEPT.

*XpfL

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842.

.50

.6

Description des nouveaux jardins de la
France et de ses anciens châteaux mêlée d'ob-
servations sur la vie de la campagne et la
composition des jardins, par Alexandre de La-
borde; les dessins par C^t. Bourgeois. Descrip-
tion of the modern gardens and ancient castles
in France ... ; Beschreibung der neuen Gärten
und alten Schlösser in Frankreich ...

Paris, De l'imprimerie de Delance. 1808[-15?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfL

.50

.6


Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 2)

3p.l., 226p. 122 (i.e., 123) numb.pl.on 91
leaves, 3 pl., map. 51cm.

Title vignette, engraved by Baltard after
Bourgeois; added illustrated t.p. engraved
by Olympe Neveu after Bourgeois.

Page 37 misnumbered 21; errors in numbering
of plates.

Description in French, English and German;

 (See next card)



Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 3)

introduction in French only.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[225]-226.

Imperfect: lift-up flaps on plates facing
p.212 & 214 in part wanting.

*Xpfl

.50

Another copy. 45cm.

.16

Imperfect: comprises only plate nos.1-3,9-10,
12-16,20,22,25-28,30-33,37-38,41-43,46,48-51,
54-60,67,72-75,82 & 111-112 only. The plates
are not bound in numerical sequence.



CASTLES--FRANCE--VIEWS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.25

Perelle, Adam, 1638-1695.

Receuille des plus belles veües des maisons royale de France. designé et gravé par Perelle.

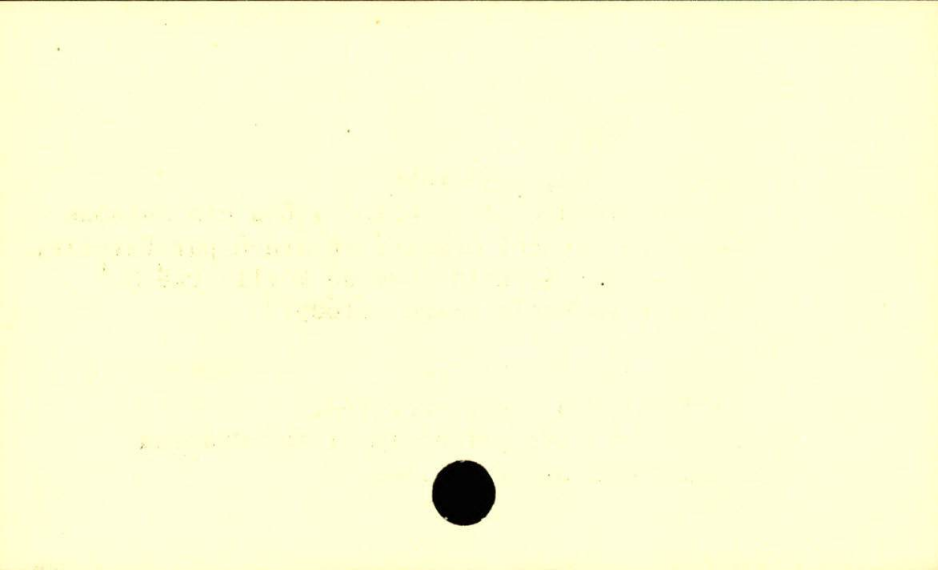
Se vendent à Paris Chez de Poilly ruë S.^t
Iaques à la belle jmage. [1685?]

1p.ℓ., 106pl. 41.5cm.

Illustrated t.p., engraved.

The views are primarily of the Château
and grounds of Versailles.

MB



Castles & Abbeys of England.

Beattie, Wm.

K.191.2

The castles & abbeys of England.

Lond. [1851.] 2 v. Illus.



III

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3240

.59

Castles in Spain, & other screeds.

Galsworthy, John, 1867-1933.

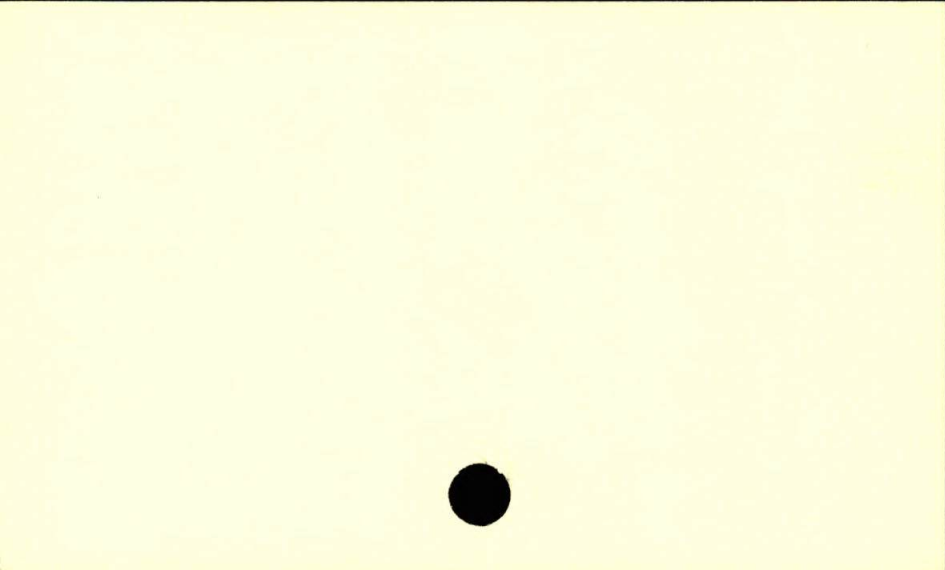
Castles in Spain, & other screeds. London,

William Heinemann, 1927.

vii,189,[1]p.,1l. 18cm.

Brown cloth, gilt stamped, top edges stained
brown; dust wrapper.

MB



Castles, The, palaces and prisons of Mary of Scotland.

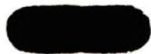
Mackie, Charles.

**K.146.4

The castles, palaces and prisons of Mary of Scotland.

London, 1849. Illus. Portr. Pls. 80.





*H.86

- .1 [Castleton, Nathaniel] fl. 1715.
no.10 An essay towards a coalition of parties in
Great Britain. London, Printed for J. Morphew,
1715,
64 p. 19cm.
Signed (pages 43 and 63): Nath^l Castleton.
In the form of a letter to Jonathan Swift.
"An explanatory supplement" (p.[53]-64) has
special t. p.
1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.
I. Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745. II. Title.



Castleton, Vt., Description, etc. Views. *Map 105.4.C2.1889

Burleigh, L. R., publisher.

No. 9 in *Map ~~97.3~~

Castleton, Vt. [Bird's eye view.]

Troy, N. Y., 1889. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ inches. Lithograph.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 2,

1901

D9317 — Bird's eye views. — Castleton, Vt. Descr. Views.

Castonnet des Fosses, Henri, 1846-1898.

*Reserve

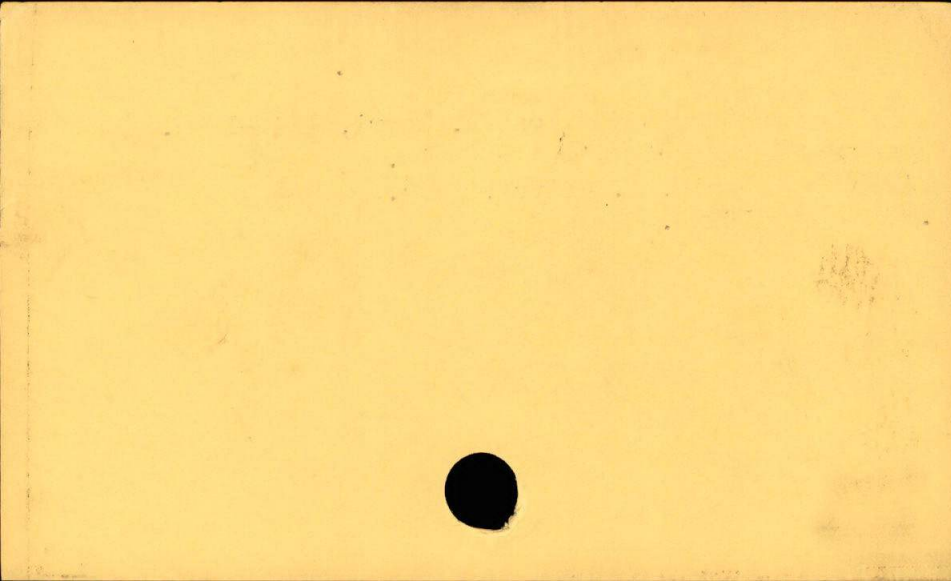
4293

.90

La perte d'une colonie.

Paris, A. Faivre, 1893.

LCxxx.



CASTOR-OIL.

Canvane, Peter, 1720-1786.

*XH
.706
.C16D
A dissertation on the Oleum palmæ Christi,
sive Oleum ricini; or, (as it is commonly call'd)
castor oil: in which its history is illustrated,
its properties and virtues explained; and its
uses in bilious, calculous, and other disorders,
recommended. By Peter Canvane, M.D. ...

Bath «Eng.»: Printed by C. Pope, in Stall-
Street, for W. Frederick, bookseller, in the
Grove. And sold in London, by P. Valliant in
the Strand, and W. Johnston in Ludgate-Street.

(Continued on next card)



CASTOR-OIL.

*XH Canvane, Peter, 1720-1786. A dissertation
on the Oleum palmae Christi ... (Card 2)
..706 1766? <Price 1s. 6d.>
.C16D

1 p.l., vi, 88 p. front. 18cm.
"Errata" slip pasted on p.vi.



Castorena y Ursua, Juan Ignacio de, editor.

Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sor, Mexican nun, 1651-1695. **D.166.6

Fama, y Obras posthumas del Fenix de Mexico, decima musa,
poetisa americana, Sor Jvana Inès de la Crvz . . . Consagralas
à la Magestad Catholica . . . el doctor Don Jvan Ignacio de
Castorena y Vrsua . . .

En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Manuel Ruiz de Murga . . . Año
de 1700. (142), 210, (5) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Contains principally verse in honor of the author, by various writers.

Carta de la . . . Sor Philotea de la Cruz, pp. 1-7; Respuesta de la poetisa,
pp. 8-60.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1919.

L668o — Castorena y Ursua, Juan Ignacio de, ed.



Castres, France, bishopric. Geography.

JAILLOT, Charles Hubert.

~~No. 57 in *Map 67.6~~

Diocèse de Castres. [Carte.]

*Map 250.2.C27.1700

= Paris, 1700. Size, $15\frac{1}{8} \times 23\frac{11}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), $1\frac{1}{4}$ leagues to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Castres, France, bishopric. Geog. Maps.

Sheet D 4559

Jan. 1, 1900

No 27. 18. 18. 18. 18.

18. 18. 18. 18. 18.

[The text is illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

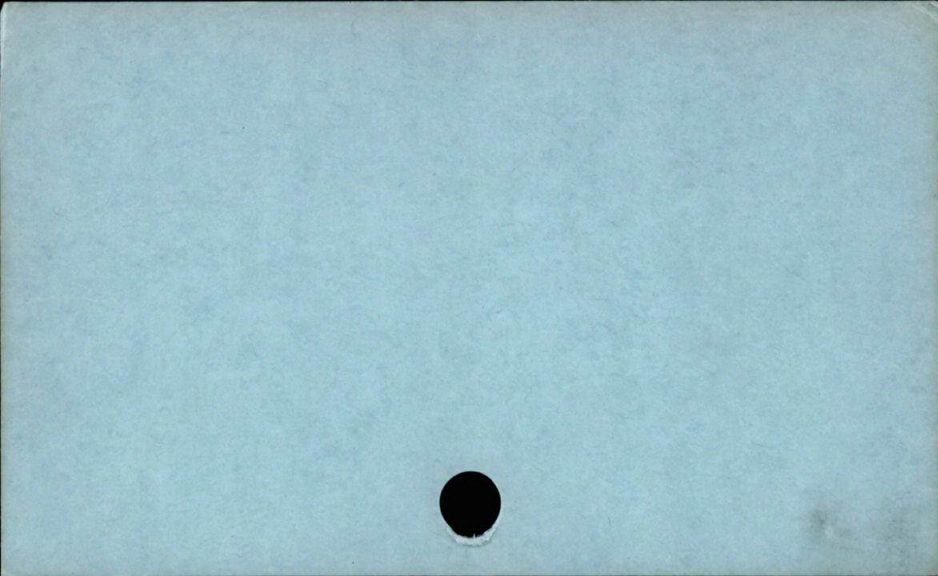


Castriot, George, King of Albania, 1403-1468

see

Kastriotēs, Geōrgios, called Scanderbeg, prince
of Epirus, d. 1467?

Part



Castriota, G.

see

Kastriōtes, Geōrgios, called Scanderbeg, prince
of Epirus, d. 1467?

Part



Castriotto, Giacomo Fusto, fl. 1548.

*E.200 Maggi, Girolamo, *d.* 1572.

.60

Della fortificatione delle città, di m. Girolamo Maggi, e del capitan Iacomo Castriotto ... libri III. Ne' quali, oltra le molte inuentioni di questi autori, si contiene tutto quello di più importanza, che fino ad hora è stato scritto di questa materia; con infinite cose, che da molti signori, capitani, & ingegneri dell'età nostra si sono hauute. Discorso del medesimo Maggi sopra la fortificatione de gli alloggiamenti de gli esserciti. Discorso del capitan Francesco Montemellino sopra la fortificatione del Borgo di Roma. Trattato dell'ordinanze, ò uero battaglie del capitan Giovacchino da Coniano. Ra-

(Continued on next card)

31-12337

t²₁

UG400.M18



Castriotto, Giacomo Fusto, fl. 1548.

*E.200
.60

Maggi, Girolamo, d. 1572.
città ... (Card 2)

Della fortificatione delle

gionamento del sudetto Castriotto sopra le fortezze della
Francia. Con privilegio. In Venetia, Appresso Rutilio Bor-
gominiero, ~~MDLXXXIIII~~.

3 p. l., 136^(i. e. 138) numb. l. illus. (incl. plans) 37^{cm}.
Borgominiero's device on t.p. and at end.

The discourses form part of book three (numb. leaves [105]-136)
Montemellino's Discorso sopra la fortificatione del Borgo di Roma
bears dedication to duke Ottavio Farnese under date of 1548.

1. Fortification—Early works to 1800. i. Castriotto, Giacomo Fusto,
fl. 1548. ii. Montemellino, Francesco, fl. 1548. iii. Coniano, Giovacchino
da, fl. 1544. iv. Title.

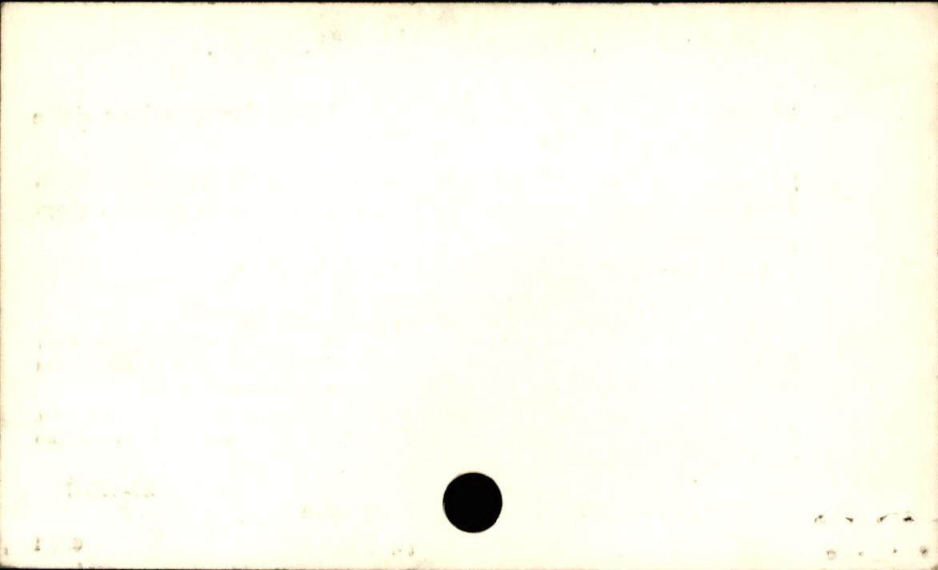
Library of Congress

UG400.M18

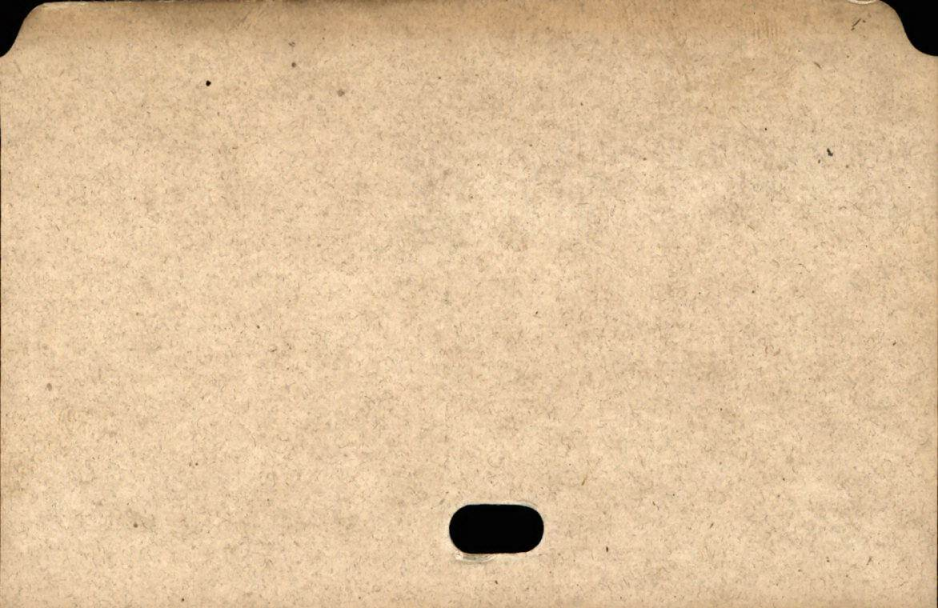
31-12337

[2]

623.1



Castro, surname.



Castro, El capitán Don
Pedro de, pseud.

see

Petrey, Juan Francisco



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Castro, A

U

Pereira de, tr.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

*XH A cabana do Tio Thomaz ou A vida dos negros na
.A853 America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.
.St7C Edicção de A. U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa. Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.^o
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 22.5cm. (8vo) (Galeria litteraria.
Parte romantica. Tomo ii.)

MB



RARE SOL Castro, A

U

Pereira de, tr.

DEPT.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

x XH

A cabana do Tio Thomaz, ou A vida dos negros

.A853

na America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.

.St7Cb

2^a edição da Galeria litteraria. Publicação
de A.U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa, Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.º
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 21cm.

Preface, signed "A.Urbano": p.[3-4]

MB



Castro, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

See

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8650



Castro, Alfonso de, 1495-1558.

*Reserve ... Adversus omnes haereses libri XIII.

fB.130 Coloniae, M. Novesianus, 1539.

.10 LCx.



Castro, Alfonso de.

F. Alfonsi de Castro . . . Aduersus omnes hæreses libri XIII. . . .
Coloniæ. Excudebat Melchior Novesianvs. 1539. (10), 214,
(23) ff. F°. *B.130.10

Same. Antverpiæ. In ædibus viduæ & hæredum Ioannis Stelsii.
1565. (30), 443, (1) ff. F°. **H.62.5

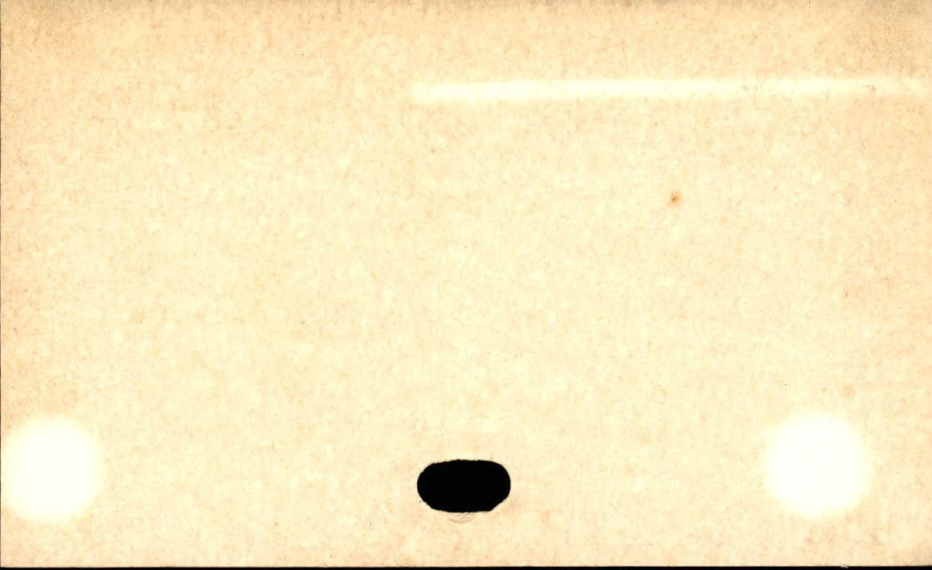
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

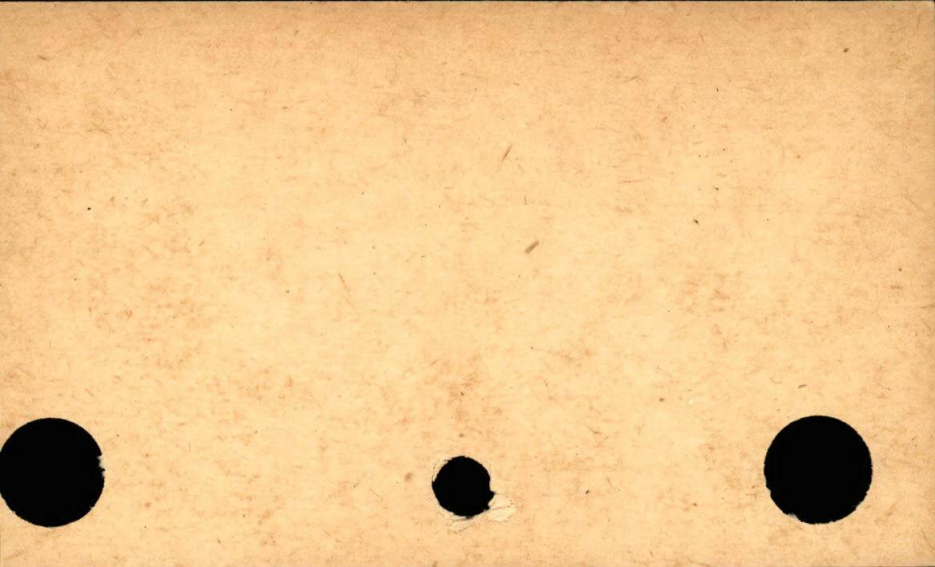
Aug. 24,

1903

E8700 — Heresy.



Castro, Alonso Nuñez de. *See* Nuñez de Castro, A.



R-B

XD

Castro, Angela.

.L

835

.C3E

Exposicion clara y berdadera que
hace la viuda Dña. Angela Castro, :
referente á la causa que al presente
sigue contra el Español Don Juan
Antonio Ochayta... -- [Peru] Trujillo
: Impta. por Ramirez., [ca.1835].

18 p. ; 19 cm.

Very same Early Trujillo imprint;
Not in NUC; Unknown to René-Moreno
(Bibl. Peruana, 2 vols. 1896).

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm30580465

003

Castro, Antonio de., fl. 1650.

No. 10 in **D.171.4.4

Los martyres de Cordova. Comedia famosa. 40 pp.

(In Comedias de diferentes avtores. T. 4. Zaragoza, 1650.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

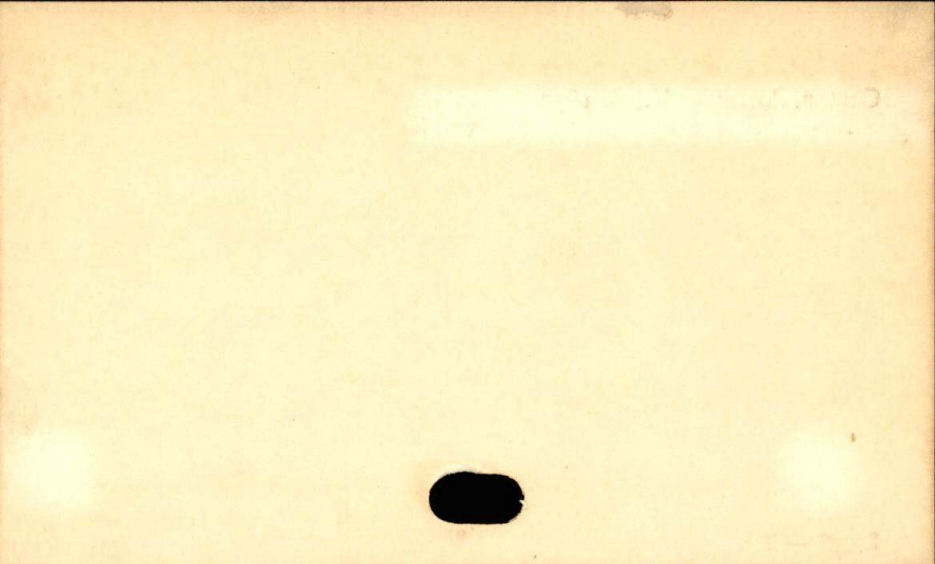
Gicknor.

E7598 — T.r.

Mar. 11,



1903



Castro, F. A. de.

D.270b.7

Laureola sacra de la vida, y martyrio del venerable
padre Diego Luis de Sanvitores, primer apostol de
las Islas Marianas.

Madrid. G. del Barrio. M.D.CC.XX.IIJ. (23),
236 pp. Sm. 8^o.

The Islas Marianas are the Ladrones islands. See
p. 56.

This copy contains Southey's autograph.



Castro, F. de, translator.

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne. 1820-1883.

**D.130a.40

Historia de los Musulmanes españoles, hasta la conquista de Andalucía por los Almoravides (711-1110.) . . . Traducida y anotada por F. de Castro.

Sevilla. 1877, 78. 4 v. [Biblioteca científico-literaria.] 18 cm., in 8s.

Volume 1 is of the second edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1914.

K851 — Moors in Spain. — S.r. — Castro, F. de, tr.



Castro, Federico de.

Cervantes y la filosofía española.

Sevilla. Gironés & Orduña. 1870. 50 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

****D.140a.8**

The title is on the cover.

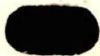
Same. (*In* Universidad de Madrid. Boletín revista. Tomo 2, pp. 709-717; tomo 3, pp. 789-805, 1101-1116, 1337-1340. Madrid. 1870.)

****D.3107.1.Vol.2,3**

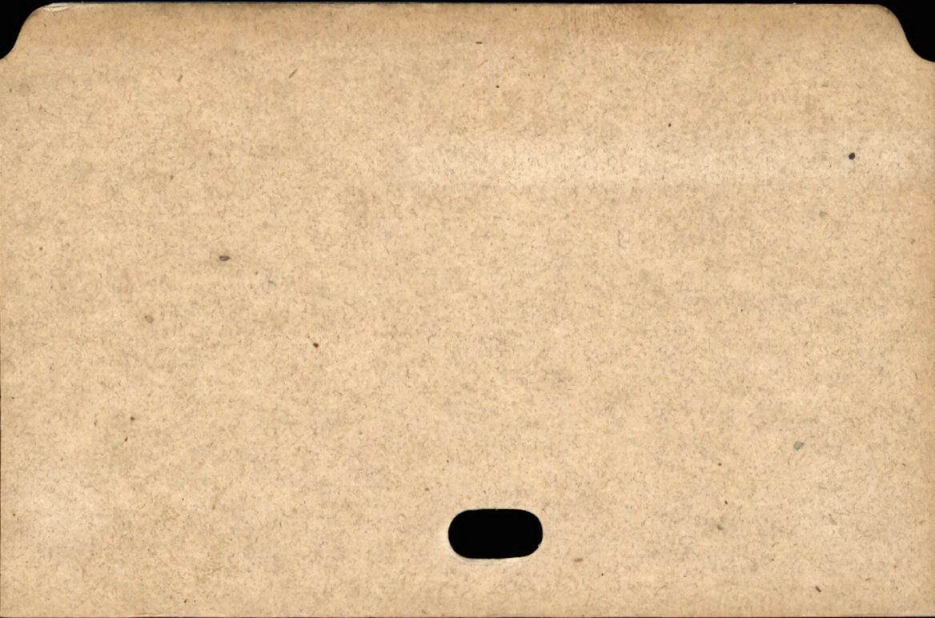
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1925.

N1405 — T.r. — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Biog. and crit. — Spain. Philosophy.



Castro, Felipe de.



R-B

F Castro, Fidel, 1927- .
1788.2 Addresses : Congress of American
.C2213 Women / Fidel Castro. -- Toronto :
1963x The Workers Vanguard Publishing
Association..., [1963?]
23, [1] p. ; 14 cm.
Cover title.
"The Congress of American Women
assembled in Havana, January 16,
1963".
Publ. inf. from colophon.
1. Women in Cuba. 2. Women's
rights. 3. Communism--Cuba.

MRGRRBK

ocm02286595

001958



R-B

F
1788
.C27

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .

Cuba confronts the future : five
years of the revolution, a speech /
by Fidel Castro, Jan. 2, 1964. --
[Toronto, Ont. : Fair Play for Cuba
Committee, 1964]

24 p. ; 21 cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: Cuba confronts the
future : fifth anniversary speech,
January 2, 1964.

1. Cuba--Politics and government--
1959- . I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml9573947

006004



R-B

HX
158.5
.C323

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .
Cuba's socialist destiny, July 26,
1961 / Fidel Castro. -- New York :
Fair Play for Cuba Committee....,
[1961?]
18 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title.
Translation of a speech delivered
July 26, 1961.
Date from text.
1. Socialism in Cuba. 2. Cuba--
Politics and government--1959- . I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

006076

ocm05156138



R-B

HX Castro, Fidel, 1927- .
15 Declaration of Santiago, July 26
.R3 1964 / Fidel Castro. -- Toronto :
1964x Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 1964.
36 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title.
Text continued on p. [3] of cover.
1. Cuba--Foreign relations. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

006070

ocm07130938



R-B

F
1788
.C275
F5x

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .

Fidel Castro denounces
bureaucracy and sectarianism : speech
of March 26, 1962. -- New York :
Pioneer Publishers...., 1962.

40 p. ; 22 cm.

1. Communism--Cuba. 2. Cuba--
Politics and government--1959- . I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03641968

00-125



R-B

F
1788
.C27
69x

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .
Fidel Castro speaks on Marxism-
Leninism... : Dec. 2, 1961. -- [New
York] : Fair Play for Cuba Committee,
[1961?]
82 p. ; 21.5 cm.
Cover title.
MB (R-B) copy front cover
detached, and is missing back cover.
1. Cuba--Politics and government--
1959- . 2. Communism--Cuba. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
F1788 .C2769x

003008

ocm07420014





R-B

F
1788
.C27771
3
1961

Castro, Fidel, 1927- . -- May Day
speech ... [1961] (Card 2)

planning in Cuba 1961. II. Title:
Economic planning in Cuba.

MRGRRBK

006012

ocml6748291



R-B

F Castro, Fidel, 1927- .
1788 May Day speech / Fidel Castro.
.C27771 Economic planning in Cuba / Che
3 Guevara. -- Berkeley : Fair Play for
1961 Cuba Committee, [1961]
[1], 19, 19 p. ; 22 cm.
Translation of speeches given by
Castro on May 2, 1961 and by Guevara
on May 1, 1961.
Cover title; text begins on recto
of cover.
1. Cuba--Politics and government--
1959- . 2. Cuba--Economic policy. I.
Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967. Economic

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml6748291

006011

R-B

F
1788
.C284
1963a

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .

The road to revolution in Latin
America / by Fidel Castro... -- New
York : Pioneer Publishers..., 1963.

32 p. ; 21.5 cm.

"Speech delivered in Havana July
26, 1963, celebrating tenth
anniversary of attack on Moncada
Barracks."

Date from text.

1. Cuba--Politics and government--
1959- . I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00373421

006022



R-B

F Castro, Fidel, 1927-
1788.2 Speech at the United Nations / by
.1960 Fidel Castro ; General Assembly
.C37 Session, September 26, 1960. -- [New
FOLIO York : Fair Play for Cuba Committee,
1961]
[2], 30 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title; cover included in
pagination.
1. Cuba--Politics and government--
1959-

MRGRRBK

ocml3503087

005986



R-B

HX
232
.C313
1968x
FOLIO

Castro, Fidel, 1927- .

Those who are not revolutionary
fighters cannot be called communists
/ Fidel Castro. -- New York, N.Y. :
World Outlook, [1968?].

[329]-352 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Speech made in commemoration of
the tenth anniversary of the attack
on the Presidential Palace in the
struggle against the Batista
dictatorship.

"Special issue", vol. 5, no. 13
of World Outlook.

1. Communism--Venezuela. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33151821

002091



R-B

HX
232
.C313
1968x
FOLIO

Castro, Fidel, 1927- . -- Those who
are not revolutionary fighters
cannot be called communists ...
[1968?]. (Card 2)

Venezuela--Foreign relations--Cuba.
3. Cuba--Foreign relations--Venezuela.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

002092

ocm33151821



Castro, Francisco de, *fl.* 1700.

[El castigo de un zeloso.] Entremés nuevo. El castigo de un zeloso.

[Anon.]

[Sevilla? 17—?] 16 pp. 14.5 cm.

No. 3 in **D.170b.32.2

There is no title-page.

Same. (*In* Garcia de la Huerta, Vicente Antonio, editor, 1729–1797. *Theatro hespañol*. Vol. 15, pp. 330–352. Madrid. 1785.)

No. 20 in **D.177.3.15

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8699 — Anon. ref. Entremés. — Interludes.



Castro, F. de.

D.177.3.15

Entremeses.

(In García de la Huerta, V. Teatro hespañol.
1785.) Sm. 8^o.



Castro, Francisco de, *fl.* 1700.

No. 19 in **D.170b.32.2

[Francisco que tienes.] Entremés de Francisco que tienes. [Anon.]

[Barcelona: en la imprenta de Perdo Escudèr. 17—?] 8 pp. 14.5
cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8699 — Anon. ref. Entremés. — Interludes.



Castro, Francisco de, fl. 1700.

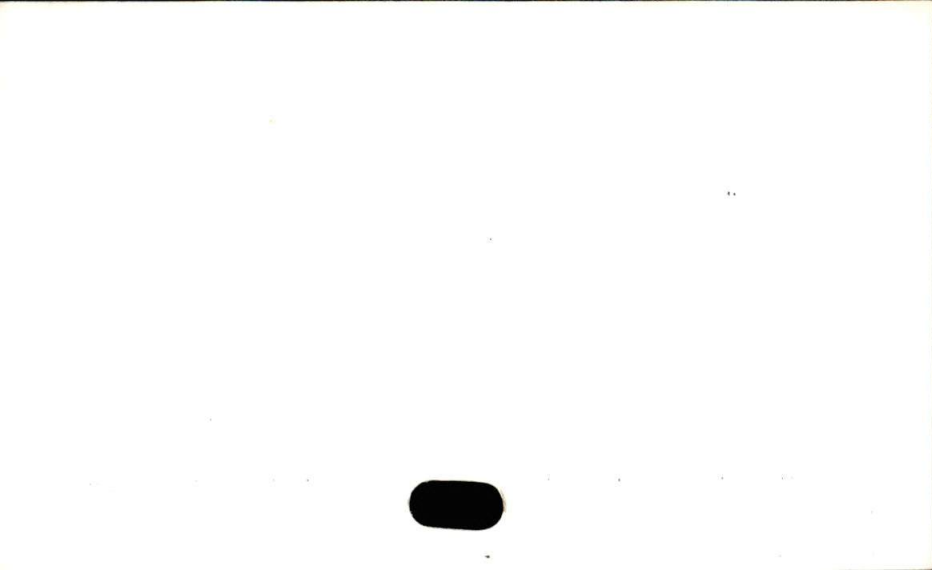
****D.170b.77**

Libro nuevo de entremeses, intitulado: Cómico festejo, su autor Francisco de Castro . . . Sacalas a luz Joseph de Ribas . . . [Madrid: en la imprenta de Don Gabriel del Barrio. 1742.] (40), 195, (4) pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8690 — Cómico festejo, Libro nu [redacted] entremeses. — Rivas, José de, ed. — Interludes. Colls.



No. 19 in D.170b.32.2

Castro, Francisco de, -1742?
Francisco qué tienes. Entremes.
Barcelona. n. d. 8 pp. Sm. 8^o.



Castro, Francisco de, *fl.* 1700.

[Los médicos de la moda.] Entremés nuevo de Los médicos de la moda.

[Madrid. En el puesto de Antonio de Castillo. 17-?] 16 pp. 14.5 cm., in 8s.

No. 15 in **D.170b.32.1

There is no title-page.

Same. (*In* García de la Huerta, Vicente Antonio, editor, 1729-1797. Teatro hespañol. Vol. 15, pp. 273-298. Madrid. 1785.)

No. 17 in **D.177.3.15

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8689 — T.r. Entremés. — Interludes.



Castro, Francisco de, *fl.* 1700.

****D.170b.24=**D.170b.29**

Primera [y segunda] parte de Alegría comica, explicada en diferentes assumptos jocosos . . .

Zaragoza. 1702. 2 v. in 1. 14.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8649 — Interludes. — Alegría cómica. Entremeses.

Bar



Castro, Francisco de, *fl.* 1700.

No. 18 in **D.170b.32.2

Los quatro toreadores. [Anon.]

Córdoba, en la imprenta del Colegio de nuestra Señora de la As-
sumpción. [17—?] (8) pp. 14.5 cm., in 4s.

At head of title: Entremés entitulado.

This card was printed at the Boston

D9234 — Interludes. — Anon. ref.

Public Library December 4, 1935



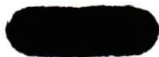
Castro, F. de., translator.

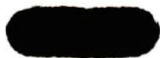
**D.130a.40

See

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne.

Historia de los musulmanes españoles.





1860

D.160b

,90

no.15

Castro, Francisco Antonio de.

Alcides alegorico. Idea, con que celebros la escuela de estudiantes del Colegio de San Pablo de ... Burgos, la feliz victoria, que consiguieron las armas de ... Don Phelipe Quinto ... de las armas de los aliados en los campos de Villaviciosa, en el dia diez de Diziembre de el año de mil setecientos y diez. [Burgos, Juan de Biar [1710?]]

12 p. 20cm.

(Continued on nexr card)



*D.160b

.90 Castro, Francisco Antonio de. Alcides ale-
no.15 gorico ... [1710?] (Card 2)
Imprint from p.12.
Verse.
Imperfect: top margins cropped.

1. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—
Poetry. 2. Villaviciosa, Battle of, 1710.
I. Burgos, Spain, Colegio de San Pablo.
II. Title.



Castro, Francisco de Paula, 1771-1827.

Poesías.

(In Hermosilla, J. (M.) G. Juicio crítico.)

D.186.11.2=D.186.17

Same. (In Bibl. de aut. esp.)

D.163.1.67



Castro, Francisco Raphael de,
pbAcc. Summario da bulla da Santa Cruzada.
79-130 [Lisbon, 1814]
(126)

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is faint and mostly illegible due to fading and the texture of the paper. Some words are difficult to discern but appear to be arranged in several lines.

Handwritten text in the upper right corner, possibly a date or a short note, also appearing to be bleed-through or very faint writing.



Castro, G. de.

v.10,16,26 of D.172.1

Comedias.

(In Comedias nuevas escogidas. 1658-1666.)

Namely:—

El nieto de su padre (in vol. 10); Allá van
leyes, donde quieren reyes (v. 16); La piedad en
la justicia (v. 26).



Castro, G. de.

D.176.17

Comedias.

(In Doze comedias. 1609.)

Namely:—

El amor constante; El cavallero bovo.



Castro, G. de.

G.222.2

La jeunesse du Cid. 1e, 2e partie.

(In Chefs-d'œuvre des théâtres étrangers.)



Castro, G. de.

Fox, H. R. V., Lord Holland.

D.202.14

Some account of the lives and writings of Lope Felix
de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro.

London. 1817. 2 v. Sm. 80.

- Castro, G. de.



Castro, Gabriel Pereira de.

See

Pereira de Castro, G.



Castro, Giovanni de, editor. 1835—

Franklin, Benjamin. 1706–1790.

**K.19.54

Operajo e filosofo (Beniamino Franklin) ovvero l'arte della virtù accomodata all' intelligenza di tutti. Libretto di lettura e di premio per le scuole primarie, tecniche ed operaje, compilato da Giovanni de Castro.

— Milano. Pagnoni. [1875?] 158, (1) pp. 16 cm., in 8s.
Selections from Franklin's writings.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 24, 1913.

K617 — Castro, Giovanni de, ed. 1835—



Castro, Guillem de

see *also*

Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de, 1569-1631.



Castro, Guillén de, 1569-1631.

**D.172.1.16

Allá van leyes, donde quieren reyes.

(In Comedias nuevas escogidas . . . Tomo 16, 16 ff. Madrid.
1661.)

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Barlow

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8647 — T.r. Comedia.



Castro, Guillen de, 1569-1626?

D.176.3

[Comedias.]

v. p. v. d. Pph. v. Sm. 40.

Contents. — Las mocedades del Cid, Primera,
Segunda parte. [Valencia, 1796.] 36, 36 pp. —
La piedad en la ivsticia. [Madrid, 1666.] 187-
211 ff. — Don Qvixote de la Mancha. n. p. n. d.
(45) pp. — El prodigio de los montes, y martyr
del cielo, Santa Bárbara. Madrid, 1729. (28) pp.



Castro, Guillén de, 1569-1631.

No. 4 in **D.176.3

Don Qvixote de la Mancha.

[Madrid? 17—?] (46) pp. Engraved title-page. Vignettes.
19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 20, 1935.

B

D8648 — T.r. Comedia.



Castro, Guillen de, 1569-1631.


Las mocedades del Cid. Comedia famosa.

Colophon. En Valencia, en la imprenta de Joseph y Tomas de Orga . . . Año, 1796. 2 v. 21 cm., in 4s.

No. 1,2 in **D.176.3= No. 7, 10 in **G.3353.8.2

Same. (In Biblioteca de autores Españoles . . . Tomo 43, pp. 239-279. Madrid. 1857.) **D.162.1.43

Same. (In Michaelis, Carolina, editor. Tres flores del teatro antiguo español. Pp. 1-163. Leipzig. 1870.) **D.260a.116

 This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 9, 1916.

Castro, G. de.

D.183.26.3

Las mocedades del Cid. Primera, segunda parte.

Comedia.

(In Lemcke, L. G. Handb. der span. Lit.)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de, 1569-1631.

*SCD

.168

.65

v.15

Las mocedades del Cid. Ed. y notas de Victor
Said Armesto. Madrid, Ediciones de "La lectura",
1913.
xxix, 286 p. 20cm. (Clásicos castellanos. [15])

I. Said Armesto, Victor, 1874-1914, ed. II. Title.

MB

Ticknor Rd - 1940



B

Castro, Guillén de, 1569-1631.

El prodigio de los montes, y mártir del cielo.

(In Autos sacramentales, con quatro Comedias nuevas . . . Ff.
58-77. Madrid. 1655.) **D.175.13

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Same. [Madrid en la imprenta de Antonio Sanz. 1729.] (28) pp.
[N. 55.] 20.5 cm., in 4s. No. 5 in **D.176.3

There is no title-page.

The title varies slightly.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935. Ba

D8648 — T.r. Comedia.



Castro, Guillen de, b. 1569, d. after 1626.

G.3944.7=D.202.14=3093.4

Holland, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, 3d baron, 1773-1840.

Some account of the lives and writings of Lope Felix
de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro.

London: Longmans. 1817. 2 v. Portraits. 1 pl. Sm.8°.



Castro, Guillen de, 1569. d. after 1626.

**D.150b.111

Tellez, Gabriel, 1570?-1648, and Castro, Guillen de.

Comedias de Tirso de Molina [pseud.] y de Don

Guillen de Castro.

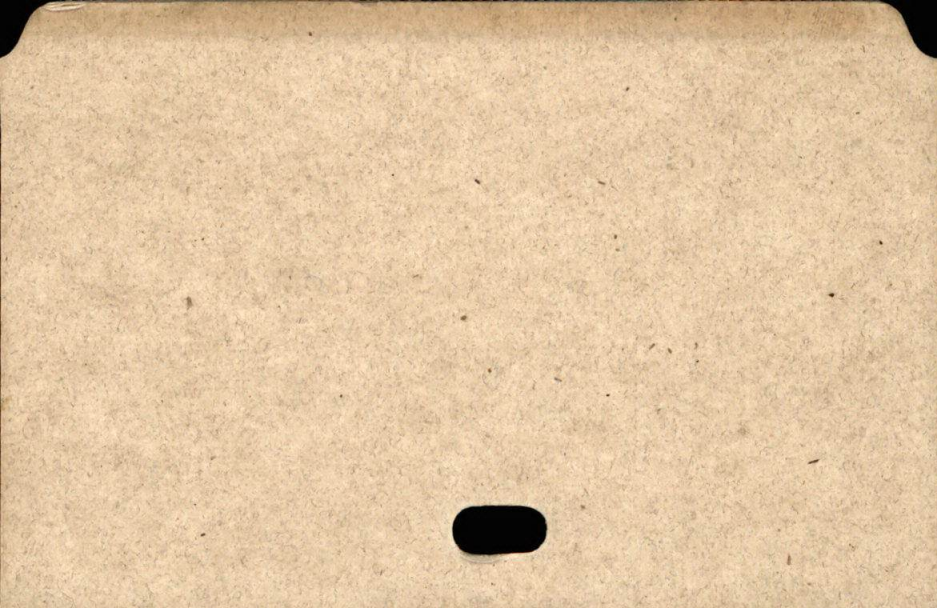
Madrid: Fortanet. 1878. xix, 326, (2) pp. Portr.
of Tellez. [Col. de libros espanoles raros o
curiosos. T. 12.] Sm. 8^o.

For contents see, Tellez, Gabriel, 1570?-1648,
and Guillen de. Comedias de Tirso de Molina

...



Castro, Inés de.



Castro, Inez de, d. 1355.

see

Inez de Castro, d. 1355.



Castro, João de, 1500-1548.

- *XD
.210
.30
Primeiro roteiro da costa da India; desde goa até Dio: narrando a viagem que fez o vice-rei D. Garcia de Noronha em soccorro desta ultima cidade. 1538-1539. Por Dom João de Castro ... Segundo ms. autographo. Publicado por Diogo Köpke ...

Porto:--Typographia commercial portuense: 1843.
xliv,xiip.,1ℓ.,[11],15,[17]-284p. front.,port.,
plate,2fold.facsim. 24.5cm.(8vo)
"Erros typographicos importantes": p.xliv.

Ticknor fd-1888

An accompanying atlas
is not present

1 India, Portuguese--Descr. & trav.
2 Portuguese in India--Hist.
I Köpke, Diogo, 1808?-1844, ed.
II Title

dis
red s : XE.843.C27P

11

Castro, João de, 1500-1548.

5045.11

Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no anno de 1541, partindo da nobre cidade de Goa atee Soez, que he no fim, e streimidade do Mar roxo. Com o sitio, e pintura de todo o syno arabico. Tirado a luz pela primeira vez do manuscrito original, e acrescentado com o Itinerarium Maris rubri, e o retrato do author, etc., pelo doutor Antonio Nunes de Carvalho.

(Continued on next card.)





Castro, J. de, 1500-1548. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem ... (Continued 1.)

Paris. Baudry. 1833. (2), liv, ix, 334, (1) pp. 2 portraits. 8°.

Published from the original manuscript, in the British museum, which Sir Walter Raleigh purchased, and caused to be translated into English, which he himself corrected. It was published in Purchas's Pilgrims, London, 1625, v. II, p. 1122, and also

(Continued on next card.)



Castro, J. de, 1500-1548. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem ... (Continued 2.)

translated into French, in the *Histoire générale des voyages*, by Prévost d'Exiles [4139a.4.2]. It is supposed to have been originally written in Latin and in a more condensed form and it is probable that the *Itinerarium* which accompanies this work is the original text. The maps, which are generally used separately, and are wanting

(Continued on next card.)





Castro, J. de, 1500-1548. Roteiro em que se contem a
viagem ... (Continued 3.)

here, were not found with the manuscript, but in
the archives of the ministry of foreign affairs at
Paris.



CASTRO, JOAO DE, 1500-1548.

Freire de Andrade, Jacinto, 1597-1657.

*XfD
.664
.F88L
The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth
Vice-Roy of India. By Jacinto Freire de Andrada,
written in Portuguese, and by S^r Peter Wyche k^t.
translated into English ...

London, Printed for Henry Herringman, and are
to be sol[d at his shop] at the sign of the An-
chor on the lower walk i[n the] New Exchange.
1664.

10 p.l., 272, [19] p. 2 pl. (1 fold.) 29cm.
(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



Freire de Andrade, Jacinto, 1597-1657. The
life of Dom John de Castro ... 1664. (Card
2)

"Errata": p.[291]

Wing F2155.

Imperfect: plates wanting; t. p. mutilated;
missing portions of imprint supplied from JCB
Catalogue.

MB



Castro, J. de.

Freire de Andrade, J.

D.199.8

Vida de J. de Castro.

Lisboa. 1815. Sm. 8^o.

- Castro, J. de.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Castro, José de, d. 1753.

*XD Directorio para informaciones de los pretendi-
.L737 entes de el santo habito de n. seraphico p. S.
.C27D Francisco ... Por el p. fr. Joseph de Castro ...

Con licencia, en Mexico, en la imprenta real
del superior gobierno, y del nuevo rezado: Por
Doña Maria de Ribera, en el Empedradillo. Año
de 1737.

9 p.ℓ., 58 p., 1ℓ. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (annotation): El Convento grande
de Mexico.

MB

Billings fd - 1902 - tr.
fr. 3519a.29 - reserve


Comp vellum

1 Franciscans--Education
I Title
dis


8

Castro, Joseph Julian de. 1723-1762.

See **Lopez de Castro, José Julian.** 1723-1762.

 This card was printed at the Boston

H5186

 Public Library, May 10, 1911.



Castro, Joseph Rodriguez de.

See

Rodriguez de Castro, J.



Castro, Leon de, -1586.

See

Núñez de Guzman, F.

Refranes ó proverbios en romance.



Acc.

87-

313

bdsd

Castro, Manuel Antonio.

El 25 de Mayo un Americano a sus
compatriotas...tercer aniversario
de nuestra revolucion...

Buenos-Ayres : Imprenta de Ninos
Expositos, 1813.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Castro, Miguel de, b.1593.

- *SCD Vida del soldado español Miguel de Castro
.110A (1593-1611) escrita por él mismo y publicada por
.16 A. Paz y Mélia. Madrid, M. Murillo, 1900.
ix, 232 p. 27cm. (Bibliotheca Hispanica. [2])

I. Paz y Mélia, Antonio, 1842-1927, ed.
II. Title.

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



8

Castro, Rosalía de, 1837-1885.

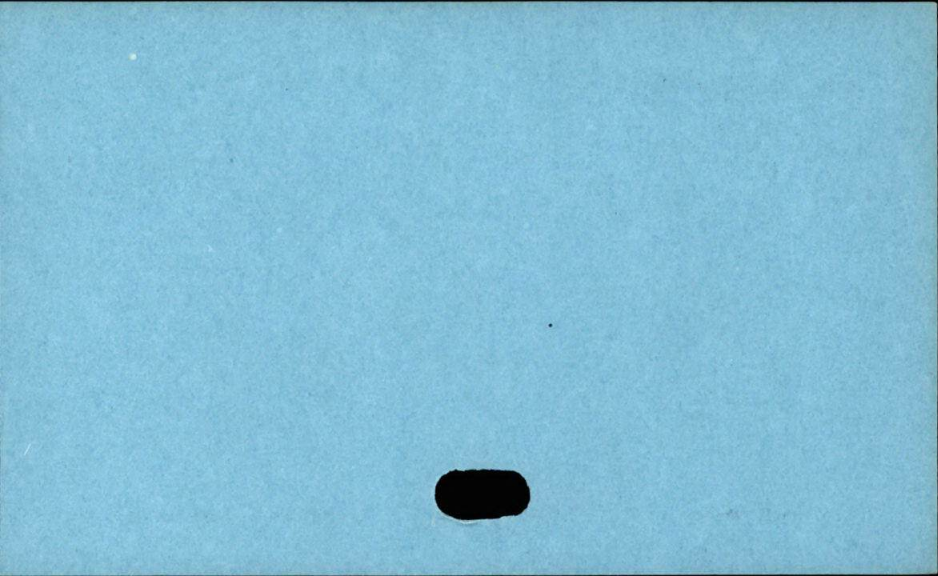
See

Castro de Murguía, Rosalía de, 1837-1885.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 19, 1929.

N2607



Castro, Vicente Antonio de, editor.

Cartera Cubana, La.

**D.117.1

Director Vicente Antonio de Castro. Tomo 1-5.

Julio, 1838-Oct. 1840.

Habana. Patin. 1838-40. 5 v. 8°.



Castro d'Avelaãs, Portugal.

Ribeiro de S. Paio, F. X.

D.192.8.5

Sobre as ruínas do Mosteiro de Castro de Avelaãs.

(In Academia real das sciencias. Memorias. 1793.)

- Castro d'Avelaas, Portugal.





Castro de Murguia, Rosalia.

D.150b.43

Cantares gallegos.

Vigo. J. Compañel. 1863. xiv, (1), 186, (2) pp.

Sm. 8°.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Castro Freire, Francisco de, 1809-1884.

*SCE Memoria historica da Faculdade de mathematica
.872 nos cem annos decorridos desde a reforma da
.C27M universidade em 1772 até o presente. Coimbra,
Imprensa da Universidade, 1872.

195 p. 25cm.

"Relação dos doutores da Faculdade de mathematica desde a sua criação em 1772 até 1872": p.[125]-133. "Bibliographia mathematica desde 1772 até outubro de 1872": p.[135]-181. "Additamento à bibliographia mathematica": p.[193]-195.

1. Mathematics-- Bibliography. 2. Coimbra. Universidade. Faculdade de mathematica. MB

2 Jan 1969. - Wadlin fd.



LC 3

s only

oc - main only

x from Freire, Francisco de Castro

9

Castro Silva, J. V.

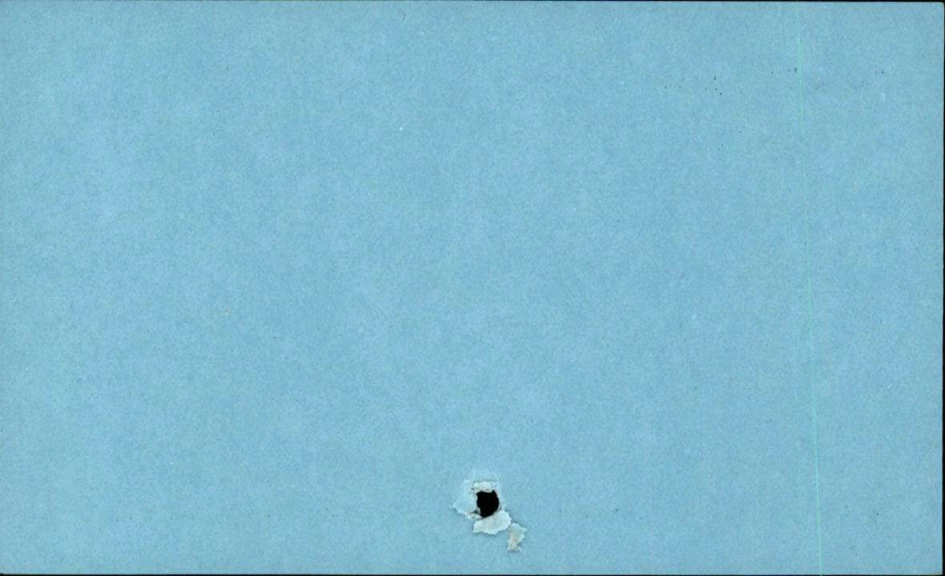
See

Castro Silva, José Vicente.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

E2402

Public Library January 31, 1938.



Castro Silva, José Vicente.

For works by this author as Rector of Colegio Mayor de Nuestra
Señora del Rosario, Bogotá

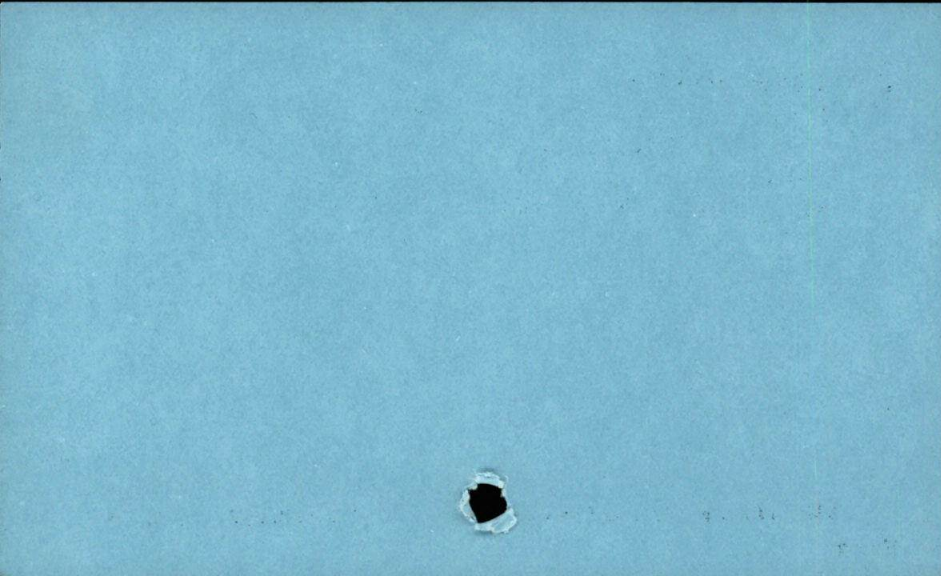
See

Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario, Bogotá.

Bant
This card was printed at the Boston

E2402

Public Library January 31, 1938.



Castro y Anaya, Pedro, fl. 1632.

D.140b.22

Avroras de Diana.

Coimbra. M. Dias. 1654. (21), 339 [349] pp.

Sm. 8^o.



Castro y Bellvis, Guillén de, 1569-1631.

See *also*

Castro, Guillén de, 1569-1631.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8632



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de, 1569-1631.

*XD

La tragedia por los zelos. Comedia famosa
de Don Gvillen de Castro.

.632

.A10C

[Valencia? M. Sorolla? ca.1630?]

no.2

[44] p. 20cm. (4to) (In Comedias famosas
de varios autores. Valencia, M. Sorolla, 1632)

Caption title.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁶.

MB

analytic

I Title
di
jea

x from Castro, Guilleu de (for
oc pc sb)

7

Castro y Pajares, Fernando de.

D.113.5

Discurso sobre los caracteres históricos de la
iglesia española.

Madrid. 1866. (In Academia de la historia.
Discursos.)



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

****D.204.8**

Biografía del excmo. e illmo señor D. Fray Domingo de Silos Moreno, obispo que fué de Cádiz. Escrita por Adolfo de Castro. Cádiz. Carlos. 1853. 128 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8650 — Silos Moreno, Domingo de, Bishop of Cadiz, 1770-1853.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-

3100.11=**D.131.5

Cádiz en la guerra de la independencia. Cuadro histórico.

Cádiz. Revista médica. 1862. 72, (1) pp. Maps. 30 cm., in 4s.

Relates to the Peninsular War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 14, 1922.

M4844 — Cadiz, Spain. Hist. — Peninsular War, 1808-1814.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

**D.137.9

El Conde-Duque de Olivares y el Rey Felipe IV. Por Adolfo de Castro.

Cádiz: Imprenta . . . de la Revista médica. 1846. (6), 171, 32, (7) pp. Printer's device. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8659 — Guzmán, Gaspar de, Conde  de Olivares, Duque de San Lucar de Barrameda, called Conde-Duque  vares, 1587-1645. — Philip IV., of Spain, 1605-1665.



1875

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, *ed.*

*D.163
.1
t.36

... Curiosidades bibliográficas. Coleccion escogida de obras raras de amenidad y erudicion, con apuntes biográficos de los diferentes autores, por don Adolfo de Castro. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1855.

xxiv, 556 p., 1 l. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 36])

CONTENTS.—Apuntes biográficos.—Diálogo entre Caronte y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio, hijo del papa Paulo III, su autor d. Hurtado de Mendoza.—Cronica de F. de Zúñiga.—Comienza el epistolario del mismo famoso coronista don Francés, y son cartas enviadas a diversas ilustres personas.—La Tebaida, de Estacio, traducida por J. de Arjona. [Continuacion de la version por Gregorio Morillo]—Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la Maamora hizo el armada real de

(Continued on next card)

18—9943

[a63v²¹½]



*D.163

.1

t.36

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, ed. ... Curiosidades bibliográficas ... 1855. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

España en al año 1614. Por A. de Horozco.—Florando de Castilla, lauro de caballeros, compuesto en octava rima por H. de Güerta.—Diálogos de apacible entretenimiento, que contiene unas carnestolendas de Castilla, por G. L. Hidalgo.—El consejo y consejeros del príncipe, de F. Furio Ceriol.—Vision delectable de la filosofía y artes liberales, metafísica y filosofía moral, por A. de la Torre.—Los problemas de Villalobos, que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales; y dos diálogos de medicina, y el Tractado de las tres grandes, y una canción, y la comedia de Anfitrión [de Plauto].—Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia, con otras octavas y versos de C. de Aldana.—Discursos de la viuda de veinte y cuatro maridos, por el caballero de la Tranca.—

(Continued on next card)

18—9943

[a63v²₁]



*D.163

.1

t.36

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, ed. ... **Curiosidades bibliográficas ... 1855. (Card 3)**

CONTENTS—Continued.

Cartas de J. de la Sal, obispo de Bona, al duque de Medinasidonia.—Carta de d. de Mendoza al capital Salazar.—Pia junta en el panteon del Escorial, de los vivos y los muertos.

i. Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 1503-1575. ii. Zúñiga, Francesillo de, 16th cent. iii. Statius, Publius Papinius. Thebais. iv. Arjona, Juan de, d. 1603. v. Morillo, Gregorio, 16th cent. vi. Horozco, Agustín de, fl. 1575. vii. Gómez de Huerta, Jerónimo, 1573-1643. viii. Hidalgo, Gaspar Lucas de, fl. 1605. ix. Furió Ceriol, Fadrique, d. 1592. x. Torre, Alfonso de la, d. 1460. xi. López de Villalobos, Fransisco, 1473-1549. xii. Plautus, Titus Maccius. Amphitrio. xiii. Aldana, Cosme de, b. 1538. xiv. Tranca, ——— de la. xv. Sal, Juan de la, bp. of Bona, fl. 1615. xvi. Pia junta en el panteón del Escorial.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 36

18—9943



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Discurso [sobre los filósofos].

(In Bibl. de aut. esp.)

D.163.1.65




No. 19 in **D.160b.73=No. 1 in **D.202.4

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Elogio de Enrique de las Marinas, leído en la apertura del Museo gaditano . . . 1852, por Don Adolfo de Castro.

Cádiz. Sánchez del Arco. 1852. 10 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8650 — Jácome y Brecas, Enrique, 1620-1680. — Museo gaditano, Cádiz.



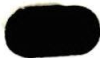
Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

****D.170b.62**

Los empeños de un agravio. Comedia en tres jornadas y en verso,
por Adolfo de Castro.

Cádiz. Caruana. 1845. 67, (3) pp. [Galería dramática gaditana.
N. 5.] 16.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

Bar

D8649 — T.r. — S.r.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-


****D.134.15**

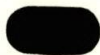
Exámen filosófico sobre las principales causas de la decadencia de España.

Cadiz. Pantoza. 1852. vii, 158, (2) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

L7729 — Toleration. — Spain. Hist. Relig.


Public Library, March 9, 1920



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

D.135.4

Historia de la ciudad de Cadiz.

Cadiz. Sociedad de la Revista medica. 1845.

114, xlv, (3) pp. 8º.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

D.130a.27

Historia de la ciudad de Cadiz.

Cadiz. Soc. de la Revista medica. 1845. 144 pp.
8º.

This copy lacks the appendix of Documentos
justicativos.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898. D.135.3

Historia de la ciudad de Xerez de la Frontera.

Cadiz. Sociedad de la Revista medica. 1845.

175, (8), 46, (9) pp. 8°.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

**D.137.23

Historia de los judios en España, desde los tiempos de su establecimiento hasta principios del presente siglo.

Cadiz. Imprenta de la Revista médica. 1847. 224, 29 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Tiche

June 2,

1902

E4553 — Jews in Spain. — Spain. Hist.

[This work is kept on the Special Reserve Floor]



1902

1902

1902 - 1903 in Spain - Spain 1902

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

D.276.3

Historia de los protestantes españoles y de su
persecucion por Felipe II.

Cadiz. Imprenta de la Revista médica. 1851.

(6), 13-460, (3) pp. Sm. 4^o.

A presentation copy from the author.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

*XG

.3351

.11

The history of the Jews in Spain, from the time of their settlement in that country till the commencement of the present century. Written, and illustrated with divers extremely scarce documents, by Don Adolfo de Castro. Cadiz, 1847 ... Translated by the Rev. Edward D.G.M. Kirwan ...

Cambridge: Published by John Deighton; London: George Bell, Fleet Street. 1851.

(See next card)

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xxx

1 Jews in Spain
I Kirwan, Edward Dominic Geoffrey Martin, tr.
dis

ms A: XD.851. C27H

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898. The

xXG history of the Jews in Spain ... 1851.

.3351 (Card 2)

.11 vii,[11],276p. 1 fold.plate. 19.5cm.

Title page in red & black.

"Errata": p.[viii]

b



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

****D.133.25**

Memoria de los actos del Excmo. Ayuntamiento constitucional de
Cádiz, en el año de 1855, escrita por . . . D. Adolfo de Castro.
Cádiz. Revista médica. 1856. 63 pp. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

Danton
This card was printed at the Boston

D8660 — Cádiz, Spain. Ayuntamiento.

Public Library, August 6, 1935.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

****D.183.23**

Memoria sobre la ilegitimidad del Centon epistolario y sobre su autor verdadero, por Don Adolfo de Castro.

Cádiz. Sanchez del Arco. 1857. 22 pp. 21.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 6, 1935.

Ba

D8659 — Centon epistolario.

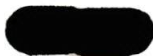


Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898. **D.117.5.3

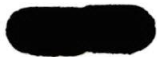
Noticia de Don Diego Velazquez y Silva como
escritor.

(In Academia española. Memorias. Vol. 3, pp. 479-
499. Madrid, 1871.)

-Velazquez, Diego



Rodriquez de Silva y.



*D.163

.1

t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, *ed.*

... Obras escogidas di filósofos con un discurso preliminar del excelentísimo é ilustrísimo Señor Don Adolfo de Castro ... Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1873.

cl, 611 p. 1 l. 28 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 65])

CONTENTS.—Discurso preliminar.—Lucio Anneo Seneca: Los siete libros ... tr. al castellano por P. Fernandez Navarrete. El libro de oro, ó sea sus Aforismos morales.—R. Lull: Introductorio del arte magna, y general para todas las ciencias. Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia. Filosofía moral.—A. Tostado: Cuestiones de filosofía moral.—A. de Guevara: El villano del Danubio. Marco Aurelio y Faustina. Filosofía moral de principes. Contra las guerras de conquista. Contra la disolucion en la vejez. Sobre la muerte.—B. de las Casas: Controversia con el doctor Sepúlveda acerca de los indios.

(Continued on next card)

18—9952

[65e $\frac{1}{2}$]



*D.163
.1
t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, *ed.*
escogidas de filósofos ... 1873. (Card 2)

... Obras

CONTENTS—Continued.

Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los indios. Discurso pronunciado ante el emperador Carlos v, en respuesta á Don fray Juan de Quevedo, acerca de la esclavitud de los indios. Rasgo histórico-filosófico sobre la muerte de Cristóbal Colon. Rasgo histórico-filosófico sobre la esclavitud de los indios.—B. de Albornoz: De la limosna. De la esclavitud.—J. L. Vivres: Introduccion á la sabiduria. Del socorro de los pobres.—P. Simon Abril: Apuntamiento de cómo se deben reformar las doctrinas, y la manera del enseñallas.—M. Cano: Tratado de la victoria de mismo.—O. Sabuco de Nántes [i. e. M. Sabuco y Alvarez]: Coloquio del conocimiento de si mismo. Coloquido de las cosas que mejoran este mundo.—F. Perez de Oliva: Diálogo de la dignidad del

(Continued on next card)

18—9952

[65e½]

1911

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

*D.163
.1
t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898, *ed.*
escogidas de filósofos ... 1873. (Card 3)

... Obras

CONTENTS—Continued.

hombre.—J. Huarte de San Juan: Exámen de ingenios.—J. Setanti: Centellas de varios conceptos.—B. Gracián: El discreto. Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia. El héroe.

1. Philosophy, Spanish. I. Albornoz, Bartolomé de, 16th cent. II. Cano, Melchor, bp., 1509?-1560. III. Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. IV. Fernández Navarrete, Pedro, fl. 1621. V. Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658. VI. Guevara, Antonio de, bp., d. 1545. VII. Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 16th cent. VIII. Lull, Ramón, d. 1513. IX. Pérez de Oliva, Fernán, 1494?-1533. X. Sabuco y Alvarez, Miguel. XI. Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. XII. Setanti, Joaquín, 16th cent. XIII. Simón Abril, Pedro, 1530?-1595. XIV. Tostado, Alonso, bp., d. 1455. XV. Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 65

18—9952

10 [illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

D.140b.3

Poesias de Pedro Calderon de la Barca, con anotaciones y un discurso por apéndice sobre los plagios, que de antiguas comedias y novelas españolas cometió Le Sage, al escribir su Gil Blas de Santillana.

Cadiz. Imprenta de la Revista médica. 1845.

128 pp. Sm. 8º.



****D.163.I.32,42**

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, compiler and editor, 1823-1898.

Poetas líricos de los siglos XVI y XVII.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1854, 57. 2 v. [Biblioteca de autores españoles. Vol. 32, 42.] 24 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Prólogo. — Apuntes biográficos. — Poesías: Garcilaso de la Vega; Gutierre de Cetina; Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. — Cristóbal de Castillejo; Fernando de Herrera; Francisco de Medrano; Pablo de Céspedes; Francisco Pacheco; Francisco de Rioja; Juan de Arguijo; Baltasar de Alcázar; Juan de Salinas; Pedro de Quirós; Luis de Góngora y Argote. 2. Varias observaciones sobre algunas particularidades de la poesía española.

[Continued on the next card.]

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library August 27, 1935.

D8655 — T.r. — S.r. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Colls.

2 4

7



****D.163.I.32,42**

Castro y Rossi, A. de, compiler and editor, 1823-1898. Poetas líricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. (Continued, 1.)

— Apuntes biográficos. — Flores de poetas illustres, por Pedro Espinosa.

— Poesías: Francisco de Trillo y Figueroa; Juan de Jáuregui; Felipe IV; El infante Carlos de Austria; El conde de Villamediana; Miguel Moreno; Salvador Jacinto Polo de Medina; Agustín de Salazar y Torres; Proverbios morales, ó Heraclito de Alonso de Varros, concordados por el maestro Bartolomé Jiménez Paton; Proverbios morales de Cristóbal Pérez de Herrera; Baltasar del Alcázar (2a parte); Juan de Salinas (2a parte); Lupercio y Bartolomé Leonardo de Argensola; Antonio Enríquez Gómez; El conde

[Continued on the next card.]

**This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library August 27, 1935.

****D.163.1.32,42**

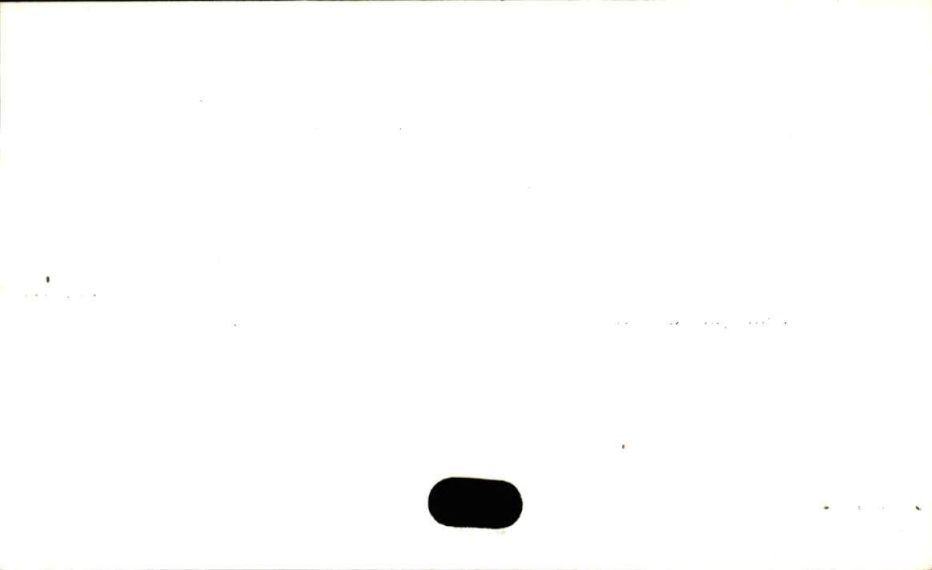
Castro y Rossi, A. de, compiler and editor, 1823-1898. Poetas líricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. (Continued, 2.)

de Rebolledo; Avisos de amigo, por Joaquín Setanti; Juan Rufo; Antonio Mirademescua; Jerónimo de Cáncer y Velasco; Antonio de Solís y Rivadeneyra; Fernando de Valenzuela; Definiciones poéticas, morales y cristianas de Bartolomé Cairasco de Figueroa; Floresta de varia poesía; La perromaquia de Francisco Nieto Molina. — Apéndices.

**This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library August 27, 1935.

D8655



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, editor, 1823-1898.

Buscapié, El. English.

**D.142.9

El Buscapié. By Miguel de Cervantes; with the illustrative notes of Adolfo de Castro. Translated from the Spanish, with a life of the author, and some account of his works, by Thomasina Ross.

London. Bentley. 1849. xii, 235, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 20 cm., in 12s.

A defense of the Don Quixote.

The Life of Cervantes is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1925.

N850 — Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, ed., 1823-1898. — Ross, Thomasina, ed. and tr.
— Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Works about.

100

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list includes names such as "John A. Smith", "Mary E. Jones", and "Robert L. Brown".

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, editor, 1823-1898.

Buscapié, El. Spanish.

****D.142.14=**D.142.15**

El Buscapié. Opúsculo inédito que en defensa de la primera parte del Quijote escribió Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Publicado con notas históricas, críticas i bibliográficas por Adolfo de Castro.

Cadiz. Revista médica. 1848. (1), xix, 194 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.
The date on the cover is 1847.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1925.

N842 — Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, ed., 1823-1898. — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Works about.

Letter from the Secretary of the
Board of Directors to the
Stockholders of the
Company

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed increase of the capital of the Company. The Board of Directors has considered the same and has decided to increase the capital of the Company to \$1,000,000.00.

The Board of Directors has also decided to issue new shares of stock to the holders of the old shares in proportion to the amount of their holdings. The new shares will be issued at a price of \$100.00 per share.

The Board of Directors has also decided to pay a dividend of \$5.00 per share to the holders of the old shares. The dividend will be paid on or about the 1st day of January next.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Smith
Secretary

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, editor, 1823-1898.

Buscapié, El. Spanish.

El Buscapié de Cervantes, con un discurso preliminar y notas de Adolfo de Castro. Obra corregida y aumentada en esta cuarta edición.

[Madrid. Imprenta del Semanario pintoresco español. 1851.]
34 pp. Illus. [Biblioteca universal. Tomo 2.] 30 cm., in 8s.

No. 2 in *3090.123

A defense of the Don Quixote.

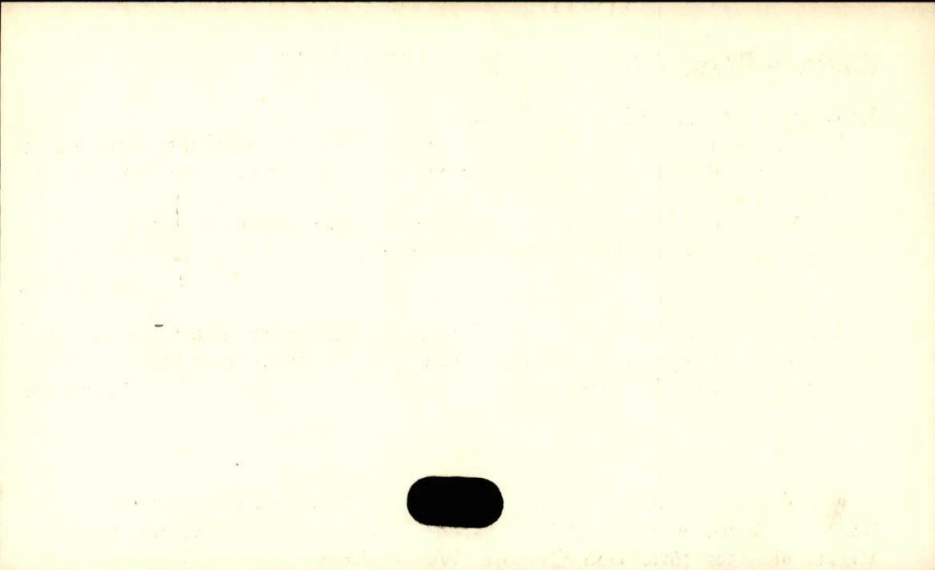
Same. Nueva edición. (In Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Pp. 519-536. Madrid. [1905.])

*3091.164

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 31, 1925.

N843 — Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, ed., 1823-1898. — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Works about.



Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Buscapié, El. English.

****D.144.2**

The 'Squib' or Searchfoot: an unedited little work which Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra wrote in defence of the first part of the Quijote. Published by Adolfo de Castro, at Cadiz, 1847. Translated from the original Spanish by a member of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge. Deighton. 1849. xv, 79 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 31, 1925.

N850 — Cervantes Saavedra, Mi

Works about. — Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898. — Member, A, of the University of Cambridge, pseud., tr.

guel de. 1547-1616. Don Quixote.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of
January 1881.
Secretary of the Navy

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Martínez, Ildefonso, *alleged author*.

****D.183.32**

El Buscapié del buscaruido de Adolfo de Castro. Crítico-crítica
por el Bachiller Bo-vaina [pseud.].

Valencia. Cabrerizo. 1851. 40 pp. 19 cm.

The Buscapié is a defense of the Don Quixote.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. March 25, 1925.

N843 — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Works about.

— Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898. — Buscapié, El.

General, Fort St. Vrain, Colo.

Dear Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the mouth of the Colorado River, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John M. Smith,
Major, U. S. Army.

Very truly yours,
John M. Smith,
Major, U. S. Army.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

Tiquitoc, pseud.

D.232.4

Correcciones mejorables al diccionario inmejorable
de Adolfo de Castro.

Madrid. 1853. 8º.

- Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.



*G.407

.11

Castro Zamorense, Alfonso de, 1495-1558.

Homiliæ vigintiquattuor habitæ ad populum
Salmantice in cōuentu fratrum minorum, super psal-
mū, Beati quorum remisse sunt iniquitates.
[Salmanticae, in officina Petri de Castro,
1540]

234 l. illus. 15cm.

Title illustration.

Imprint from colophon, verso of leaf 234.

1. Bible. O. T. Psalms. XXXII--Commenta-
ries.



Castrogiovanni, Sicily.

Woodberry, George Edward. 1855-

*A.9839.6

A day at Castrogiovanni. [Verses.]

— [Boston. Merrymount Press.] 1912. (7), 29, (1) pp. 22 cm.

One of an edition of 300 copies printed for the Woodberry Society.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1913.

H9063 — Woodberry Society. Pubs. — Castrogiovanni, Sicily. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



R-B

QA
35
.C36
1728x
FOLIO

Castroni, Benedetto Maria.
Horographia universalis, : seu
sciatericorum omnium planorum... sola
triangulorum analysi breviter
esposita, atque in tres digesta
libros... de nautica scientia, de
militari architectura ac de temporum
Janua... -- Panormi [Sicily], : Ex
typographia Joannis Baptistae
Aiccardo..., 1728.

[30], 352 p., xix leaves of
plates : ill. ; 30 cm.

1. Mathematics--Early works to
1800. 2. Geometry--Early works to
1800. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34833417

002145



#Q.405

.166 Castrovol, Petrus de.

Tractatus super symbolorum Athanasii Quicum-
que vult. Pamplona [Arnaldo Guillen, de Brocar,
ca. 1499]

86 l., the last blank and wanting. Woodcut
illus.; initials, 4°. 19.7cm.

Hain 4656; Haebler, Bibl. iber. siglo XV;
Proctor 9611; Stillwell C231.

1. Athanasian creed. 2. Incunabula.

x Petrus de Castreval

CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI DEGLI ANTELMINELLI,

DUKE OF LUCCA, 1281-1328.

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

*XG Il prencipe di Nicolo Machiavelli, al magni-
.409 fico Lorenzo di Piero de Medici. La vita di
.18 Castruccio Castracani da Luca. Il modo, che
no.2 tenne il duca Valentino per amazzare Vitellozzo
Vitelli, Oliuerotto da Fermo, il S. Paolo, &
duca di Graulina. I ritratti delle cose della
Francia, & dell'Amagna.

In Vinegia per Domenico Giglio. M. D. LIIII.
[1554]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. Il prencipe
.409 ... 1554. (Card 2)
.18 84 l. 14.5cm.
no.2 Imperfect: leaves 82-84 mutilated.
Bound with (as issued?) the author's Discorsi ... sopra la prima Deca di Tito Livio, Vinegia, 1554.

MB



*G.409
.168

CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI DEGLI ANTELMINELLI,
DUKE OF LUCCA, 1281-1328.
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

Nicholas Machiavel's Prince. Also, The life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And the meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Tr. out of Italian into English by E. D. With some animadversions noting and taxing his errours. London, Printed by R. Bishop, for Wil: Hils, 1640.

6 p. l., 305, [5] p. 14 1/2 cm.

1. Political science. 2. Political ethics. 3. Castruccio Castracani degli Antelminelli, duke of Lucca, 1281-1328. 4. Borgia, Cesare, 1476?-1507.
i. Dacres, Edward, fl. 1640, tr.

Library of Congress

JC143.M39

[40b1]

17-30538



Castruccio-Castracani. 1284-1328.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.

*A.8187

Valperga: or the life and adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca.

By the author of "Frankenstein."

— London. Whittaker. 1823. 3 v. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 2,

1902

E3540 — Castruccio Castracani. 1284-1328. — T.r.

I

[Illegible text]

Casualidades. Comedia.

Diana, Manuel Juan, 1814-1881.

No. 1 in **D.175.2.3

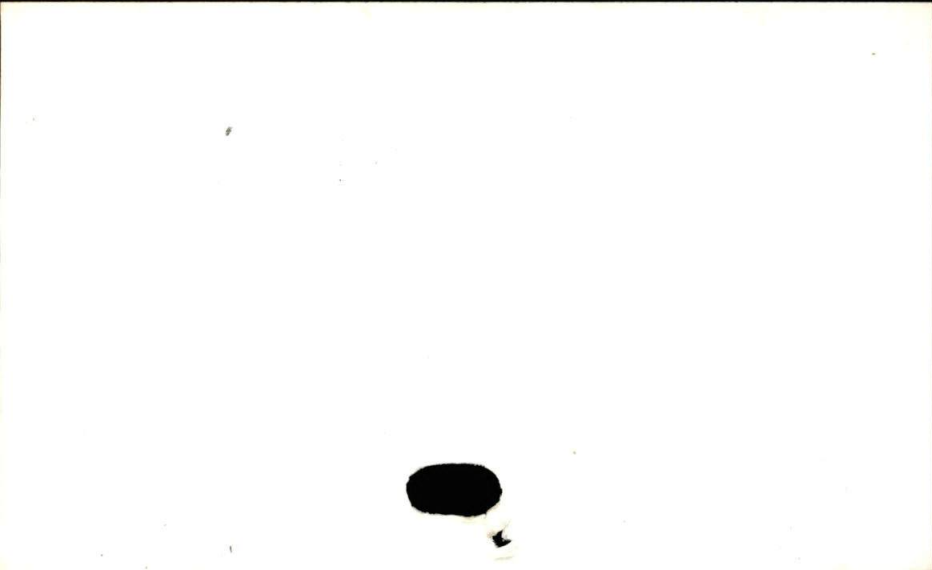
Casualidades. Comedia original en un acto y en verso.

— Madrid. Yenes. 1843. 34 pp. [Galería dramática.] 19.5 cm., in 8s.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

D8889 — T.r. — S.r.

Public Library September 24, 1935.



CASUISTRY

see also

CONSCIENCE.



CASUISTRY.

*D.276

.35

Vega, Cristoval de, d. 1662.

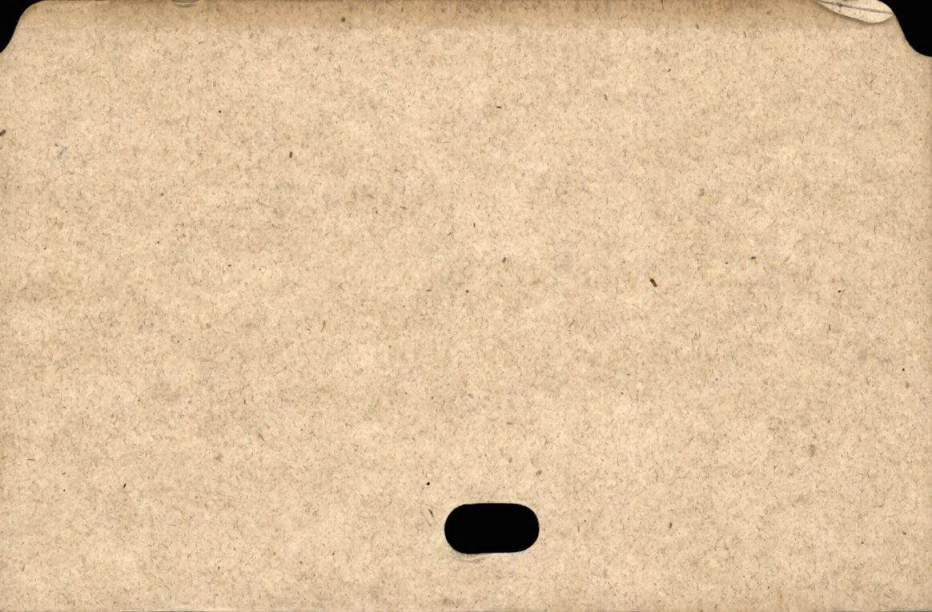
Casos raros de la confessio. Part primera.
Per el p. Christofol de Vega de la Compañia de
Iesus. Traduits de castella en nostre vulgat
mallorqui, per el pare Ignaci Fiol de la ma-
texa Compañia. Mallorca, Raphael Moya, y Tho-
mas, 1670.

196 p. 15cm.

1. Casuistry. I. Fiol Ignacio, 1619-1684, tr.



Caswell, surname.



Caswell, E. C.

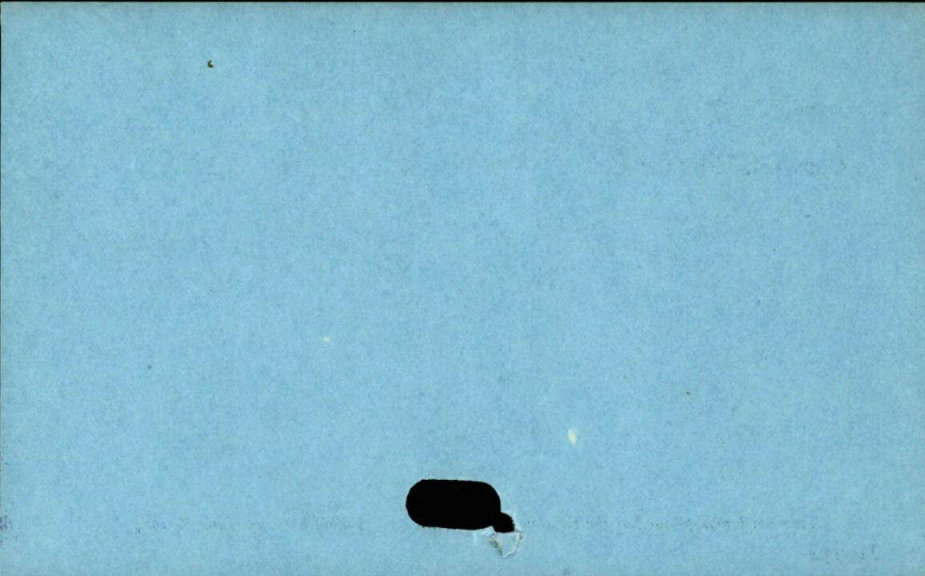
See

Caswell, Edward C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.

M9032




No. 6 in **E.191.1

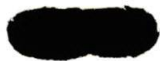
Caswell, John, mathematician, fl. 1685.

A brief account of the doctrine of trigonometry,
both plain and spherical.

Lond. Davis. 1685. 17 pp. F^o.

-Trigonometry.





Caswell, John B.

*"20th".Cab.5.5

The Battle of Gettysburg.
= Boston. 1886. (2) pp. Portrait. [Great battles of the War.
Series 1.] F°. Signed: Ajax.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1904.

F5860 — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Battle, 1863. — S.r.



Caswell, John B.

4593.154=No. 1 in **G.62.10

Shakespeare or Bacon: containing a biographical sketch of the author of Shakespeare's dramas and poems, and a biographical essay on the life and character of the claimant, Lord Francis Bacon . . . a complete chain of evidence of Shakespeare's authorship. By Ajax [pseud.].

Boston. Wilkins & Co. 1888. 23 pp. Illus. Portraits. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1919.

L6699 — Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. Pro-Shakespeare.



Caswell, L E

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Boston Baptist Female Missionary Society.

Report of Rev. L.E. Caswell, city missionary,
to the Boston Baptist Female Missionary Society,
at its fifty-first anniversary.

[Boston, William Elder, printer, 1851]

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

MB



Caswell, L E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston Baptist Female Missionary Society.

Report of Rev. L.E. Caswell, city missionary,
to the Boston Baptist Female Missionary Society,
at its fifty-third anniversary.

[Boston, Franklin Print.House, 1853]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

MB



The cat and the devil.

Joyce, James, 1882-1941.

*XA
.4649

... The cat and the devil, illustrated by
Gerald Rose.

.10

Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, London
[1965]

[32] p. illus. (part col.) 25cm.

Title illustration.

Illustrated boards, printed in color.

MB



Cat, The, and the moon. Play.

Yeats, William Butler, 1865—

4579A.937=*A.9929.13

Wheels and butterflies. [Plays.] By W. B. Yeats.

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1935. (9), 165 pp. Music. Vignette. 20.5 cm.

Contents.— The words upon the window-pane. — Fighting the waves. — The resurrection.— The cat and the moon.— Music to 'Fighting the waves'.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

E526 — T.r. Play (and 5 in contents).

Public Library November 6, 1936.



The cat and the moon and certain poems.

*A.9929.14

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-

The cat and the moon and certain poems: by William Butler Yeats. Dublin, Ireland, The Cuala press, 1924.

3 p. l., 41 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}.

Title vignette in red.

"Five hundred copies of this book have been printed ... by Elizabeth Corbet Yeats ... at the Cuala press."

I. Title. I. Cuala press.

Title from Stanford Univ.

Printed by L. C.

A 33-119



A cat may look on a queen.

*Defoe

30

[Dunton, John] 1659-1733, supposed author.

.705

A cat may look on a queen: or, A satyr on Her

.D91C

Present Majesty. London, Printed in the year
1705.

75 p. 19cm.

Dedication signed: J. N.

Verse.

1. Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714--
Poetry. I. N., J. N. II. Title.



A cat may look upon a king.

*Defoe

30

[Weldon, Sir Anthony] d. 1649?

.652

A cat may look upon a king. Amsterdam [i.e.,

.W3Cb

London?] Printed in the glorious year 1714.

59 p. 19cm.

Title illustration.

Added facing t. p. with different illustration.

A reprint of the work first published 1652,
with additional material.

Characterizations of British kings.

1. Gt. Brit.--Kings and rulers. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT. /
Defoe

30

.705

.D91C

A cat may look upon a queen

Dunton, John, 1659-1733, supposed author.

A cat may look upon a queen: or, A satyer
on Her Present Majesty.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1705.
[12], 75 p. ; 19 cm.

Signature: A-L⁴(L₂numbered K₂)

Dedication signed: J.N.

Includes verse.

MB-Rev.



Catacombs. Rome.

Aringhi, Paolo.

*Cab.27.47.2

Roma subterranea novissima in qva post Antonivm Bosivm . . . et celebres alios scriptores antiqva christianorvm et præcipue martyrum cœmeteria, titvli, monimenta . . . sex libris distincta illvstrantvr . . .

Romæ, MDCLI. Expensis Blasij Diuersini, & Zanobij Masotti bibliopolarum. Typis Vitalis Mascardi. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Map. 41½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

K1909 — T.r. — Catacombs. Rome. — Martyrs. — Rome. Antiq.



Catalan, Eugène Charles.

**E.5018.62

Éléments de géométrie, par Eugène Catalan. 2e
tirage.

Paris: Bachelier. 1847. xlv, 311 pp. 17 plates.
8°.

-Geometry.





Catalan, Eugène Charles.

**E.5112.6

Mélanges mathématiques.

Bruxelles: F. Hayez. 1885-88. 3 v. 8^o.

-Mathematics. Coll.



Wks.



Catalan, Eugène Charles.

**E.5127.60

Mémoire sur la théorie des polyèdres.

— [Paris, 1865.] 71 pp. Plates. 4°.

Extrait du Journal de l'École Impériale Polytechnique, cahier 41 [*3372.1.24].

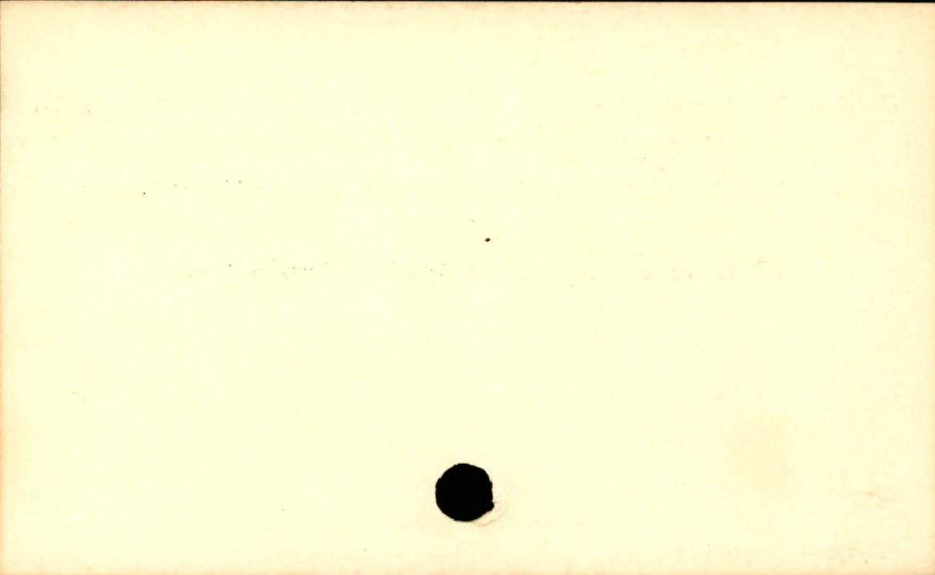
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bond

Oct. 25,

1900

*D7132 — Polyhedrons.



Catalan, Eugène Charles.

E.5113.20

Théorèmes et problèmes de géométrie élémentaire.

5e éd.

Paris. Dunod. 1872. (3), 408, v-xlvii, (1), pp.

Diagramis. 8^o.

-Geometry.





Catalan, Eugène Charles.

**E5092.74

Traité élémentaire des séries. Par Eugène Catalan.

Paris: Lieber et Faraguet. 1860. viii, 132 pp.

8°.

-Series.





CATALAN LANGUAGE—TEXTS.

*D.181.48

Genovés y Olmos, Eduardo.

Catalech descriptiu de les obres impreses en llengua valenciana desde 1474 fins [1910] per Eduardo Genovés y Olmos ... Valencia, Impr. de M. Pau, 1911, 14.

4 v. 18^{cm}.

Half-title: Bibliografía valenciana.

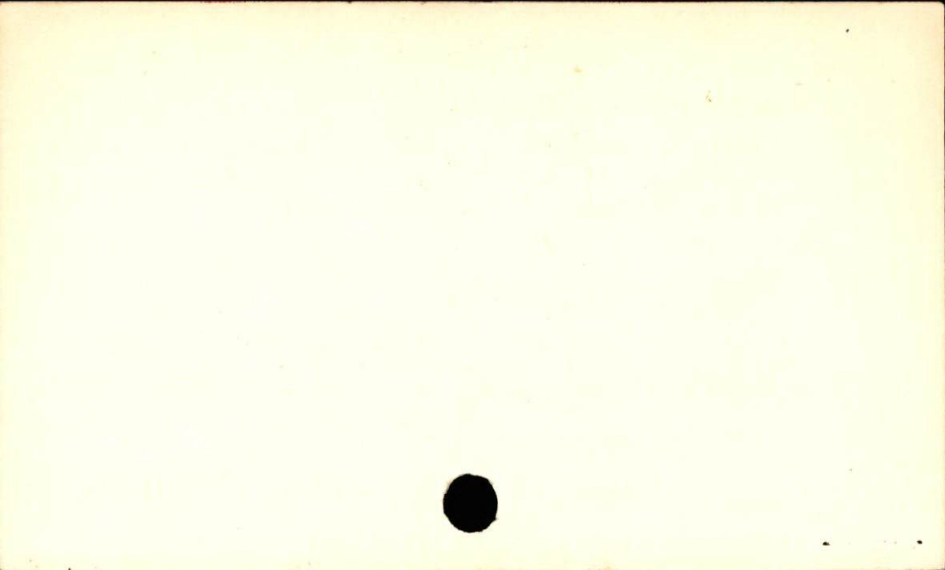
"Tirada de 40 eixemplars."

Vol. [4] is numbered III on the back.

Contents.—[v.1] 1474-1700. [v.2] 1700-1880.
[v.3] 1881-1910. [v.4] Addenda y taules.

(Continued on next card)

14-13922



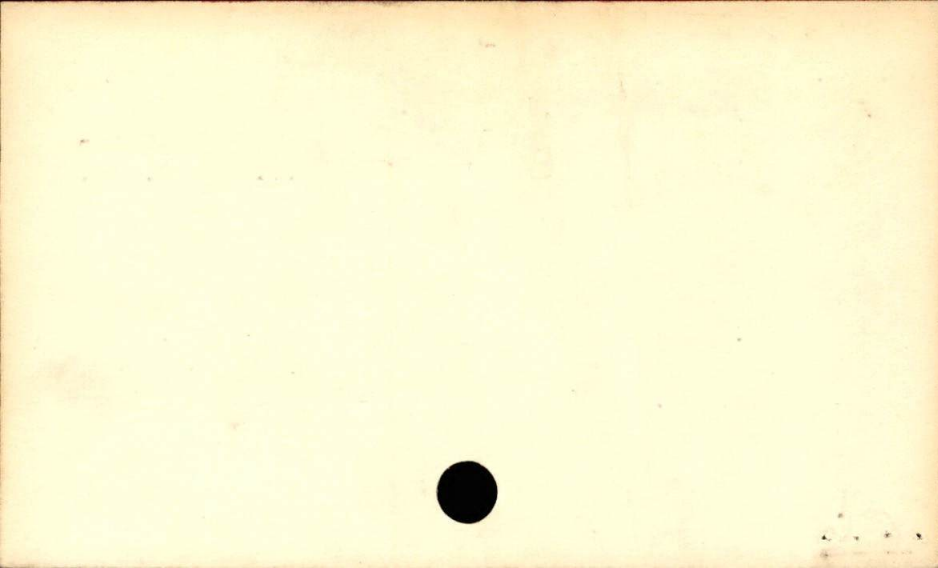
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALAN LANGUAGE—TEXTS.

*D.181.48

Genovés y Olmos, Eduardo. Catalech descrip-
tiu de les obres impreses en llengua valen-
ciana desde 1474 fins [1910] ... 1911, 14.
(Card 2)

1. Spanish literature—Valencia—Bibl.
2. Catalan literature—Bibl. 3. Valencia—
Bibl. 4. Catalan language—Texts.



RARE BOOK

DEBL

CATALAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY..

Aguiló y Fúster, Mariano, 1825-1897.

*XZ Catálogo de obras en lengua catalana impresas
.36 desde 1474 hasta 1860. Madrid, Sucesores de
.C28A Rivadeneyra, 1923.

xix, 1077 p. facsims. 27cm.

Cover dated 1927.

Introducción signed: Angel Aguiló.

MB



*D.181.48

CATALAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Genovés y Olmos, Eduardo.

Catalech descriptiu de les obres impreses en llengua valenciana desde 1474 fins [1910] per Eduardo Genovés y Olmos ... Valencia, Impr. de M. Pau, 1911, 14.

4 v. 18^{cm}.

Half-title: Bibliografía valenciana.

"Tirada de 40 exemplars."

Vol. [4] is numbered III on the back.

Contents.—[v.1] 1474-1700. [v.2] 1700-1880.
[v.3] 1881-1910. [v.4] Addenda y taules.

(Continued on next card)

14-13922

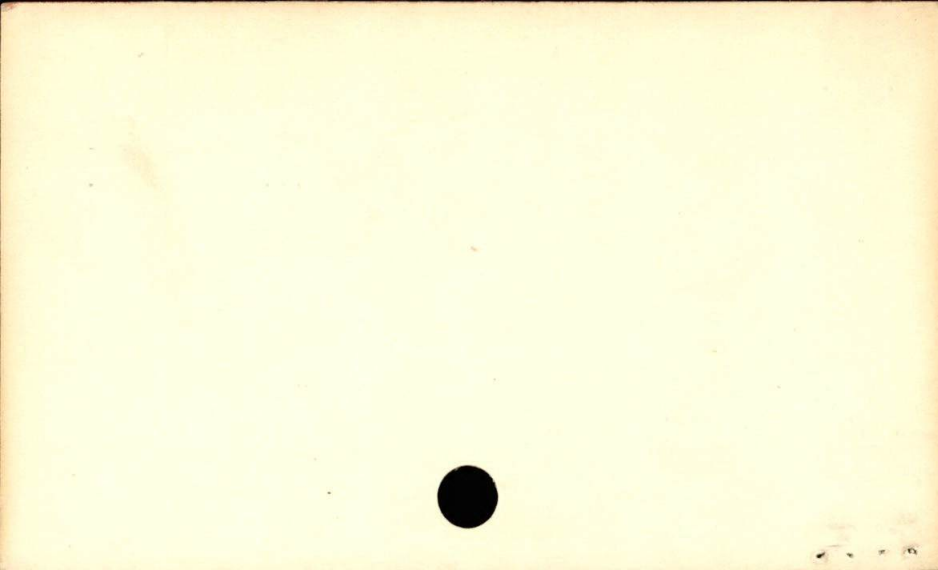


CATALAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*D.181.48

Genovés y Olmos, Eduardo. Catalech descrip-
tiu de les obres impreses en llengua valen-
ciana desde 1474 fins [1910] ... 1911, 14.
(Card 2)

1. Spanish literature--Valencia--Bibl.
2. Catalan literature--Bibl. 3. Valencia--
Bibl. 4. Catalan language--Texts.



Catalan Serrallonga, El. Comedia famosa.

Coello, Antonio, 1600?-1652.

El catalan Serrallonga [comedia] famosa, la primera iornada de Don Antonio Coello. La segunda de D. Francisco de Rojas. La tercera de Luys Vélez de Guevara.

(In Comedias de diferentes autores . . . Vol. 3. Parte 30. Pp. 466-510. [Zaragoza. 1636.]) No. 12 in **D.171.4.3

Page 504 is numbered incorrectly.

Same. [Salamanca. En la imprenta de la Sta. Cruz. 17-?] 36 pp. [Num. 130.] 20 cm., in 4s. No. 6 in **D.178.35.1

There is no title-page.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.

D9963 — Triple main card. —

Rojas Zorilla, Francisco de, 1607- [redacted] (M1)
1644. (M3) — T.r. (1)

Coello, Antonio, 1600?-1652. (M1)

— Vélez de Guevara, Luis, 1579-



Catalan Serrallonga, El. Comedia famosa.

No. 6 in ****D.178.35.1**

Coello, A., 1600?–1652. El catalan Serrallonga. (Continued.)

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

The title is in extended form: El catalan Serrallonga, y vandos de Barcelona.

Same. [Valencia. En la imprenta de Joseph y Thomàs de Orga.
1779.] 36 pp. [No. 227.] 21 cm., in 4s. No. 8 in ****D.176.1**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.



Catalano, Giulio Antonio, Pater, editor.

Catalano, Niccolo.

****FR32.C28**

Fivme del terrestre Paradiso, diviso in qvattro capi, o discorsi trattato difensivo . . . oue si ragguaglia il mondo nella verita dell' antica forma d'habito de' Frati Minori istitvita da S. Francesco. Dato alle stampe del P. M. Givlio Antonio Catalano da S. Mavro. . . Fiorenza. Massi. M.DC.LII. (39), 592 pp. Plates. Additional engraved title-page. 25 cm., in 4s.

The plates are engraved reproductions from the works of Cimabue, Giotto, Arnolfo di Lipo and others, showing the early Franciscans in their various habits.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3409 — T.r. — Catalano, Giulio Antonio, Pater, ed. — Roman Catholic Church. Costume. — Franciscans. Manners and customs.



Catalano, Niccolo.

****FR32.C28**

Fivme del terrestre Paradiso, diviso in qvattro capi, o discorsi trattato difensivo . . . oue si ragguaglia il mondo nella verità dell' antica forma d'habito de' Frati Minori istitvita da S. Francesco. Dato alle stampe del P. M. Givlio Antonio Catalano da S. Mavro. . . Fiorenza. Massi. M.DC.LII. (39), 592 pp. Plates. Additional engraved title-page. 25 cm., in 4s.

The plates are engraved reproductions from the works of Cimabue, Giotto, Arnolfo di Lipo and others, showing the early Franciscans in their various habits.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February. 4, 1941.

E3409 — T.r. — Catalano, Giulio Antonio, pater, ed. — Roman Catholic Church. Costume. — Franciscans. Manners and customs.



*E.190A

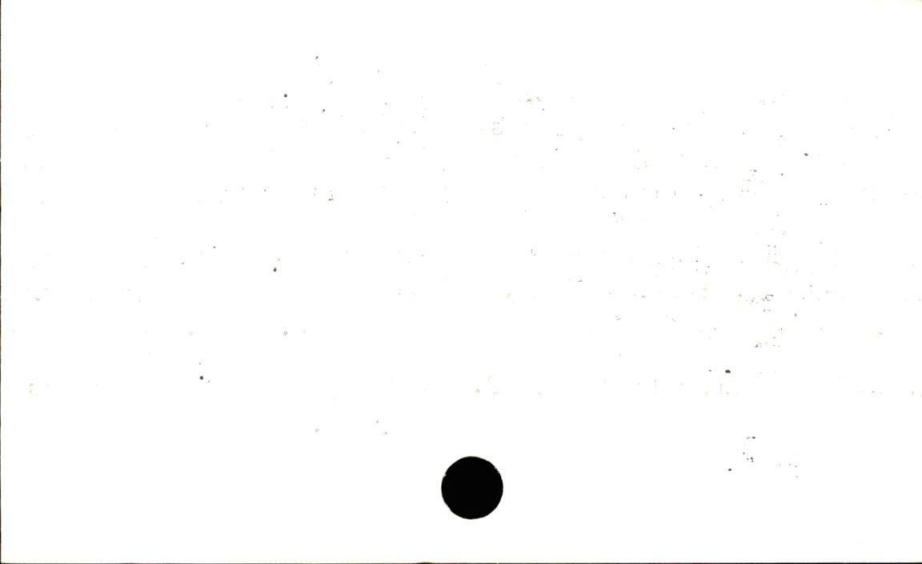
.87

Cataldi, Pietro Antonio, 1552-1626.

Nvova algebra proportionale, doue si mostra la inuentione della radice cuba di molti binomij, quali gl'illustri scrittori teneuano non potere essere cubi, et anco delli trinomij con molte considerations intorno à simili quantità. Bologna, Appresso Sebastiano Bonomi, 1619.

2 l., 51 p. 2 diagrs. 29cm.

1. Algebra--Early works to 1800. 2. Cube root.



Cataldi, Pietro Antonio, d. 1626.

xXE
.572
.C28P
Prima lettione di Pietr'Antonio Cattaldi
bolognese professore delle scienze matematiche,
fatta pvblicamente nello stvdio di Pervgia il
dì xii. di maggio del M D. LXXII.

In Pervgia: Per Valente Panizza stampator
publico, M D LXXII. [1572]

[8] p. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Perugia?

Signature: A⁴.

MB

24 June 1968 - Benton fd
Acc 68-728



mailed boards

1 Mathematics--Addresses, essays, lectures.
di (Perugia) s

7

Catàleg de manuscrits de teatre en
Català de l'Institut del teatre.

R-B
Acc
86-
106

Vázquez i Estévez, Anna.

Catàleg de manuscrits de teatre en
Català de l'Institut del teatre.
Barcelona : Generalitat de Catalunya,
Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de
Comunicació, 1981.

421 p. ; 18 cm.

I.T.

RG86-520093

MRG86-520093

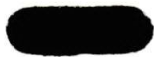
22761



Catalina, Mariano. No.36 in **Ticknor Cabinet 1.1
Urnas cinerarias con relieves del Museo arqueológico
nacional. Estudio precedido de noticias históricas
sobre las costumbres de los antiguos en los
funerales é inhumaciones. 2 pls.
(Museo español de antigüedades. T. 1, pp. 511-
539. Madrid, 1872.)

-Urno, Burial.





Catalina, Severo. 1832-1871.

*P.88.154

La mujer, apuntes para un libro. 6a edición.

— Madrid. Dubrull. 1883. 381, (2) pp. Vignettes. 11 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 100 copies.

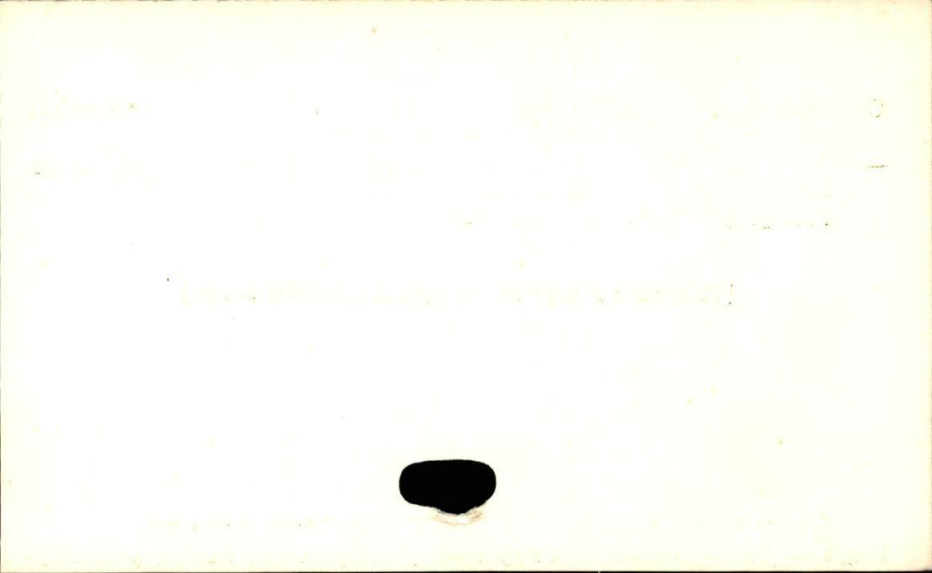
Prólogo por Ramón de Campoamor.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 13, 1910.

H2370 — T.r. — Women. — Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramón^{de} pref. 1817-



Catalina. Comedia.

See

Galvez de Cabrera, M. R.



Catalina del Amo, Severo, 1832-1871.

See

Catalina, Severo, 1832-1871.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

D8660

Public Library, August 6, 1935.



Catalina García y López, Juan, editor.

**D.123.2.41-43, 45

Relaciones topográficas de España. Relaciones de pueblos que pertenecen hoy á la provincia de Guadalajara.

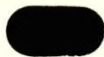
Madrid. Tello. 1903-12. 4 v. [Academia de la historia, Madrid. Memorial histórico español. Tomo 41-43, 45.] 22½ cm., in 8s.

Vol. 4 is entitled Obra póstuma que se publica con una introducción y nuevas notas por Manuel Pérez Villamil.

4D
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

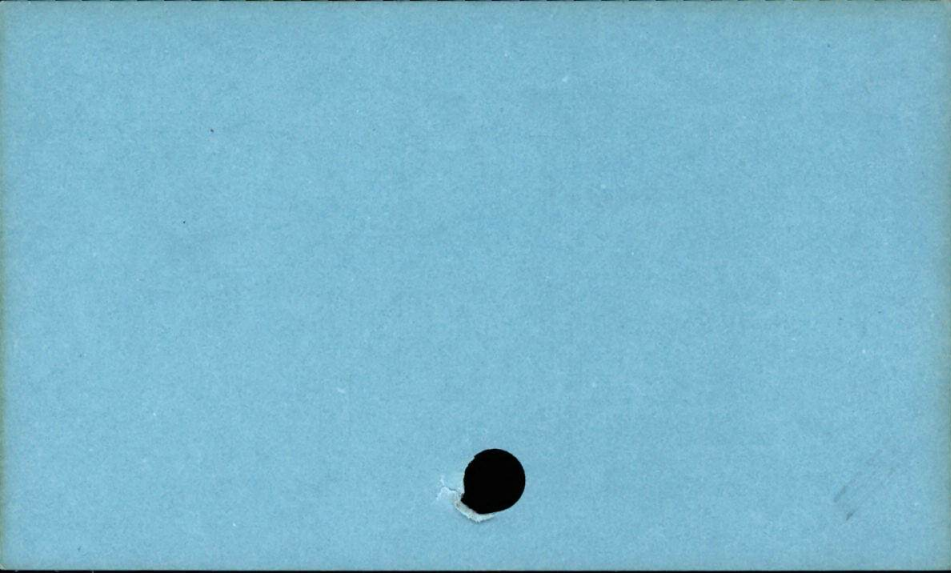
K1842 — S.r.c. — Spain. Towns. — Guadalajara, Spain. Geog. — Pérez Villamil, Manuel, ed.



Catalina García y López, Juan

see also

García Lopez, Juan Catalina, 1845-1911.



Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos
castellanos.

R-B
scD
.965
.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910-
1970.

Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos
castellanos : existentes en la
biblioteca de The Hispanic Society of
America (siglos xv, xvi y xvii) / por
Antonio Rodríguez Moniño y María Brey
Marino. -- New York : Hispanic
Society of America, 1965-1966
(Valencia : Artes Gráficas Soler)
3v : ill., facsims., ports. ; 28 cm.
Description of 248 manuscripts from
the collection of Archer M.
Huntington, presented to the Hispanic
Society in 1956.

Includes indexes.

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500353



Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos
castellanos.

R-B
scD
.965
.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910...
Catálogo de los manuscritos... 1965
(card 2)
1..Manuscripts, Spanish--Catalogs.
2..Spanish poetry--To 1500. 3..Spanish
poetry--Classical period,--1500-1700.
I.Huntington, Archer M., 1870-1955.
II.Brey Maríño, Maria. III.Hispanic
Society of America. Library. IV.T.

RG85-500353 r
R-B.

AACR2 MRG85-500353

19901



RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

A catalog of American watermarks, 1690-1835.

Gravell, Thomas L.

XfZ A catalog of American watermarks, 1690-1835
.55 / Thomas L. Gravell, George Miller.
.G78C New York ; & London : Garland Publishing,
1979.

xxiii, 230p. : ill. ; 29cm. (Garland Reference Library of the Humanities, vol. 151)

1. Watermarks--Catalog. 2. Paper making and trade--United States--History. I. Miller, George, 1943- II. Title.

MB



Catalog of broadsides in the Rare Book
Division.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

United States. Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.
Catalog of broadsides in the Rare Book Division. Bos-
ton, G. K. Hall, 1972.

XfZ

.90

.Un3C

4 v. 37 cm.

Introd. signed by Frederick R. Goff, chief, Rare Book Division.
CONTENTS: v. 1. Geographic shelflist catalog.—v. 2. Author/title
catalog: A-M.—v. 3. Author/title catalog: N-Z.—v. 4. Chronological
catalog.

1. Broad-sides—Bibliography—Catalogs. 2. United States—His-
tory—Sources—Bibliography—Catalogs. I. Goff, Frederick Rich-
mond, 1916— II. Title.

Z1231.B7A5 Folio
ISBN 0-8161-0090-7

011

72-6563
MARC

Library of Congress

73 .4. MR



R-B

Z
997
.B47
C37
1900

A Catalogue of the early printed
books and illuminated manuscripts
collected by Richard Bennett. --
[Manchester, Lancashire : R.
Bennett], 1900 (Guildford :
Billing and Sons)
55 p. ; 27 cm.
Spine title: List of books.
1. Bennett, Richard, 1844-1900--
Library--Catalogs. 2. Bibliography--
Early printed books--Catalogs. 3.
Illumination of books and manuscripts--
Catalogs. I. Bennett, Richard, 1844-
1900.

MRGRRBK
Z997.B47 C37 1900

021032

84244082



Acc.

92-

46

Catalogue of the officers and students
of the University in Cambridge...

Cambridge : University Press, Hilliard
and Metcalf., 1819-1825.

[13] items bound in 1 vol. ; 23.5 cm.

The first [6] printed in 1 fold. page
each; the rest are in pamphlet form.



Acc.

92-

169

Catalogue of the Phillips Exeter
Academy...

Exeter, NH : The News-Letter Press...,
1895.

32 p. ; 20.5 cm.



Catalogue of pre-1900 imprints ...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ
.25
.R81N

Nicholson, Margaret Gale.
Catalogue of pre-1900 imprints relating
to America in the Royal Library Brussels /
Margaret Gale Nicholson.
London ; New York : Kraus International
Publications, 1983.
3 vols. ; 26 cm.

MB.



A catalog of rare books & manuscripts...

RARE BOOK

DEPT

***XQ**

.107

.19

[Farquhar, Francis Peloubet] 1887-

... A catalog of rare books & manuscripts including general literature--Americana and a superb selection of fine press books recently acquired from the library of a well-known collector. Offered for sale by the Caveat Book Shop.

450 1/2 Sutter Street San Francisco [1946]

15p. illus. 26cm.

Cover title.

(See next card)

MB



227
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.107

.19

[Farquhar, Francis Peloubet] 1887- . . .

A catalog ... [1946] (Card 2)

At head of title: April 1, 1946. Catalog no.1.

Colophon: Typography & mutilations by Edwin
& Robert Grabhorn.

"250 copies"

Printed green wrappers.

I. Title.



Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et
Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum indice alpha-
betico.

Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, an.Dom. MDCXC-
VII. [1697]

2v.in 1(v.1:16p.ℓ.,72,71-374,[41]p.,1ℓ.,88,
[8]p.,1ℓ.,89-274(i.e.,174),[16]p.;v.2:256,253-
255,356-403,[25],65,[9]p.) front.(ports.)
41.5cm.(fol.)

Title illustra

tion (view of Bodleian

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi
librorum ... 1697. (Card 2)

Library), engraved by M. Burghers.

Index compiled by Humphrey Wanley.

Vol.2 has half-title only.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.174
(2d count) misnumbered 274.

Includes, p.[275-282] i.e., p.[175-182] in 2d
count, an "Index codicum manuscryptorum in bib-
liothecis collegiorum Oxoniensium" apparently
not present in some copies.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi
librorum ... 1697. (Card 3)

Wing B1986.

CONTENTS.--Bibliotheca Bodleiana.--Bibliotheca
Collegiorum Oxoniensium.--Academia Cantabrigien-
sis.--Publica quam privata Angliae bibliotheca
--Bibliotheca Hiberniae.

I. Title.



****D.1110A.17=**D.3104.70**

Catalogi librorvm reprobatorvm & prælegendorũ ex iudicio Academiae
Louaniensis. . . . Pinciæ, ex officina Francis. Ferdi. Corduben.
. . . M.D.L.I.

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (29) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.
One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington.

Appears as no. 17 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D731 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Indexes. Prohibitory and ex-
purgatory. — Université catholique de Louvain.



CATALOGING—AMERICANA—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.32

.31

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905-

Standards of bibliographical description.
Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.
viii, 120 p. 23 cm.

Half-title: The A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship
in Bibliography.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by John Alden.—
Incunabula, by C. F. Bühler.—Early English
literature, by J. G. McManaway.—Early Americana,
by L. C. Wroth.

Z1001

.B9

— — [Another copy]



CATALOGING--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.32

.31

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905-

Standards of bibliographical description.

Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

viii, 120 p. 23 cm.

Half-title: The A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship
in Bibliography.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by John Alden.—

Incunabula, by C. F. Bühler.—Early English
literature, by J. G. McManaway.—Early Americana,
by L. C. Wroth.

Z1001

.B9

— — [Another copy]



CATALOGING—ENGLISH LITERATURE—EARLY MODERN
(TO 1700)

*Q.32

.31

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905-

Standards of bibliographical description.

Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

viii, 120 p. 23 cm.

Half-title: The A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship
in Bibliography.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by John Alden.—
Incunabula, by C. F. Bühler.—Early English
literature, by J. G. McManaway.—Early Americana,
by L. C. Wroth.

Z1001

.B9

— — [Another copy]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Q.59

.108

CATALOGING—MANUSCRIPTS.

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of manu-
scripts.

Notes on the care, cataloguing, calendaring
and arranging of manuscripts (3d ed.), by
J. C. Fitzpatrick. Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1928.

iv, 43 p. illus. 20cm.

1. Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration.
2. Cataloging—Manuscripts. 3. Classification—
Manuscripts. I. Fitzpatrick, John Clement,
1876- II. Title.

LC

NOTICE OF THE

Division of Manuscripts

Department of Commerce

For the purpose of the collection and preservation of the
manuscripts of the Department of Commerce, the following
list of manuscripts is being published for the purpose of
determining the value of the same and for the purpose of
determining the amount of the contribution to be made by the
Department of Commerce to the collection and preservation of
the same. The list is divided into three parts: 1. Manuscripts
of the Department of Commerce, 2. Manuscripts of the
Department of Commerce, and 3. Manuscripts of the
Department of Commerce.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATALOGING--MAPS.

Brown, Lloyd Arnold.

*XQ Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps,
.941 by Lloyd A. Brown ...
.B81N Hawthorn House, Windham:Connecticut, 1941.

110p.,incl.col.front.,illus.(incl.facsim.)
19cm.

"List of references": p.91-110.

Brown linen, gilt stamped on spine.

MB



CATALOGING—RARE BOOKS.

*XZ

71

.D8

Dunkin, Paul Shaner, 1905—

How to catalog a rare book. Chicago, American Library Association, 1951.

vii, 85 p. illus. 22 cm.

Z595

Bibliography : p. 4-5.

.74

.D8

~~————~~ ~~————~~ «Another copy»

1. Cataloging—Rare books.

I. Title.

Z695.74.D8

025.341

51—9739

Library of Congress

[620³2]

R.B.



Catalogne, Gérard de.

*SCH ... Discours sous le soleil. Port-au-Prince,
.716G Haiti, Office National du Tourisme et de la
.C28D Propagande, 1965.
58 p. illus., port. 18cm.
Addresses delivered on sundry occasions.

I. Title.

MB

15 Mar 1968 - Elizabeth
Id - Acc 68-194

with 2 pages. cover printed in red + black

s only

6

No. 5 in **D.182.25

Catálogo de las comedias y obras que se hallan de venta en Madrid en las librerías de Cuesta . . . y de Rios . . .
Madrid. [1847.] (8) pp. 8°.
There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Tick

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1905.

F9983 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Fernández Cuesta, Nemesio. — Fernández de los Rios, Ángel.



Sorarrain, Genaro de.

Catálogo de obras euskaras, ó [C]atálogo general cronológico de las obras impresas referentes á las provincias de Alava, Gvipvzcoa, Bizcaya Navarra, á sus hijos y á su lengua evskara o escritos en ella, formado en vista de los trabajos de los Srs: N. Antonio, Gallardo, Brvnet, Mvñoz y Romero, Allen de Salazar, J. Vinson y otros con un índice de avtores por orden alfabetico y notas correspondientes arreglado para uso exclusivo de su avtor G. de Sorrarain: Barcelona, 1891. [Barcelona, Impr. de L. Tasso, 1898]

xviii, 492, [1] p. 28 1/2 cm.

Engr. t.-p., in colors.

1,514 titles.

1. Basque literature—Bibl.
Library of Congress

2. Basque language—Bibl. I. Title.
Z7009.B3S7 3—24738
[s23c1]



Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo
XIII al XX.

*Q.152

.H6

1953

Hoepli, *firm, booksellers, Milan.*

Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. In
vendita alla Libreria antiquaria Hoepli. Milano, 1953.

193 p. plates (part col.) facsim. (part col.) 25 cm.

"Listino dei prezzi in lire italiane": 2 p. inserted.

CONTENTS.—Manoscritti dal secolo XIII al secolo XVIII.—Libri a
stampa dal secolo XV al XVII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XVIII al XX.

1. Manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books—Cata-
logs. 3. Catalogs, Booksellers'—Italy. I. Title.

Z1012.Z9H718

54-21463

R.B.
Library of Congress

[3]
[4]



RARE BKS

T773

.F2

1834x

BPL1RB

39999054446875

Catalogo di saggi
de'prodotti della industr

63 p. ; 23.5 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

bAcc. Catalogo dos livros Portuguezes...
79-130 Lisbon, Na imp. Regia, 1827.
(98)

Ainsley fd.

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
()



Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e ...

Res. Cicognara, F.L.

2171 Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e

.20 d'antichità posseduti dal Conte Cicognara.
Pisa : Presso Niccolò Capurro, co' caratteri
di F. Didot, 1821.

2 vols ; 21 cm.



CATALOGS

Here are interfiled all subject entries beginning with the words "Catalogs" and "Catalogues."

Title entries will be found under exact spelling.



Catalogues.

See also

Portugal. Literature. Bibliography; — Spain.
Literature. Bibliography.



Catalogues.

Camoens, L. de.

D.194.5

Rimas, obras, Lusiadas, vida.

London. 1875. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Chorley, J. R.

D.183.2

Catálogo de comedias y autos de Lope Félix de Vega
Carpio.

n. t. p. Madrid. 1860. Sm. F^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Chorley, W. B.

D.185.1=D.185.6

Catalogue of his collection of Spanish books.

London. 1846. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Conde, J. A.

D.185.14

Catalogue of Spanish books [etc.].

London. 1824. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Ford, R.

D.183.14

Catalogue.

London. 1861. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Hill, J.

D.185.2

Catalogue of his Spanish library.
London. 1864. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Knapp, W. I.

D.187.18

Biblioteca escogida de literatura española.

Madrid. 1875. 16^o.

Presentation copy from the compiler, with his
autograph.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

La Serna y Santander, C. A. de.

D.183.27

Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. C. de
La Serna Santander.

Bruxelles. 1803. 5 v. 8^o.

- Catalogues.




Catalogues.

La Serna y Santander, C. A. de.

D.183.28

Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de S. de
Santander.

Bruxelles, 1792. 4 v. 8^o.





Catalogues.

D.5

Lists of Spanish and Portuguese books, manuscripts,
etc., in various public and private libraries.
MSS. F^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

D.29

Manuscript catalogue, on slips of Spanish books, in
the handwriting of O. Rich, and others.
12°.

- Catalogues.



~~RARE BOOK~~ CATALOGS.

. DEPT.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Library.

XfZ

Dictionary catalog of the library of the

.61

Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

.M38D

Boston, G.K.Hall, 1962.

3v. 36cm.

1. Horticulture--Bibliography--Catalogs.

2. Gardening--Bibliography--Catalogs. 3.

Catalogs. I. Title.

MB



Catalogues.

Puibusque, A. (L.), Comte de.

D.185.11

Catalogue des livres composant sa bibliothèque.

Paris. 1864. 8^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Rich, O., and others.

D.2

Lists of books, chiefly Spanish, with bibliographical memoranda, etc.

MSS. F^O.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

Southey, R.

D.185.12

Catalogue of his library.

London. 1844. 8^o.

- Catalogues.





2

Catalogues.

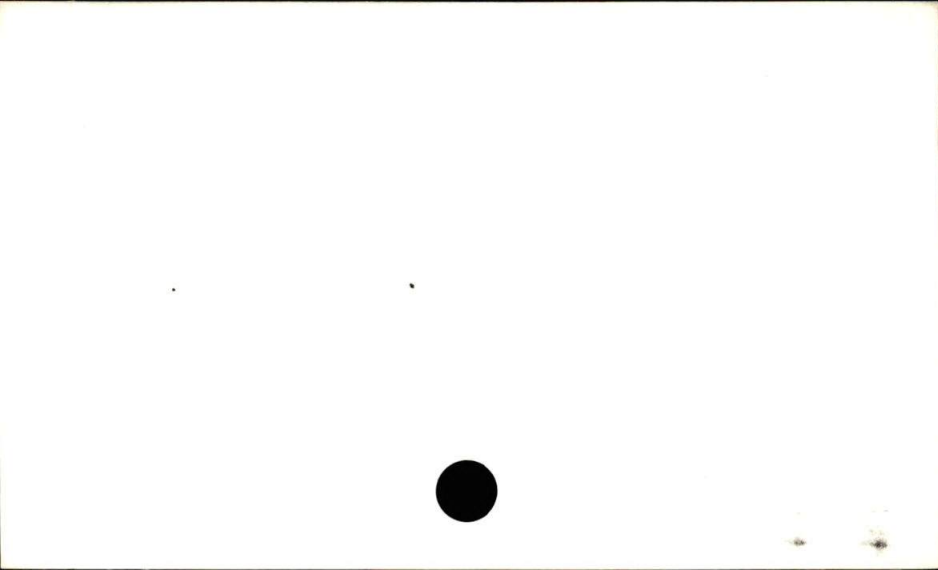
Ticknor, G.

D.17

List of books desirable to complete his collection
of Spanish and Portuguese books.

MS. 4^o.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

[Various sale catalogues.]

D.182.25

v. p. v. d. Pph. v. 8^o.

Contents. — Catalogue of Italian and Spanish books on sale by Payne and Foss. London. 1845.

69 pp. 16^o. — Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, principally in Spanish, relating to America, in the possession of O. Rich. London [184-]. 44, (4) pp. 16^o. — Coleccion dedos

(Continued on next card.)

- Catalogues.



Catalogues.

[Various sale catalogues.] (Continued.) D.182.25
mejores autores españoles antiguos y modernos.
[London?] n. d. n. t. p. 20 pp. — Catalogue
of Spanish books on sale [by O. Rich]. London.
1841. n. t. p. 16 pp. — Catalogo de las
comedias y obras en las librerías de Cuesta.
Madrid. 1847. n. t. p. (8) pp.



Catalogues.

[Various sale catalogues.]

D.185.22

v. p. v. d. Pph. v. 8^o.

Contents. — Catalogue of the collection of Spanish books of Miguel del Riego, sold 1847.

[London. 1847.] 76 pp. — Catalogue de la bibliothèque de L. Tieck, vendue 1849. Berlin.

1849. (1), 362 pp. — Verzeichniss einer während vierzig Jahren zusammengebrachten Bibliothek, versteigert 1850. Berlin. 1850. (4), 182 pp.

- Catalogues.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Andrews, W., and J. Andrews, booksellers.

No. 13 in ****G.316.17**

Catalogue of cheap second-hand books, now on sale at the unusually low prices affixed.

— Bristol. 1838. 52 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 28, 1933.

D2375 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Appleton, D., & Co.

No. 3 in **G.316.16

English and German books. D. Appleton & Co's Catalogue of recently imported works from England and Germany ; including . . . theological, classical & miscellaneous books ; works on architecture and the fine arts ; . . . Now on sale . . .

New York. 1836. 24 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

Catalogues, Bookellers,

Approved by the
Library and Museum Board of the
British Museum, London, 1871.
The following is a list of the
books and pamphlets which are
now in the possession of the
British Museum, and which are
available for reference.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Badger, Richard C.

, *Artz Cab.19.1

Mr. Badger's new list. Books in belles lettres and general literature.
1904-1905.

Boston. The Gorham Press. [1905.] 48 pp. Plates. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1908.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.


Bagster, Samuel, and Sons, publishers. No. 2 in 3555.1


Catalogue of Bibles, New Testaments, prayer books,
psalters, concordances and lexicons, in various
languages, with miscellaneous works.

London. [1838.] 32 pp. 8^o.

Same. [1841.] 52 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

No. 2 in **G.314.6


-Catalogues. Booksellers'.--Bible. Bibl.





Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Barker and Son, booksellers.

No. 6 in **G.3823.19

A catalogue of ancient and modern plays, many of which are first editions, and very scarce; . . .

[London. 1806?] 136-194 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

Contains manuscript notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1915.

K5045 — Drama. English. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884.

*B.4162.4= **G.315.11

Catalogue de livres grecs, latins, allemands, anglais &c. &c., à prix très réduits, qui se trouvent dans son dépôt à Leipsic.

Paris. 1846. (1), 120, 76 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1918.

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

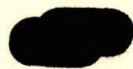
1876

1877

1878

1879

1880



1881

1882

1883

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Bossange, Hector. 1795-1884.

[Catalogue général, suivi du 1er, 3e et 5e suppléments.] Suivi de prix courants.

Paris, 1845-53. 5 v. in 4. Plates. 8°.

B.4162.2

Contents.-I, and Suppl. I, 3. Catalogue de livres français, grecs [etc.]. Suppl. 2. Libros españoles. Suppl. 5. Liste alphabétique des ouvrages périodiques [etc.].

(Continued on the next card)



Bart



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Bossange, Hector. 1795-1884.

[Catalogue général, suivi du...] (Continued)

Same. [Vol. 1.]

*2163.33=**G.55.4

Same. Ier Supplément. 1847.

*2139.8=**G.55.5

Same. 4e partie. 1842.

**G.55.6



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163 Brockhaus, firm, publishers, Leipzig.
.88 Amérique. : [catalogue de F.A.
v.18 Brockhaus à Leipzig]. [Leipzig? :
no.6 s.n., 1866?]
71, [1] p. ; 22.5 cm.
No title page.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers. 2..America
--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530260

MRG88-530260



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Bryant, John, bookseller.

No. 2 in **G.316.16

A catalogue of a collection of antient and modern books, including some curious and scarce articles, now on sale at the very reduced prices . . .

London. Davy. [1837.] 199 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Burger, Conrad, editor.

*Cab.21.38.4

Buchhändleranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung
herausgegeben.

- Leipzig. Hiersemann. 1907. (7), 15, (1) pp. 32 facsimiles.
Black-letter. F°.
Facsimiles of broadsides.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1909.

G9656 — Incunabula. Facsimiles.—Incunabula. Bibl.—Catalogues. Booksellers'.
— Broadside. Facsimiles.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

No. 5 in **D.182.25

Catálogo de las comedias y obras que se hallan de venta en Madrid en las librerías de Cuesta . . . y de Rios . . .
Madrid. [1847.] (8) pp. 8°.
There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1905.

F9983 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Fernández Cuesta, Nemesio. -- Fernández de los Rios, Ángel.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163
.88
v.18
no.7

Catalogue : [of 19th century books
published in England and America.]
[S.l. : s.n., 1866?]
31 p. ; 22.5 cm.
No title page.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers.

RG88-530261

MRG88-530261



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James, 1840-1922.

*Q.5.5

Catalogue raisonné of books printed & published at the Doves Press

. . . Hammersmith. May, 1908.

[Hammersmith. 1908.] 8 pp. 23½ cm

The author's name appears only at the end of the introduction.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1916.

K9459 — Doves Press, The, Hammersmith, London.—Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

No. 3 in **D.182.25

Colección de los mejores autores españoles antiguos y modernos . . .

[New York? 18—?] 20 pp. 8°.

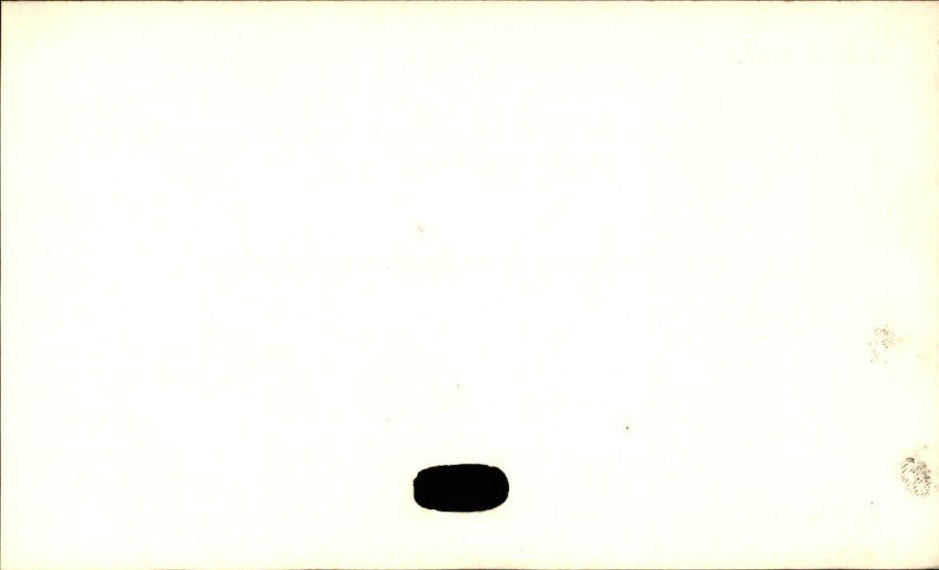
There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1905.

F9966 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers.

Cooley, James Ewing.

No. 2 in *6153.13=No. 4 in **G.3951.20

Catalogue of a private gentleman's library of choice Elizabethan and dramatic literature . . . together with books from the libraries of Leigh Hunt and Charles Lamb, with their notes.
New York, 1865. 44 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Coolidge, James Edward
No. 2 in 41-31-32-33-34 in 41-31-32-33-34
Catholics and Protestants in the
Catholic Church in the United States
and the English Church in the United States
and the English Church in the United States
and the English Church in the United States

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

1901
Aug. 11.
Lips - Catholics, Protestants
Lips - Catholics, Protestants

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.

****K.19.55**

Books printed by Benjamin Franklin, born January 17, 1706.

[Priced catalogue.]

= New York City. [1906.] 29 pp. [April, 1906. No. 80.] 19 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

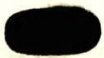
Public Library, April 8, 1910.

H2386 — Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him. Bibl.—Catalogues. Booksellers'.

California, 2, 1901

Dear Mr. [Name]
I have just received your letter of the 1st inst.
and am glad to hear from you.
I am well and hope this finds you the same.

I am, very truly,
Your friend,
[Name]



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163 Dodge, William.
.88 Catalogue of rare and scarce
v.18 American books... / for sale by Wm.
no.10 Dodge, 176 West Ninth St., Cincinnati,
Oh. [Cincinnati, Ohio : s.n., 1866?]
52 p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers. 2..America
--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530264

MRG88-530264



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163 Dodge, William.
.88 Catalogue of rare and scarce
v.18 American books, / for sale by Wm.
no.11 Dodge, 176 West Ninth St. Cincinnati,
Ohio. [Cincinnati, Ohio : s.n.,
1866?]
28 p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers. 2..America
--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530265

MRG88-530265



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Edwards, Francis, bookseller.

****T.66.25**

Catalogue of dramatic literature including memoirs, autobiographies, works of famous dramatists, early playbills, Shakespeareana, etc. Also a few books on music, books on costume, etc., etc. From the library of the late J. Davenport Adams, and other collections. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller.

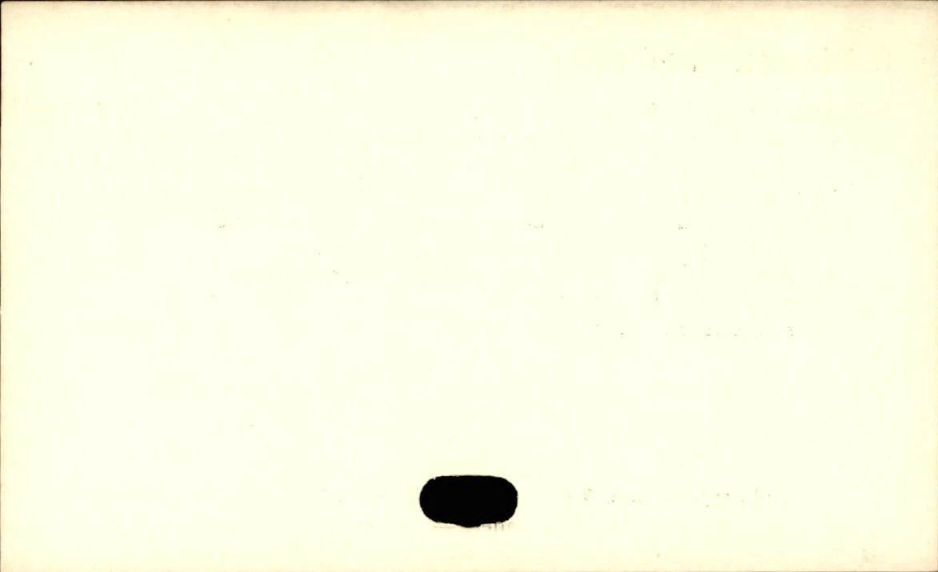
= London. [Flower.] 1905. 28 pp. [Catalogue no. 276.] 21 cm.
Relates to the English stage.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1915.

K4626 — Drama. English. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Adams, J. Davenport. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Egerton, T. & J., auctioneers.

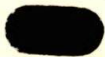
No. 9 in **G.3823.5

A catalogue of old quarto plays, including the greatest part of those printed from the year MDLXVI. to the beginning of the year MDCC. Also, several treatises relating to the stage; and various tracts on dramatic criticism and biography; which are now selling — 1790 . . . by Thomas and John Egerton, . . .
[London.] Robson. 1790. 22 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1915.

K4923 — Drama. English. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

**H.38.2

[Four booksellers' catalogues, without title-pages.]

[About 1740.] Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prinell

Jan. 26,

 1904

F1031



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Foley, Patrick K.

**T.65.40

A catalogue of choice and rare books, consisting of first editions of American and English authors in original bindings . . . dramatic and musical literature . . . Americana . . .

= Boston. 1900. 34 pp. [No. 10.] 22½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1914.

J237 — Drama. Bibl. — Music. Bibl. — English lit. Bibl. — First editions. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Gossling & Egley, booksellers.

No. 4 in **G.316.16

A catalogue of books, English and foreign, . . . with a selection of valuable recently published works, at reduced prices . . .

London. Norman. [1837.] (1), 104 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

L3568 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Calculus

Calculus is a branch of mathematics that deals with the study of continuous change. It is one of the most important branches of mathematics and is used in many fields of science and engineering. The word "calculus" comes from the Latin word "calculus", which means "small stone" or "pebble". This is because the ancient Greeks used small stones to count and to represent numbers. The word "calculus" is also used in other languages, such as Spanish and Italian, to mean "calculation" or "counting".



Calculus

Calculus

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Growoll, Adolph. 1850-1909.

*Q.32.1

Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIXth century . . . Added, A catalogue of all the books printed in the United States, with the prices, and places where published, annexed: published by the booksellers in Boston, January, 1804.

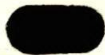
New York. The Dibdin Club. 1898. (9), lxxvii, (1), 79 pp: Portrait. 19 cm.

No. 37 of an edition of 50 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.

K1336 — T.r. — Bibliography. — Booksellers. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — United States. Lit. Bibl.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Guild of Women-Binders.

*P.70.359

Books and bindings from the Guild of Women-Binders and the Hampstead Bindery. Also miscellaneous scarce books.
= London. Karslake & Co. [1900.] xii, 42 pp. Plate. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 2, 1901
D9796 — Women. As bookbinders. — Bookbinding. — Catalogues, Booksellers'.

1870-1871
The work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.



1870-1871
The work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Hall, Samuel. 1740-1807.

****H.90a.447**

Catalogue of books, to be sold by Samuel Hall, at No. 53 Cornhill,
Boston.

[Boston. 1792.] Broadside, $18 \times 11\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1908.

G6806 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Broadside.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Kennedy, Daniel Edwards.

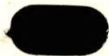
*Q.36.2

A list of books published by the Queen's Shop, the private press & bindery of Daniel Edwards Kennedy.

= Brookline, Mass. 1907. (7) pp. Plates. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1913.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Keymer, J.

No. 6 in **G.3951.15

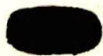
A list of a small collection of choice books . . . to be sold . . .

Yarmouth. [1815?] 3 pp. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1905.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Kirkman, Francis. 1632—

****T.67.3=No. 2 in **G.3810.51**


A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till . . . 1661 . . . which you may either buy or sell at the . . . shops of Nath. Brook . . . Francis Kirkman . . . Tho. Johnson . . . and Henry Marsh . . .

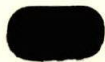
[London.] 1661. 16 pp. 18 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

J563 — T.r. — Catalogues. Book-  sellers'. — Marsh, Henry, London bookseller. — Johnson, Thomas, London bookseller. — Brook, Nathaniel, London bookseller. — Drama. English. Bibl.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Kirkman, Francis, 1632—

*Q.58.100

A true, perfect and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year 1661, all which you may either buy or sell at the several shops of Nath. Brook . . . Francis Kirkman . . . Tho. Johnson . . . Henry Marsh . . . 1661.

(In Tom Tyler and his wife . . . (1) p. 16 pp. in collotype facsimile. [London.] 1912.)
Interleaved with blank leaves.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1916.

K9429 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Drama. English. Bibl.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Kirkman, Francis, 1632-

No. 2 in *Q.58.100

A true, perfect and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year 1661. All which you may either buy or sell at the several shops of Nath. Brook . . . Francis Kirkman . . . Tho. Johnson . . . Henry Marsh . . . [London.] 1661.

[London. 1912.] (1) p. 16 pp. in collotype facsimile. 25½ cm. Appended to Tom Tyler and his wife.

The author's name is given at the end of the issue for 1671 [*A.4804].

Interleaved with blank leaves.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1093 — T.r. — Catalogues. Book

sellers'. — Drama. English. Bibl.

— Johnson, Thomas, London bookseller. — Marsh, Henry, London bookseller.

— Brook, Nathaniel, London bookseller.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Kirkman, Francis. 1632-

**A.4804

A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till . . . 1671 . . . which you may either buy or sell, at the shop of Francis Kirkman . . .

London. 1671. 16 pp. 21 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1914.

K994 — T.r. — Drama. English. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes. 1809-1873.

**T.96.333

Bibliotheca histrionica. Part 3. Catalogue of dramatic literature, comprising ancient and modern plays, Shakesperiana, theatrical biography and criticism, controversial works . . . history of theatres . . . play bills . . . now on sale . . .

= London. Lacy. [186-?] 24 pp. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J329 — Drama. Bibliog. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Langerak, Johann Arnoldus.

**H.38.3

[Catalogus librorum.]

N. p. [1740.] 106 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

1904

F1022 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Laycock, Thomas, bookseller.

No. 1 in **G.316.16

A catalogue of books, in various languages, now selling, at extremely low prices . . .

London. Davy. [1837.] (1), 100 pp. 15½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

Catalogue, Bookellers,

Laycock Thomas, Bookeller,
A catalogue of books in various languages, now selling at ex-
traordinary low prices...
London, 1841. (1) 10 pp. 1841. 1/6.



Printed by W. L. ...

1840 - Catalogue, Bookellers,
Laycock Thomas, Bookeller,
A catalogue of books in various languages, now selling at ex-
traordinary low prices...
London, 1841. (1) 10 pp. 1841. 1/6.

Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Lowndes, William, bookseller.

****T.65.20**

Theatrical list. Containing anecdotes, ballets, burlettas, comedies Annexed, a catalogue of books and tracts principally consisting of dramatic authors and treatises relative to the stage sold by W. Lowndes

= [London. 18—?] 24 pp. 23½ cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Luchtman, Samuel.

**H.38.1

[Catalogus librorum . . .]

[Leyden? 1740.] 56, (2) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

1904

F1022 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers.'

Maggs Brothers Ltd., London.

**Q.59.176

A royal catalogue comprising books, bindings, autograph letters, engravings and coins by, or relating to, royalty.

— London. [1935.] (2), 222, (14) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Catalogue 606. May, 1935.] 24 cm.

The cover title reads: A royal catalogue issued to commemorate the Silver Jubilee of H. M. George V.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 27, 1936.

Part
D9528—T.r.—London. Centen [redacted] nial celebrations, etc.—Sovereigns.
England. Bibl. — Silver Jubilee of H. M. King George V. — Catalogues. Book-
sellers.' — George V., of England, 1865-1936.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Medel del Castillo, Francisco, Heredores de.

**G.3351.8

Indice general alfabético de todos los títulos de comedias, que se han escrito por varios autores, antiguos y modernos, y de los autos sacramentales y alegóricos, assi de Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca, como de otros autores clasicos.

Madrid. Mora. M.DCC.XXV. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1916.

K8564 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Drama. Spanish. Bibl.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163 Munsell, Joel, 1808-1880.
.88 Catalogue of a collection of books :
v.18 consisting of local American history
no.9 [etc.] for sale at the prices affixed,
/ by J. Munsell, 78 State Street,
Albany, N.Y. [Albany, NY : J.
Munsell, 1866?]
16, [4] p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers. 2..America
--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530263

MRG88-530263



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

R-B
6163 Munsell, Joel, 1808-1880.
.88 Catalogue of a valuable and
v.18 extensive collection of books relating
no.8 to America... : for sale at the prices
affixed, / by J. Munsell, 78 State
Street, Albany, N.Y. [Albany, NY : J.
Munsell, 1866?]
16 p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers. 2..America
--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530262

MRG88-530262



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Noel, Garrat.

**H.28.113

A catalogue of books in history, divinity, law, arts and sciences, and the several parts of polite literature; to be sold by Garrat Noel, bookseller in Dock-street, New-York.

New York. Printed by H. Gaine. • 1755. 24 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 5.

1903

E8483 — Catalogues. Booksellers.'

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Neville & George, London.

**T.67.5

A catalogue of books relating to the drama and the stage, including purchases from the libraries of the late "Charlie" Warner, . . . Charles Hiatt, . . . E. L. Blanchard, Esq., and others, . . .

= London. [Murray & Co.] 1909. 12 pp. [Catalogue no. 9.] 18½ cm.

Relates mainly to the English drama.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1915.

K4627 — Drama. English. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Payne and Foss, Booksellers.

No. 1 in ****D.182.25**

A catalogue of Italian and Spanish books on sale by Payne and Foss.

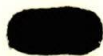
London. [Nicol.] · 1845. (1), 69 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1905.

F9983 — T.r. — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Italy. Lit. Bibl.



Catalogues. Booksellers'. English.

*A.7029.1.1

Poetry Bookshop, The. 35 Devonshire Street, Theobalds Road, London, W. C.

— [London.] 1915. (8) pp. Map. 21½ cm.
A descriptive catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1918.

L5550 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. English.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Riccardi, Adolfo Re.

****T.66.29**

Proprietà artistica. Catalogo generale (drammatica, vaudevilles, opere, operette, pantomime). 10a edizione.

= Roma. Forzani & C. 1910. 91 pp. 21 cm.

Relates to French and Italian drama.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1915.

K4627 — Drama. French. Bibl. — Drama. Italian. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Rich, Obadiah. 1783-1850.

No. 2 in ****D.182.25=**D.181.28**

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, principally in Spanish, relating to America, in the possession of O. Rich.

London. Bowden. [18—?] 44, (4) pp. 32°.

In the second copy, pp. (1-4) are inserted after p. 36.

"The greater part of this collection was formed by Don Antonio de Uguina, of Madrid, and comprise[s] almost everything of any interest that was collected by his friend Muñoz, for the "Historia del Nuevo Mundo" [4210.64; ****D.250a.34**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1905.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Rich, Obadiah. 1783-1850.

No. 4 in **D.182.25

Spanish literature. Catalogue of a small collection of Spanish books

...
London. [Hodson.] 1841. 16 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1905.

F9967 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers.

Rodd, Thomas, Jr.

No. 5 in **G.3951.23

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, and autograph letters recently added to the stock of T. Rodd.

[London. T. Rodd. 183-?] 30, (2) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 31,

1902

E6073 — Catalogues. Booksellers.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Rosenthal, Ludwig, bookseller.

****T.66.27**

Shakespeare, his works, his times, his influence. Including emblem books and dances of death.

= Munich. [Erlacher. 1907?] 45 pp. [Catalogue 118.] 21 cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1915.

K4627 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. —Emblem-literature. Bibl.

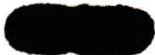


Catalogues. Booksellers.

Salvá, Vicente. 1786-1849. No. 6 in **D.180b.10

Catalogue de livres anciens espagnols et d'ouvrages
modernes relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature
d'Espagne.

Paris, Imprim. de H. Fournier et c^e. 1843. 128 pp.
8^o.





Catalogues, Booksellers.

Salva, Vicente. 1786-1849. No. 2 in **D. 180b.10

Catalogue of Spanish books, added, a small
collection of Portuguese literature, on sale.

London, 1825. M. Calero, printer. 51 pp. Sm. 8^o.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'.

**Q.60

.46

Schiff, Mortimer Leo, 1877-

Catalogue of a selected portion of the famous library principally of fine bindings, rare engravings, illustrated books and French literature.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Sutton, Albert.

Shakespeare and the drama. A catalogue of Shakespearean and dramatic literature offered for sale by Albert Sutton.

= Manchester. [189-?] 23 pp. Portraits. 22½ cm. **T.65.43

The title and pp. 1, 2 and 23 are on the covers.

Same. 24 pp. Portrait. [No. 107.] 21½ cm. **T.65.44

The title and pp. 1, 2, 23 and 24 are on the covers.

Same. 1905. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. [No. 130.] **T.66.25

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Verbeek, J. and H. Verbeek.

**H.38.8

[Catalogus librorum.]

N. p. [17-?] 82, (2) pp. 16°.

The title-page is lacking.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

1904

F1023 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Booksellers'.

Wilcox, Thomas, Bookseller.

****H.38.7**

A catalogue of scarce and valuable books . . . chiefly collected from abroad . . .

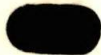
[London, 1731.] (4), 146, (2) pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

 1904

F1023 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XQ

.152

.B45

no.64

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--FRANCE.

Berès, Pierre, firm, booksellers, Paris.

350 livres illustrés, illustratifs ou
illustres, du dix-septième au dix-neuvième
siècle. [Paris] P.Berès [1971]

1v.(unpaged) illus. 26cm. (The firm's
catalogue no.64)

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--FRANCE

Brieux, Alain, auctioneer

SCQ Instruments scientifiques livres, livres
.152 anciens = scientific instruments, rare books:
.Br76C collection Leonard Linton...


Paris : Alain Brieux, 1980.

1 v.: ill.(part. col.) ; 27cm.

Public auction Oct 9 & 10, 1980.

In French and English.

Estimated price list laid in.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Buchet, firm, booksellers, Nimes.

XG

A vendre, un manuscrit sur vélin, contenant
l'office de la Vierge en latin ... 1407 ...

.724

.G23H

no.4a

Horae divae Virginis Mariae ... Paris, Hardouyn,
1526 ... Histoires les plus remarquables de
l'ancien et du nouveau Testament ... Amsterdam,
J. Convens et Corneille, Mortier, 1732 ... Hen-
rici Cornelii Agrippae ... de occultâ philo-
sophiâ ... Malines, 1529 ... Ces quatre ou-
vrages sont déposés dans le cabinet d'antiqui-
tés du citoyen Buchet, libraire à Nismes ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Buchet, firm, booksellers, Nimes. A vendre

*XG ... (Card 2)

.724 à partir du 1.^{er} août 1802.

.G23H [Nimes, 1802]

no.4a

broadside. 18.5x27.5cm.;bd.to 21.5cm.



RARE BOOK CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --GERMANY.

DEPT.

Junk, Wilhelm, 1866-

*XZ Rara historico-naturalia et mathematica. Ber-
.61 lin [etc.] W. Junk, 1900-39.

.J96R

3v. (295p.) 28cm.

Vol. 2 and [3] published at The Hague.

Vol.[3], Supplementum, has title: Die Histori-
co-Bibliophilie.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --GERMANY--FRANKFURT.

*G.404

.55

Catalogvs vniversalis pro nvndinis avtvmnal-
ibvs de anno 1559. Designatio omnium librorvm
qvi istis nvndinis autvnnalibus, vel noui vel
emendatiores aut auctiores prodierunt. Frank-
fort, J. Sauru [1599]

[39] p. 20 cm.

"In Petri Kopffen Buchladen zu finden."

Title also appears in German.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers' --Germany--Frankfurt.





CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

*Defoe

30 A Catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London. [Ser. 3] nos. 1-32; Michaelmas term, 1680-Easter term, 1689. London, 1680-89.

.680

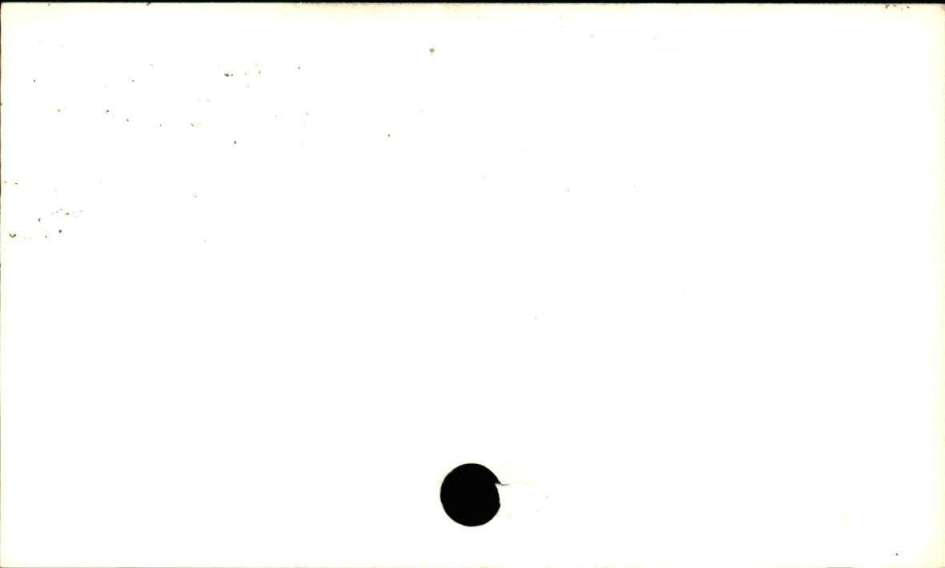
.A10C

1 v. 31cm. quarterly.

In this copy nos. 5-7, 9-10, [13]-[15], 17 and 25 consist of the single-sheet abridged issues.

Ex libris (autograph and notes): Wilberforce Eames.

1. Periodicals, English. 2. English literature --Early modern (to 1700)--Bibl. 3. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Gt. Brit. 4. Printing--Hist.--Gt. Brit.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

[Clavell, Robert] d. 1711.

*XDefoe .f696 .C57C A catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London in 1666. to the end of Michaelmas term, 1695. With an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660. and the titles of all the classic authors cum notis variorum, and those for the use of the Dauphin. The fourth edition.

London: Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, and Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet. M DC XCVI.
[1696]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XDefoe [Clavell, Robert] d. 1711. A catalogue of
.f696 books printed in England ... 1696. (Card 2)
.C57C 2 p.l., 127 p. 29.5cm. (fol.)
Pages 21-24 misnumbered 71 & 18-20.
Wing C4599.

In this copy, the gathering containing p.53-58
has been printed on two sheets, rather than one,
with inside blank pages.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GREAT BRITAIN--1800

R-B

HE

573

.S859

1799

no.3

Heather and Williams, Booksellers.

A new catalogue of the best charts,
pilots, and navigation book, 1800...

-- [London : Printed for Heather and
Williams by Plummer?., 1800.]

[4] p. ; 22 cm.

Caption title.

Bound with: The ship-master's
assistant and owner's manual... /
David Steel. London: Printed for David
Steel, 1799.

1..Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great
Britain--1800. I.T.

RG90-535086

BPL RB

AACR2

MRG90-535086

24350



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

Imray (James) and Son Ltd., London.

XE
.851
.A10S
no.3
Catalogue of the latest and most approved
charts, pilots, and navigation books; sold whole-
sale, retail, and for exportation, by James
Imray ...

[London, J.Imray] May be had at every seaport
in the United Kingdom, and numerous foreign ports.
1851.

23p. 21cm.

Title page illustration: Imray's bookstore.

(See next card)

MB



WALL BOOK

DEPT.

Imray (James) and Son Ltd., London. Catalogue

XE of the latest and most approved charts ...

.851 1851. (Card 2)

.A10S Page 21 misnumbered 12.

no.3 Bound with, as issued (?), A sailing directory
for the West India islands ... London, 1851 and
Sailing directions for Porto Rico ... London, 1852



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

John Harris (firm).

XH [Catalog]

.99D [London : J.Harris, 1814?] (London : H.Bryer)

.74 [6]p. ; 14cm.

no.4 Running title: Books published by J. Harris.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maggs Bros., London.

*XQ Bookbinding in Great Britain, sixteenth to
.152 the twentieth century. London, Maggs Bros, 1964.
.M3 193p. illus. 24.5cm. (The firm's Catalogue
no.893 no.893.)



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maggs Bros., London.

*XQ

Bookbinding in Great Britain, sixteenth to
the twentieth century. London, Maggs Bros, 1975.

.152

.M3

292p. illus. 24.5cm. (The firm's Catalogue
no.966)

966



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT.BRIT.

Mallet, David, 1705?-1765.

XG The life of Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of
.740 England. By Mr. Mallet.

.M29L London: Printed for A.Millar, against St.
Clement's Church, in the Strand. M.DCC.XL.

[1740]

viii, 197, [3]p. 21cm. (8vo)

Title-page in red & black.

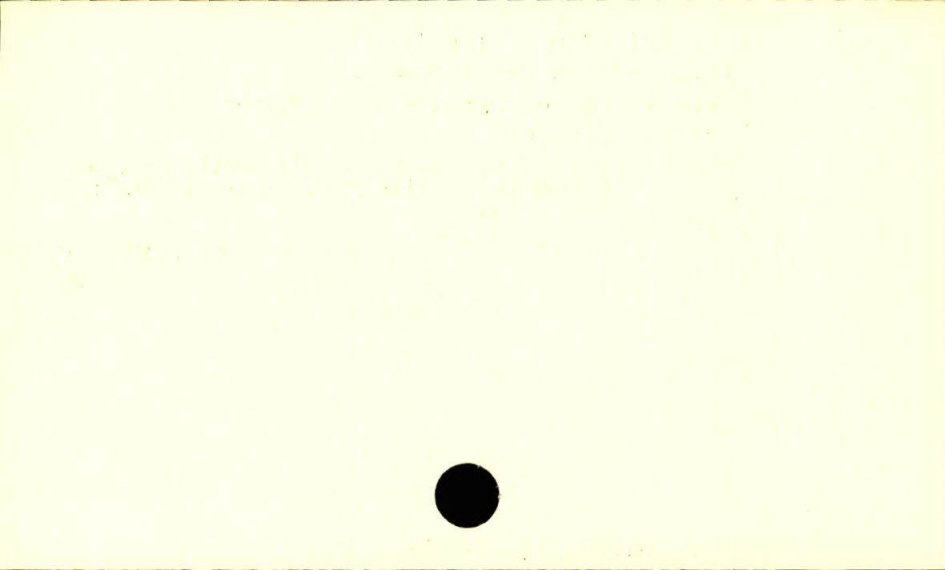
Title vignette engraved by J. Mynde.

"Errata.": p. 166.

"A catalogue of my Lord Bacon's writings, as
they are printed in the edition of 1740.":
p. [167]-197.

"Books printed for, and sold by A. Millar.":
[3]p. at end.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

Osborne, Thomas, firm, booksellers, London.

*Defoe
30
.764
.OslC

A catalogue for the year 1764, of the libraries of The Rev. Mr. Wood ... The Rev. and learned Dr. Umfrevile; Peter Davall ... William Bussiere ... and many others ... Containing above one hundred thousand volumes ... Which will begin to be sold ... at T. Osborne's in Gray's Inn, this day, and ... will continue daily selling to the 1st of January, 1765.

£London, 1764?£

2 p.l., 166, 137- 430 p. 21.5cm.
Page 259 mis- numbered 159.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GREAT BRITAIN

R-B

Res.

2137

.7

Sotheby and Co.

A catalogue of the entire and
valuable library of the Reverend
Marshall Montague Merrick, D.D. ... :
which will be sold by auction, by
Leigh and Sotheby,
booksellers,...beginning Monday,
February 17, 1783, and to continue the
twenty-one following days (Sundays
excepted.)... [London : s.n., 1783?]

[2], 168p. ; 21 cm.

Leigh and Sotheby: 1778-1800. cf.

B.M., vol.23, p.1008, col.264.

Original wrapper missing: MB copy.

1..Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great
Britain I.Merrick, Marshall Montague.
II.T.

RG88-530004

MRG88-530004



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' -- GREAT BRITAIN

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers.

For auction catalogues in A-B see:

6113.65 (1900) } Guild of Women-Binders
6113.66 (1901) }

Transferred on 1/10/91

WAD 263 Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm, 1873-

The long journey.

New York, Knopf, 1945.

Typography by W.A. Dwiggins.

LCxxx

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.61

.So7B

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRIT.

Sotheran, firm, booksellers, London.

Bibliotheca chemico-mathematica: catalogue of works in many tongues on exact and applied science, with a subject-index. Compiled and annotated by H.Z. and H.C.S. London, H.Sotheran, 1921.

2v.(xii,964p.) plates,ports.,facsim. 24cm.
17,397 entries. Priced.

"List of authorities consulted": p.[xi]-xii.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

----- First supplement. London, H.Sotheran
1932.

xii,496p.

ports. 24cm.

MB



R-B
Folio
Cab
.60
.77.3
no.2

CATALOGS--BOOKSELLERS--GREAT BRITAIN

Taylor's Architectural Library.

A catalogue of modern books on
architecture, theoretical practical,
and ornamental... / at I. and J.

Taylor's Architectural Library, no.
56, High Holborn, London... -- London
: [s.n., 1793?]

4 p. ; 38 cm. (fold.)

Bookdealer's catalog.

MB (R-B) copy bound with Soane's
Sketches in architecture published by
Taylor, 1793.

1..Catalogs--Booksellers--Great
Britain. 2..Architectural books--
Catalog. I.T.

RG90-535021
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG90-535021

20062

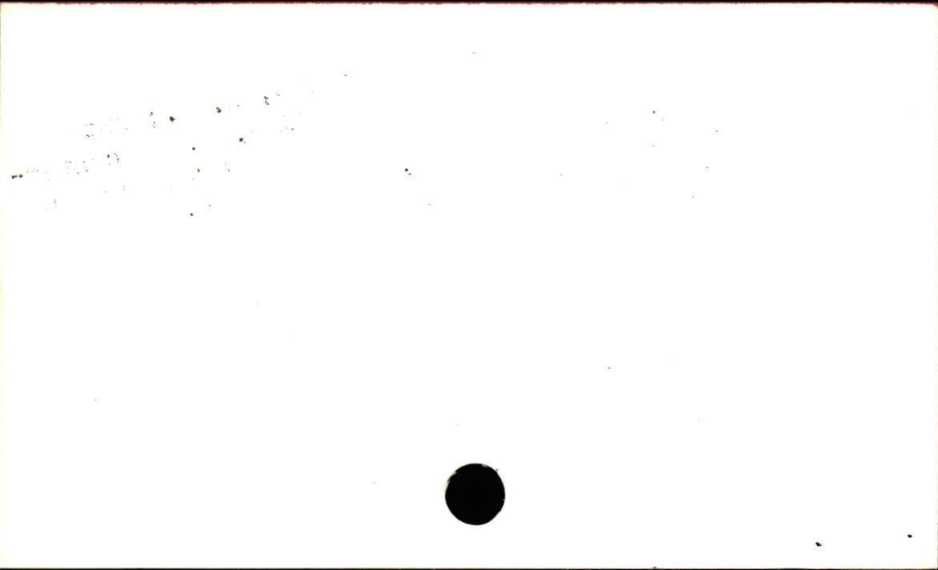


CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—GT. BRIT.

*Z2002

- .A31 The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, A. D.; with a number for Easter term, 1711 A. D. A contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. Edited from the very rare quarterly lists of new books and reprints of divinity, history, science, law, medicine, music, trade, finance, poetry, plays, etc.; with maps, engravings, playing cards, etc.; issued by the booksellers, etc. of London, by Professor Edward Arber ... In three volumes ...
(Continued on next card)

LC



*Z2002

.A31

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—GT. BRIT.

The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, A. D. ...
1903-06. (Card 2)

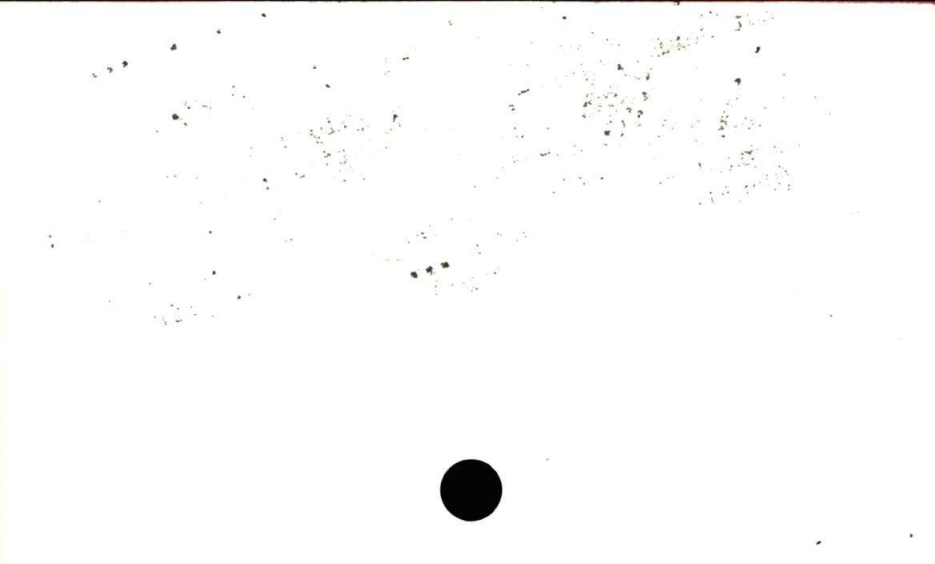
Privately printed. London, 1903-06.

3 v. 30cm.

A reprint of the Term catalogues which include:
1st series, 1668-1670, with title: Mercurius
librarius, or, A catalogue of books printed and
published ... 2d-6th series, 1670-1711, with
title: A catalogue of books continued, printed
and published at London ...

(Continued on next card)

LC



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—GT. BRIT.

*Z2002

.A31

The Term catalogues ... 1903-06. (Card 3)

"Of this volume two thousand one hundred copies have been printed ... Large paper edition ... one hundred copies, numbered A1 to A100 ... Small paper edition ... two thousand copies, numbered B1 to B2000."

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1668-1682.—v. 2. 1683-1696.—
v. 3. 1697-1709; and Easter term 1711. Text and
index.

*G.310

6

— — — Another copy

(Continued on next card)

1. (1919)

2. (1920)

3. (1921)

4. (1922)

5. (1923)

6. (1924)

7. (1925)



*Z2002

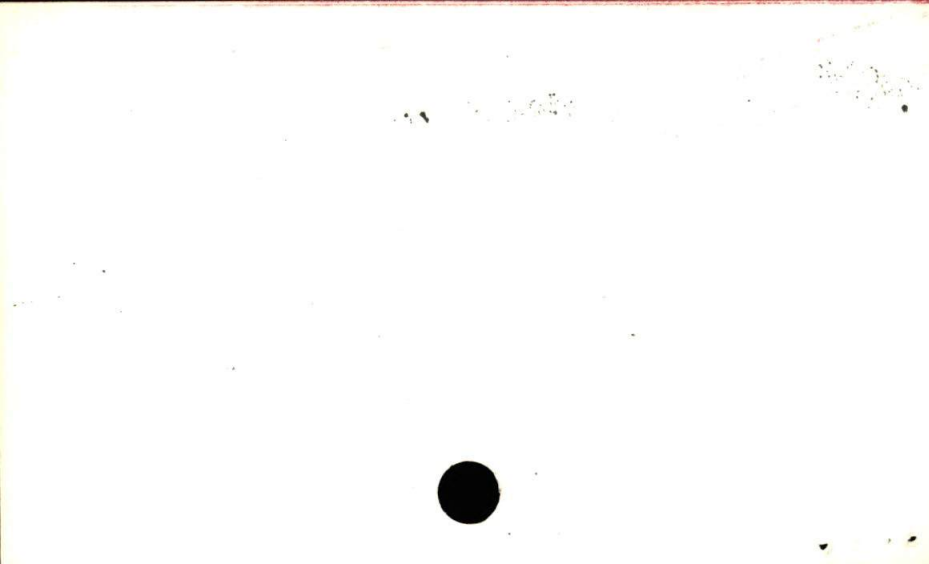
.A31

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—GT. BRIT.

The Term catalogues ... 1903-06. (Card 4)

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl.
2. English literature—18th cent.—Bibl.
3. Catalogs, Booksellers'—Gt. Brit.
4. Printing—Hist.—Gt. Brit. I. Arber, Edward, 1836-1912, ed. II. Mercurius librarius. III. A catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

LC



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--GT. BRITAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

- *XZ List of catalogues of English book sales,
.9 1676-1900, now in the British Museum. London,
.B76L British Museum, 1915.
xv, 523 p. 23cm.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--INDEXES.

Bookman's price index. v. 1.

Detroit, Gale Research Co. [1964]

*XZ

.9

.B64

1997 p. 29cm.

Edited by D. F. McGrath.

MB



*Q.152

.H6

1953

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—ITALY.

Hoepli, *firm, booksellers, Milan.*

Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. In vendita alla Libreria antiquaria Hoepli. Milano, 1953.

193 p. plates (part col.) facsim. (part col.) 25 cm.

"Listino dei prezzi in lire italiane": 2 p. inserted.

CONTENTS.—Manoscritti dal secolo XIII al secolo XVIII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XV al XVII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XVIII al XX.

1. Manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books—Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Booksellers'—Italy. I. Title.

Z1012.Z9H718

54-21463

R.B.
Library of Congress

[3]



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--ITALY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XQ

.152

.0/8

Olschki, firm, Florence.

Theatre italien du xvi^e au xix^e siecle.

Florence, Leo S.Olschki [196-?]

100p. illus. (Its Catalogue, 141)

Includes bibliography.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--SPAIN.

*D.180

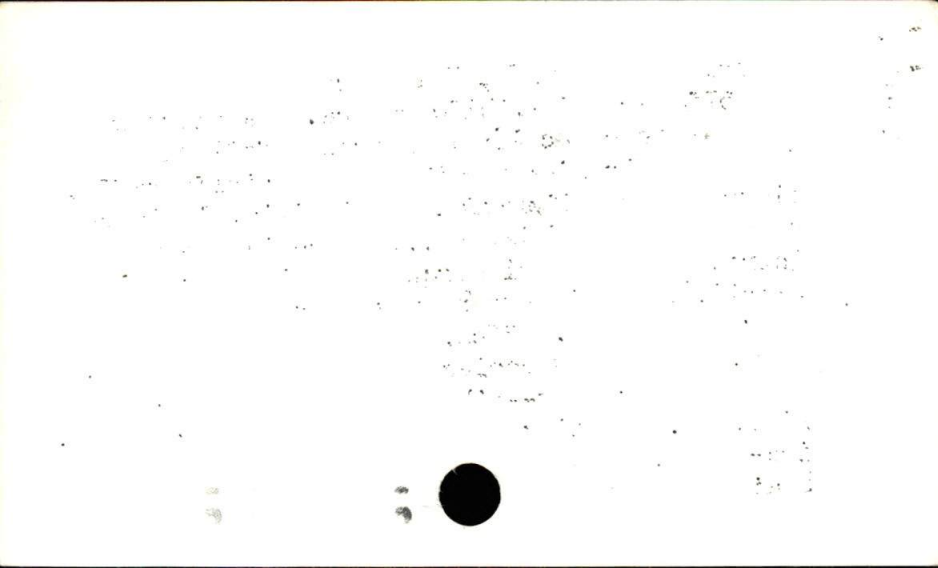
.38 Beltran y de Torres, Francisco.

Biblioteca bio-bibliografica. Catalogo de una importante colección de libros y folletos españoles y extranjeros referentes a bibliografía, biografia, bibliologia, bibliofilia, la imprenta y sus artes auxiliares ... precedido de una introduccion por el marques de Villa-Urrutia. Madrid, Libreria española y extranjera [1927]

498 p. illus. 25cm.

No. 337 of 600 copies.

1. Bibliography--Bibl. 2. Bio-bibliography--Bibl. 3. Printing --Bibl. 4. Spanish America--Bibl. 5. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Spain. I. Title.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--SPAIN

Granata. Catalogo Europa siglos XV a XIX.

SCfQ

Almeria, España : Granata, 1980.

.152

1 vol. : ill. ; 32 cm.

.G76C

Printed in red and black.

Price list laid in.

G.--Pub.-- Acc. 82-206.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164
.20
no.2

Anderson, Robert, 1805-1871.
Catalogue of the private library of
Maj.-Gen. Robert Anderson... : the
whole to be sold by auction...
Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.,
auctioneers... [New York : s.n.,
1869].
16 p. ; 23 cm.
Cover-title.
1. Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States. I. Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.,
auctioneers. II. T.

RG89-530014

MRG89-530014



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U. S.

Baker, Timothy M

- *XH Catalogue of books, to be sold at public
.90A auction on Thursday evening, January 20, 1825,
.453 by T. M. Baker, Cornhill Square ...
"Boston, 1825?"

broadside. 45 x 14cm.
McKay, 199.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Baker and Alexander, Boston.

*XH

.826

.B17C

Catalogue of books and stationary, to be sold by order of assignees, at the Auction and Commission Rooms, Cornhill Square, comprising more than 5,000 volumes, of theological, medical, classical, miscellaneous, and juvenile works, together with a large assortment of stationary and fancy articles. Sales to commence on Thursday, April 1 [1826?], at 9 o'clock, A.M. And to be continued day and evening until the whole are sold. Baker & Alexander, Auct'rs.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baker and Alexander, Boston. Catalogue ...

*XH [1826?] (Card 2)

.826 E.K.Allen,printer,corner of Merchants Row

.B17C and Clinton Street,Boston. [1826?]

15p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 210.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Baker and Alexander, Boston.

*XbH Catalogue of books, stationary, and fancy
.827 goods, being the stock of a bookseller, to be
.B17C sold by order of assignees by Baker & Alexander,
at the Auction and Commission Rooms, Cornhill
Square, Boston. On Wednesday, April 11, 1827 ...

Boston: J.H.A.Frost, printer, Congress Street.
1827.

8p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

McKay 217.

MB



BOOK DEALERS--CATALOGS

R-B
XQ.
.A853
.B19c

Bangs & Co.
Collection of rare book and
manuscript catalogues. New York: :
[v.p.], 1853-1889.
3 boxes ; 23 cm.
Shelved with dealers' catalogues in
Rare Book Dept.
BPL has incomplete series of
catalogues; for holdings see Rare Book
Librarian.
Some catalogues may be listed under
collection's name only; search card
catalogue.
I.T.

BOOK DEALERS
--CATALOGS

RG88-538007

MRG88-538007



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

R-B
6163 Bangs, firm, auctioneers, New York.
.88 Catalogue of a choice private
v.18 library... : to be sold by Bangs,
no.12 Merwin & Co., no. 694, 696 Broadway,
New York. Tuesday evening, October 23,
1866. [New York : s.n.], 1866.
32 p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--U.S.
2..America--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.Bangs,
Merwin & Co. II.T.

RG88-530266 r

MRG88-530266



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Blake, William P.

*XH A catalogue of books, for sale or circulation,
.793 by William P. Blake, at the Boston Book-store,
.B58C no.59, Cornhill ...

Boston: Printed for William P. Blake, at the
Boston Book-store, no.59, Cornhill. MDCCXCIII.
c1793.

47 p. 19cm.
Evans 25206.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blake, William Pynson, 1769-1820.

XH Catalogue of books, for sale or circulation,

.798 by W.P. & L. Blake, at the Boston book-store,

.B58C no.1, Cornhill ...

Boston: Printed for William P.& Lemuel Blake.

Also 1798.

avail-

able in 59,[1]p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

micro- Evans 33428.

text.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Boyle, John, d.1819.

*XH Catalogue of the stock of books of Col. John
.815 Boyle, consisting of several thousand volumes,
.B69C chiefly European publications, in the various
departments of literature and science, and a
general assortment of English stationary. On
Wednesday, 21st June, 1815, will commence the
sale at auction ... at no.56, Cornhill, and will
be continued till the whole is sold.

«Boston, 1815»

(Continued

on next card)

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

- *XH Boyle, John, d. 1819. Catalogue of the stock
of books ... 1815. (Card 2)
.815 16 p. 22cm.
.B69C "Lemuel Blake, J. L. Cunningham, auctioneers"--
verso of t. p.
Shaw/Shoemaker 34187; McKay 176.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164
.20
no.6

Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 1737-
1832.

Catalogue of the library of Charles
Carroll of Carrollton, : embracing...
old, curious and rare books... to be
sold at auction... by Gibson & Co. ...
[Baltimore : s.n., 1864.]

91 p. ; 23 cm.

At head of title: Monday evening,
Dec. 5, 1864, at 7 o'clock, and
following days at the same hour.

MB copy: Cover wanting.

I. Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States. I. Gibson, & Co., auctioneers.
II. T.

RG89-530018

MRG89-530018



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.11

Catalogue : [books, engravings &
furniture]. [S.l. : s.n., 187-?]
30 p. ; 23 cm.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530023

MRG89-530023

15608



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.16

Catalogue : [books of literature,
early American history, etc.].

[S.l. : s.n., 186-?]

57 p. ; 23 cm.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530028

MRG89-530028

15642



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.17

Catalogue : [books on bibliography,
science, religion, American history,
etc.]. [S.l. : s.n., 186-?]
48 p. ; 23 cm.
1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530029

MRG89-530029

15649



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

*XH

.99

.179

A catalogue of all the books, printed in the United States, with the prices, and places where published, annexed. Published by the booksellers in Boston ...

Printed at Boston, for the booksellers. Jan. 1804. <Price ten cents.>

79 p. 18cm.

"Compiled by Edward Cotton"--contemporary manuscript note on t. p.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5987.

(Continued on next card)



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

A catalogue of all the books, printed in the
United States ... 1804. (Card 2)

*XH

.99

.179

Ex libris (manuscript note): Richardson &
Lord, booksellers, Boston, 1821-1823; Melvin
Lord.

The gift, 1863, of Melvin Lord.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'--U. S. 2. American
literature--Early 19th cent.--Bibl. I. Cotton,
Edward, 1779?-1819.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164
.20
no.4

Catalogue : [of books]. [S.l. : s.n.,
186-?]
81 p. ; 23 cm.
1.Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530016

MRG89-530016

15557



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164 Catalogue : [of law books, case
.20 studies, reports, etc.] [New York?
no.3 : s.n., 186-?]
16 p. ; 23 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530015 r

MRG89-530015

17829



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X XH

.826

C36C

Channing, George G

Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in the branches of science and polite literature, comprising 1000 volumes of the best London editions; to be sold by public auction on Tuesday 28th February, at 10 o'clock, at George G. Channing's office, No.8, Kilby-Street--Boston, [Boston, 1826?]

18p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 209.

Ex libris(signature): Ch: Folsom.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Clap, William T.

*XH Catalogue of books, &c. for sale, by William
.90 T. Clap, at his book-store, Fish-Street, cor-
.185 ner Proctor's Lane, Boston.

«Boston, ca. 1800»

broadside. 55 x 44cm.

1 Catalogs, Booksellers'--U. S.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164
.20
no.7

Cranston, Henry Young, 1789-1864.
Catalogue of valuable law books...
forming the law library of the late
Hon. Henry Y. Cranston, of Newport,
R.I. : to be sold by auction... Henry
C. Bird & Co., [auctioneers]...
Boston : D. Clapp & Son, printers,
[1873].
8 p. ; 23 cm.
Cover-title.
At head of title: Preserve this
catalogue for use at sale.
1.Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States. I.Bird, Henry C. & Co.,
auctioneers. II.T.

RG89-530019

MRG89-530019



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

*XH

.830

.C91C

Cunningham, Joseph L

Catalogue of rare & valuable books, comprising theology, law, medicine, and general literature, with a great variety of the Latin and Greek classics, to be sold, without reserve, on Thursday, the 24th inst. [i.e., 24 June 1830?] at the auction-room of J.L. Cunningham ...

Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis, 128 Washington-Street. [1830?]

35p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 230.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

Cunningham, Joseph L

*XH Catalogue of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books, in the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Italian and English languages, being a part of the library of a clergyman about to depart for Europe, and to be sold at auction, by J.L. Cunningham ... on Wednesday, November 23, 1825 ...

Boston: Printed by William Bellamy. 1825.

12p. 23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker

20235; McKay 205.

In this copy
cated.

p.1-2 & 11-12 are dupli-



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Cunningham, Joseph L

*XbH Catalogue of valuable books, in theology &
.827 general literature, many of which are of the
.C91C best British editions, in English binding, being
chiefly the property of a clergyman. To be sold
on Thursday, March 29, 1827, at Cunningham's
Auction Room, corner of Milk & Federal Streets

...

Boston: E.Bellamy--printer. [1827]

8p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

McKay 216.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cunningham, Joseph L

*XbH
.826
.C91E

Elegant London books. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of London books, to be sold at auction, without reserve, by J.L. Cunningham, at the Julien Auction Room, (corner of Congress and Milk Streets,) on Thursday, August 24, 1826 ...

[Boston, 1826]

8p. 23cm.(8vo)
McKay 212.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cunningham, Joseph L

*XbH

Evening book sale. Catalogue of miscellaneous

.827

and medical books, to be sold at [!] on Thurs-

.C91E

day evening, Feb. 1, 1827. at Cunningham's
Auction Room, corner of Milk & Federal Streets

...

[Boston, 1827]

4p. 23cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

McKay 215.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164 Davis & Harvey, auctioneers.
.20 Catalogue : [of books]. / [Davis &
no.8 Harvey, auctioneers]. [Philadelphia :
Selheimer, printer, 1872.]
27 p. ; 23 cm.
Main entry from p. 27.
Imprint from: LC, vol. 42, p. 307
under Dunglison, Robley --
Catalogue...
P. 19: Pamphlets collected by the
late Dr. Robley Dunglison.
I. Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States. I. Dunglison, Robley, 1798-
1869. II. T.

RG89-530020

MRG89-530020

15590



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.817

.Ea7C

no.1

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York.

A catalogue of books for 1817.....1818; including many rare and valuable articles in ancient and modern literature, now on sale by James Eastburn & Co. at the Literary Rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-Street, New-York, at the prices affixed ...

New-York: Printed by Abraham Paul, corner of Water-Street and Burling-Slip. 1817.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
*XH	New York. A catalogue of books ...
.817	1817. (Card 2)
.Ea7C	3p. l., [iiii]-iv, [9]-101p. 22cm. (8vo)
no.1	1,546 entries.
	Shaw/Shoemaker 40714.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

*XH

.817

.Ea7C

no.2

Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York.

A catalogue of books for 1818; including many rare and valuable articles in ancient and modern literature, now on sale by James Eastburn & Co. at the Literary Rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-Street, New-York, at the prices affixed ...

New-York: Printed by Abraham Paul, and to be had of the proprietors, and of the principal booksellers in the United States. May, 1818.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York. A catalogue of books ...
.817 1818. (Card 2)
.Ea7C vii(i.e.,vi),[9]-171p. 22cm.(8vo)
no.2 Title vignette, wood-engraved by A. Anderson.
Page vi misnumbered vii.
Shaw/Shoemaker 43901.



RARE BOOK

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

DEPT.

X XH

Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York.

.817

.Ea7C

no.4

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books, including the entire stock of James Eastburn & Co. and comprising the most rare and interesting works in ancient and modern literature, ever offered for sale in the United States. The whole will be sold at public auction ... to commence on Monday the 22d. day of March next, and to continue until all are sold.

New-York: Printed by C.S.van Winkle, No.2

(See next card)

MB



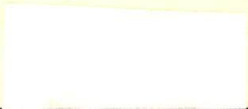
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
*XH New York. A catalogue of the extensive
.817 and valuable collection of books ... (Card 2)
.Ea7C Thames-street. 1824.
no.4

143p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16031.

Ex libris (signature): D. Romeyn Be[ck]
1824.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.817

.Ea7C

no.3

Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York.

Supplement to A catalogue of books for 1818;
including many rare and valuable articles in
ancient and modern literature, now on sale by
James Eastburn & Co. at the Literary Rooms,
Broadway, corner of Pine-Street, New-York, at
the prices affixed.

New York: Printed by Abraham Paul, and to be
had of the proprietors, and of the principal

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.817
.Ea7C
no.3

Eastburn, James, & Co., firm, booksellers,
New York. Supplement to A catalogue
of books for 1818 ... (Card 2)
booksellers in the United States. March, 1819.

2p.ℓ., [179]-285p. 22cm. (8vo)
Title vignette, wood-engraved by A. Anderson.
Shaw/Shoemaker 47869.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Elder (Paul) and Company, San Francisco.

SCQ

An arts and crafts book shop in greater San

.907

Francisco.

.E/2A

[San Francisco, 1907?]

10,[1]p. front. 22.5cm.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'--U.S. I. Title.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B
6164 Eliot, John, 1754-1813.
.20 Catalogue of the library of the late
no.9 John Eliot, D.D. : [to be sold by
auction. Whitwell & Bond,
auctioneers]. Boston : [s.n.], 1813.
[1], 29 p. ; 23 cm.
Cover-title.
Name of auctioneers: verso of title
page.
Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker (1813):
28414.
1.Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States. I.Whitwell & Bond,
auctioneers. II.T.

RG89-530021

MRG89-530021



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U. S.


Folsom, John West, 1759?-1825.

*XH
.98
.191
John W. Folsom's Catalogue of books for sale and circulation, consisting of a large assortment of all the principal authors ... sold at the most reasonable prices, at John W. Folsom's books and stationary-store, no.30, Union-Street, Boston ...

«Boston, 1794?»

«48» p. 20cm.

(Continued on next card)





CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U. S.

Folsom, John West, 1759?-1825 John W. Folsom's

*XH Catalogue of books ... c1794? (Card 2)

.98 Signatures: A⁶, B-G⁴/2.

.191 Advertisement dated "December 24, 1794" on
p. c48.

Not in Evans.



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.12

Giles, Henry, 1809-1882.

Catalogue of the valuable library of the Rev. Henry Giles, : and portions of other collections, to be sold by auction... Leonard & Co., auctioneers. Boston: : Alfred Mudge and Son, printer, 1869.

39 p. ; 23 cm.

Cover title.

P. 22: Second day's sale. Library of the Rev. Henry Giles.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United States. I.Leonard & Co., auctioneers. II.T.

RG89-530024

MRG89-530024



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, firm, publishers, Boston.

*XH
.828 A catalogue of school and classical books,
.H55C published by Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins,
no.134, Washington Street.
Boston. 1828.

32 p. 17cm.

"Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin ... "--p.c2

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS --U.S.

R-B
6163 James, Uriah Pierson, 1811-1889.
.88 Catalogue of scarce books mostly
v.18 American books, / for sale at prices
no.3 annexed, by U.P. James, 167 Walnut
Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati,
Ohio : [s.n.], 1866.
16 p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--U.S.
2..America--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530257

MRG88-530257



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

*XH
.85
.67
A catalogue of books, imported and to be sold
by Henry Knox, at the London Book-store, a lit-
tle southward of the Town-House, in Cornhill,
Boston, MDCCLXXIII.

«Boston, 1773»

40 p. 19cm.

Original coarse front wrapper preserved.

Evans Addenda.

1. Catalogs,

Booksellers'--U. S.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Larkin, Ebenezer, 1767?-1813.

*XH
.90
.415
Select catalogue of books, with the prices,
for sale, by Eben. Larkin, no.47, Cornhill,
Boston.

Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean ... no.56,
State-Street ... April 2, 1803.

«2» p. 46 x 28.5cm.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

Imperfect: lower corner of sheet mutilated.

1. Catalogs,

Booksellers'--U. S.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691.

- *XH The library of the late Reverend and learned
.11 Mr. Samuel Lee. Containing a choice variety of
.1 books upon all subjects; particularly, comentar-
no.2 ies on the Bible; bodies of divinity. The works
as well of the ancient, as of the modern divines;
treatises on the mathematicks, in all parts: his-
tory, antiquities; natural philosophy physick,
and chymistry; with grammar and school-books.
With many more choice books not mentioned in this

(Continued on next card)



.

.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

*XH Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691. The library of the
.11 late Reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Lee ...
.1 (Card 2)
no.2 catalogue. Exposed at the easy rates, to sale,
by Duncan Cambell, bookseller at the Dock-head
over-against the Conduit.

Boston Printed for Duncan Cambell book-seller
at the Dock-head over-gainst the Conduit. 1693.

1 p.l., 16 p. 22cm.

Evans 645.

(Continued  on next card)



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

- Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691. The library of the
*XH late Reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Lee ...
.11 1693. (Card 3)
.1 Ms. note by Thomas Prince below the imprint:
no.2 Mr. B. Green says--This was print^d by his Broth
Samuel's Letter, in Boston.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS -- U.S.

R-B
6163
.88
v.18
no.4

Mayle, Ebenezer.

A catalogue of ancient, modern, and scarce American books, / for sale by Ebenezer Mayle, book-stand and sale-room, South-East corner of Walnut and Fifth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio : [s.n., 1866?].

16 p. ; 22.5 cm.

1..Catalogs, Booksellers--U.S.

2..America--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530258

MRG88-530258

33721



CATALOGS--BOOKSELLERS--U.S.

R-B
6163 Norton, Charles Benjamin, 1825-1891.
.88 Catalogue of a large and valuable
v.18 collection of books, relating chiefly
no.1 to America... : which are now being
offered for private sale, at very
reduced prices, / at the store of
Chas. B. Norton... New-York: : John
A. Gray, Printer, Stereotyper, and
Binder, Fire-Proof Buildings, corner
of Frankfort and Jacob Street, 1862.
[2], 138, [3] p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--U.S.
2..America--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530256 r

MRG88-530256



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.14

Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873.

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library collected by Dr. J.C. Nott, of Mobile, Ala., ... : including many rare books on ethnology, medicine, and general science, which will be sold by auction... Bangs, Merwin & Co., [auctioneers]... New York : C.C. Shelley, printer, 1872.

35, [1] p. ; 23 cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Wednesday, December 4, 1872. And following days.

Last page: auctioneer's ad.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United States. I.Bangs Merwin & Co., auctioneers. I.

RG89-530026

MRG89-530026



CATALOGUES, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES

R-B

6164

.20

no.15

Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813.

Catalogue of the library of the Hon.
Theophilus Parsons. : To be sold by
auction... Francis Amory,
[auctioneers]... Boston : [s.n.],
1814.

23 p. ; 23 cm.

Cover title.

Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker (1814)
32442.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States. I.Amory, Francis, auctioneers.
II.T.

RG89-530027

MRG89-530027

15640



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.824

.Sp2C

[Sparks, Jared] 1789-1866.

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books, at be sold at auction on Friday, May 28, 1824, at the office of the North American Review, 13 Cornhill, Boston. Sale to commence at 9 o'clock, A.M. Whitwell, Bond, & Co. auctioneers ...

Boston, 1824.

31 p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 195; Shoemaker 19275.

I. Title,

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Stedman, Ebenezer.

*XH Catalogue of sea-books, charts, pilots, &c.
.90 for sale by Ebenezer Stedman, at the Newbury-
.317 port Bookstore, sign of the Bible & Quadrant,
no.6, State-Street, Newburyport.
[Newburyport, Mass., 1804]

broadside. 44.5 x 27cm.
Dated at foot: Sept. 1804.
Shaw/Shoemaker 7303.

1. Catalogs,

Booksellers'--U.S.



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831.

*XH Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue of English, Scotch,
.801 Irish and American books. For sale, at the Wor-
.T36C cester bookstore ...

1801. Printed at Worcester, (Mass.) by Isaiah
Thomas.

72 p. 16.5cm.

"Valuable medicines, sold by I. Thomas": p. 64-
72.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1405.

Imperfect: p.67- 68 mutilated.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U. S.

West, John, and Co., Boston.

*XH Catalogue of plays, for sale at the book-
.810 store of John West and Co., no.75, Cornhill,
.W52C Boston; to which additions are constantly making.
"Boston, 1810?."

"12" p. 15.5cm.

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22022.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.

Whitaker, Nathaniel H

*XbH Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books,
.825 to be sold at public auction, on Tuesday even-
W58C3 ing, Dec. 20, 1825, at half past 6 o'clock; at
the Auction Store, Congress Street.

[Boston, 1825]

4p. 23cm.(8vo)

Caption title; signed at end: N.H. Whitaker.
McKay 208.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH
.828
.W58C

[Whitaker, Nathaniel H]

Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books,
to be sold at public auction. On Tuesday, Au-
gust 29, 1828. at the Auction Store, Congress-
Street ...

[Boston, 1828]

8p. 23cm.(8vo)
McKay 222.

I. Title.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Whitaker, Nathaniel H

*XbH Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of books, to be
.825 sold at the Auction Store, in Congress Street,
.W58C2 on Tuesday, Sept. 13th, 1825 ...
[Boston, 1825]

4p. 23cm.(8vo)

Caption title; signed at end: N.H. Whitaker.
McKay 204.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS' --U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Whitaker, Nathaniel H

* XbH

Catalogue of 35 packages of books, to be sold

.825

at the Auction Store, in Congress Street, on

.W58C

Tuesday, August 30th, 1825 ...

[Boston, 1825]

8p. 23cm.(8vo)

Caption title; signed at end: N.H. Whitaker.

McKay 203.

MB



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'--U.S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- xXZ . American booksellers' catalogues, 1734-1800.
.27 [Portland, Me., Anthoensen Press] 1951.
.B76A [31]-67p. 25cm.
"Offprint from Essays honoring Lawrence C.
Wroth, 1951."



CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

McKay, George Leslie, 1895-

- *XZ
.9
.M19A
American book auction catalogues, a union
list, compiled by George L. McKay, with an in-
troduction by Clarence S. Brigham. New York,
New York Public Library, 1937.
xxxii, 540 p. 26cm.

MB

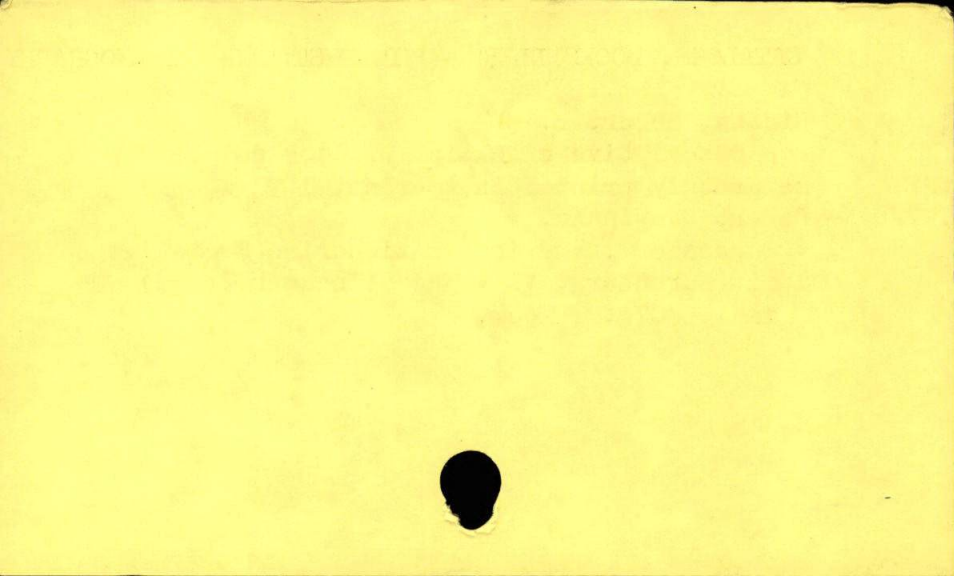


CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--UNITED STATES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Winans, Robert B.

XZ
.27
.W72D
A descriptive checklist of book catalogues
separately printed in America, 1693-1800. / by
Robert B. Winans.

Worcester : American Antiquarian Society,
1981 (Lurenburg, VT : The Stinehour Press)
xxxi, 207p. ; 25cm.



RARE BOOK

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS--U.S.--PHILADELPHIA.

DEPT.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819.

*XH

.795

[Catalogue of books, stationary, engravings,

.M81C

mathematical instruments, maps, charts, and

other goods of Moreau de St. Mery, & Co's,

Also store, No.84 South Front-Street ... Index ...]

avail [Philadelphia: Printed by Moreau de Saint-Me-

able ry. 1795.]

in

micro-
text.

76 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Evans 29107.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,
1750-1819. [Catalogue of books ... 1795.]

*XH

(Card 2)

.795

.M81C

Imperfect: title leaf, p.5-6 & 75-76 wanting;
title and imprint from Evans.

MB



CATALOGS, CARD.

R-B
SCQ
.878
.St4P

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

Photo-bibliography, or, A word on
printed card catalogues of old rare
beautiful and costly books... / by
Henry Stevens of Vermont. -- London
: Henry Stevens ; [New York] :
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, New
York, MdcccLxxviii.[1878]

viii,[9]-49p.,[6]leaves of
plates(folded) . facsimiles ; 13x10cm.

BPL's copy unopened and unbound; the
6 folded plates are here separate,
unfolded and measure 12x19 to 13x19cm.

1.Printing--Imposition--Examples.
2.Catalogs, card. I.T.

RC85-500401
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500401



Catalogues. Cathedral libraries.

Valverde del Barrio, Cristino.

****D.180.24**

Catálogo de incunables y libros raros de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Segovia.

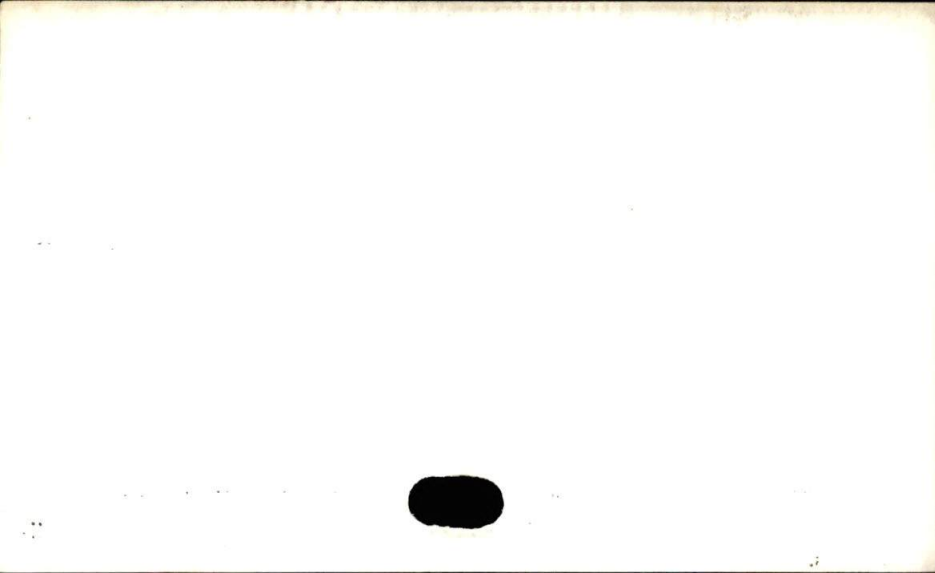
— Segovia. El adelantado. 1930. xxiii, (3), 510, (3) pp. 28 facsimile plates. Decorated cover and title-page. Autograph facsimile. Tables. 25½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliografía, pp. 397-399.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1933.

D1800 — Incunabula. Bibl. — Segovia Cathedral. — Catalogues. Cathedral libraries.



Catalogues. College libraries.

see also

LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY



Catalogues. College libraries.

Bodleian Library, Oxford, England. Catalogues. *Cab.21.25.1

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. By Adolf Neubauer, and Arthur Ernest Cowley. Vol. 1, 2.

Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1886-1906. . Text, 2 v. 4°; Atlas, iv pp. 40 ff. 40 plates. [Catalogi codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae Pars XII.] F°.

Vol. 1, compiled by Adolf Neubauer alone, includes Hebrew manuscripts in the College Libraries of Oxford, and a few Samaritan MSS.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1907.

G3536 — Bodleian Library, Ox-
Neubauer, Adolf, and Arthur
— Manuscripts. Catalogues (1). — Catalogues. College libraries (1). — Jt. comp.
(2). — Hebrew literature. Bibl. (1). — Double main card.

ford, Eng. Catalogues (M1). —
Ernest Cowley, compilers (M2).



Catalogues. College libraries.

Harvard College. Law School.

Catalogue of the library of the Law School of Harvard University.

Cambridge. University Press. 1826. 25 pp. 21 cm.

No. 10 in **E.224.5

Same. Supplement. Folsom. 1835. 16 pp. 22 cm. *2134.32

Same. 2d edition. Folsom, Wells, & Thurston. 1841. xii, 228 pp.

21 cm., in 4s.

*2134.22

Same. 4th edition. Metcalf & Co. 1846. (1), 354 pp. 22½ cm.,

in 4s.

*2134.3

Same. Law School. 1909. 2 v. 25 cm.

*2134.6

Two copies.

Contents. — 1. A-L. 2. M-Z.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13, 1917.



Catalogues. College libraries.

Harvard College. Library. Catalogues.

No. 14 in ****E.2245**

Catalogue of duplicates in the Library of Harvard University, for sale.

[Cambridge? 1822?] (2), 31 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1908.

G6405 — Catalogues. College libraries.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL.

see also

ADVERTISING--SPECIMENS.

ADVERTISING CARDS.

ADVERTISING FLIERS.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

see also the following call-nos.:

Res. 4262.51

Res. 8014.63 v. p. v. d.



Catalogs, Commercial

R-B

Res.

8028

.59

no.6

Boston Novelty Co.

Illustrated catalogue of popular and
useful articles from the Boston
Novelty Co. . . . Dedham [Mass.] : H.H.
McQuillen, [1876].

[16]p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Original wrapper preserved.

Imprint date: cf. Boston Almanac and
Directory, 1876, p.407, 2nd col.,
under Toys.

→ 1..Catalogs, Commercial. 2..Toys --
Catalogs. I.T.

RG87-530265

MRG87-530265

61088



Catalogs, Commercial

R-B

Res.

8028

.59

no.8

Fiske, J.W.

Illustrated catalogue and price list
copper weather vanes, manufactured by
J.W. Fiske... [New York : s.n., 186-
.]

31, [1]p. : ill. ; 22.5 cm.

Back cover of original wrapper
preserved.

1..Catalogs, Commercial. 2..Vanes --
Catalogs. I.T.

RG87-530267

MRG87-530267

61100



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL.

[Forbes, Charles P]

XH The merchant's memorandum and price book:
.828 adapted to the principal branches of mercantile
.F74M business. Designed as a general memorandum for
 the country trader. Fifth edition.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins. 1828.
8,[6],[9]-192p. 17cm.

"Subscriber's names" ([6]p.) following p.8.

I. Title.

file
rb

MB



Catalogs, Commercial

R-B

Res.

8018

.53

no.18

Haynes & Jefferis.

Price list with illustrated

catalogue of the ''Ariel'' &

''Tangent'' bicycles, ... [London] :

Coventry Printing Company, [1873].

20p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

At head of title: By Royal Letters

Patent. Highest Prize Medal, London

International Exhibition, 1873.

➤ 1..Catalogs, Commercial. 2..Bicycles
and tricycles --Catalogs. I.T.

RG87-530266

MRG87-530266

61095



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

R-B
PZ3
.F272
Go
Munn

Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co.
Rock drills as applied to mines,
tunnels and quarries. First printing.
New York : Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock
Drill Co., 1889. (Press of David H.
Gildersleeve).

184p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

Half title: Go down, Moses and other
stories.

Contents: Was.---The fire and the
hearth.---Pantaloons in black.---The
old people.---The bear.---Delta
autumn.---Go down, Moses.

Publisher's binding.

Bookseller's(?) label: Edgar H.
Wells & Co. ... 66 East 56th Street,
(cont. next card)

mrg87530513



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

R-B
PZ3
.F272
Go
Munn

Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co. Rock
drills as applied to mines, ...
(card 2)

New York.

Ex libris: James Buell Munn.

Printed wrapper preserved.

At head of title: Notice...

Page 3 of wrapper: Board of Trustees
of the Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill
Co.

Ex libris: Caleb Davis Bradlee.

all caps
— 1. Catalogs, Commercial, --New York.
I. Munn, James Buell, 1890-1967,
educator. II. Bradlee, Caleb Davis,
1831-1897, Clergyman. III. T.

RG87-530513

mrg87530513



Catalogs, Commercial

R-B

Res.

7920a

.20

Milligan, G.T.

Illustrated catalogue of stereo-
panopticons, sciopticons, exhibitors'
lanterns,...magic lantern apparatus...
Philadelphia : Grant, Faires &
Rodgers, 1877.

120p., : ill. ; 23 cm.

Front of orginial wrapper preserved.

At head of title: Established 1783.

→ 1..Catalogs, Commercial.

2..Projectors --Catalogs. I.T.

RG87-530264

MRG87-530264

61080



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL



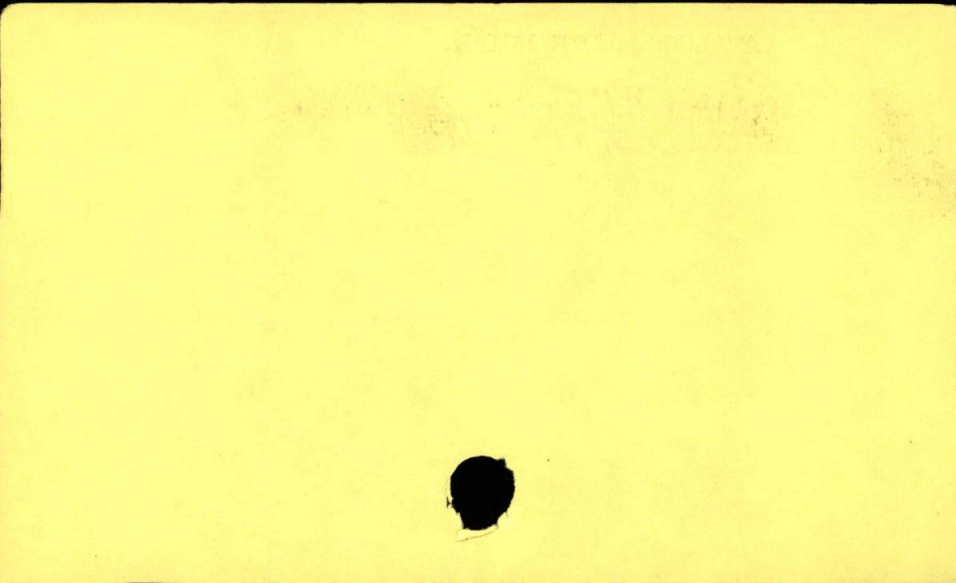
CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL.

Optical instruments [catalogs]
[V.1., v.p.] 1829-1880.

Res.

7920a

.20



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL.

Optical instruments [catalogs]
EV.1. : v.n.3 1855-1877.

Res.
5925
.61



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL.

Medical advertisements.

[V.1., v.n.] 1843-1882.

Res.

7792

.11



RARE BOOKS. CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Romaine, Lawrence B 1900-

*XZ A guide to American trade catalogs, 1744-1900.

.25 New York, R.R. Bowker Company, 1960.

.R66G xxiii, 422 p. 26cm.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL. - Collections

SCH
.F876
.177 [Circular and commercial catalogs collected
at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of
1876]
[v.p., 187-]
lv. 20cm.

1. Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
2. Catalogs, Commercial.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL. - -

Collections

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

[Circulars and commercial catalogs collected

SCfH at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition

.F876 of 1876]

.174 [v.p., 187-]

9v. 31cm.

1. Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition,
1876. 2. Catalogs, Commercial.

MB-Rev.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL. *COLLECTIONS*

SCfH [Circulars and commercial catalogs collected
.F876 at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of
.175 1876.]
[V.P. : v.n.], 1876.
lv. : ill. ; 42 cm.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CANADA--MONTREAL.

No. 5 in *5991.09

Evans, William, seedsman, of Montreal. 1786-1857.

Catalogue of garden and agricultural seeds, &c.,
&c., with short directions for their cultivation,
offered by Wm. Evans.

Montreal. [1871.] 32 pp. Illus. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CONNECTICUT--BROOKLYN.

Newbury, E

7990a 1870. E. Newbury's twelfth annual catalogue
.54 of flower seeds, illustrated ... Brooklyn,
no.21 Conn.

[Brooklyn? Conn., 1870]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CONNECTICUT--HARTFORD

Chapin & co.

No. 2 in *5991.69

Catalogue and guide to the flower garden.

Chapin & co., seedsmen and chemists.

M. H. Mallory & co., Hartford. [1872.] 28 pp.
8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CONNECTICUT--HARTFORD.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Earth Closet Company, Hartford, Conn.

SCH ... Moule's patent earth closet. Earth Closet
.T872 Company, sole U.S. proprietors, 215 State Street,
.Ea7M Hartford, Conn. [1872]

3-26p. illus. 15cm.

Cover-title.

Printed and illustrated wrapper.

1. Water-closets--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Connecticut--Hartford. I. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CONNECTICUT--MIDDLETOWN.
Victor Sewing Machine Co., Middletown, Conn.

SCH
.F876
.162

The new "Victor" sewing machine ...

[Philadelphia, 1876]

[8]p. illus. 14cm.

Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Connecticut--Middletown.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--CONNECTICUT--NEW HAVEN.
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,
SCH Conn.

.F876

.152

Baldwin's American fodder cutter ... manufactured by C. Pierpont & Co., Cor. Crown and Park St., New Haven, Conn., for Harbert & Raymond, 1907 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 1876. [Philadelphia?] Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers. [1876]

32p. illus. 14.5cm.

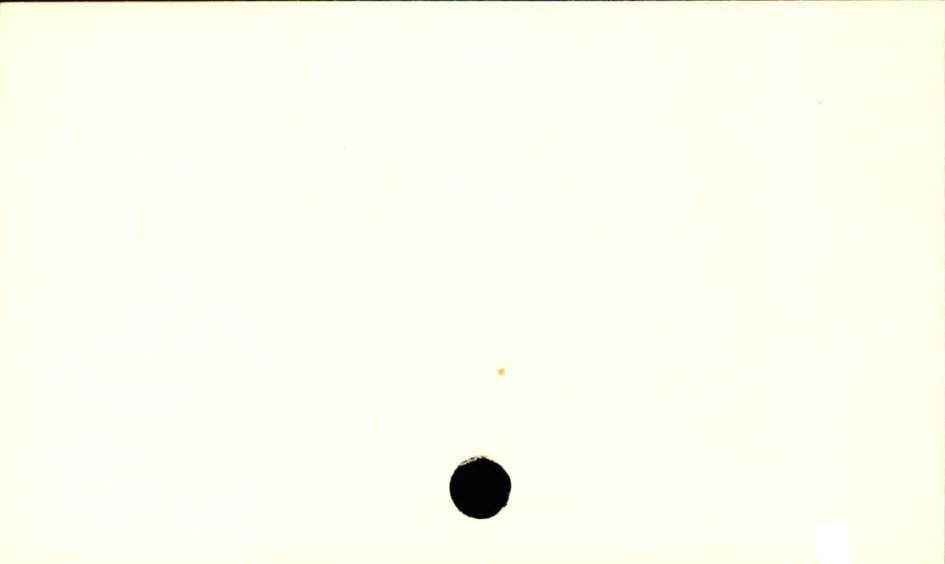
From a collection of catalogs distributed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,
SCH Conn. Baldwin's American fodder cutter ...
.F876 [1876] (Card 2)
.152

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
- Catalogs, commercial--Connecticut--New Haven.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--DELAWARE--WILMINGTON.
COLLECTIONS

McLear & Kendall, manufacturers, Wilmington, Del.

SCH McLear & Kendall, manufacturers of first-class
.T876 carriages, Ninth and King Streets, Wilmington,
.M22M Delaware. Repositories ... Charlestown, S.C. ...
Savannah, Ga. : [catalog]

[S.l. : s.n.], 1876 (Philadelphia : H.J.
Toudy)

64p. : ill. ; 17cm.

Gray printed front wrapper preserved.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Delaware--Wilmington.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--FRANCE--PARIS.

Chevalier, Charles, ingénieur-opticien.

... Catalogue des instrumens construits par

.XH
.T842 Charles Chevalier ... Paris, Imprimerie d'Edouard
.C42C Proux et ce, 1842.

2p.ℓ.,79,[1]p. 20cm.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--FRANCE--PARIS.
COLLECTIONS

Collin & Cie., Paris.

SCH **Maison Charrière Collin & Cie.,**
.T859 **Catalogue de 1872. Paris, 1872.**

.B65L **72 p. illus. 25cm.**

no.3 **No. [3] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.**

**1. Medical instruments and apparatus
—Catalogs.**

NLC



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--FRANCE--PARIS.
COLLECTIONS Loise-Chauvière, N.C., seedsman, Paris.
SCH Printemps 1876. Au galant jardinier ...
.T876 Catalogue général de graines n°1. Paris, E.
.L83P Donnaud, 1876.
104,[2]p. 21cm.

1. Seeds--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
France--Paris.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRIT.--BIRMINGHAM.

Elkington & co.

SCH.T870.E\5M

The manufactures of Elkington & co., silversmiths,
and patentees of the electro plate. New ed.

London: pr. T. H. Smith., [ca.1870]

[33] leaves, 46 leaves of plates : ill. ; 25cm.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Gt. Brit.--Birmingham.
2. Silver-plated ware--Catalogs.
3. Silverware--Catalogs.

MB-Rev



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRIT.--LONDON.

The City Magical Company, London.

SCG Manufacturers of magical apparatus ...

.M915 London, S.Kirstein [ca.1915]

.C49M 64p. illus. 20.5cm.

Cover-title.

Light blue printed wrapper.

1. Conjuring--Apparatus and supplies--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Gt. Brit.--London.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRITAIN--LONDON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cunningham (Geo.) & Son, Liverpool.

SCH A catalogue of nursery stock, sold by Geo.

.T871 Cunningham & Son, Oak Vale, Old Swan, Liverpool...

.C91 C 1871-72. London, R.E.Taylor [1871?]

19p. 21cm.

Imperfect: p.13-14 mutilated affecting text.

Printed pink wrapper preserved.

1. Nursery stock--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Gt. Britain--London.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRIT.--LONDON.

Thorowgood & Co., London.

... A specimen of printing types.

Thorowgood & Co., London, 1843.

258ℓ. 24.5cm.

Part of the text is on folded leaves.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRIT.--NEWCASTLE-
ON-TYNE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCH
Watson, William Joshua, nurseryman, Newcastle-on-
Tyne.

.T869 1869 & 1870. William Joshua Watson's catalogue
.W33E of fruit, forest, and ornamental trees, hardy
shrubs, roses, &c., grown for sale at the Hall
nurseries, Fenham, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, seed
warehouse, Town Hall Buildings, Groat Market,
Newcastle-on-Tyne ... Newcastle-on-Tyne: John
Christie, printer [1869?]
16,[2]p. 21cm.

1. Nursery stock--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Gt. Brit.--Newcastle-
on-Tyne. MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--GT. BRIT.--NEWCASTLE-
ON-TYNE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Watson, William Joshua, nurseryman, Newcastle-on-
Tyne.

.T870

.W33F

For spring of 1870. A descriptive priced cat-
alogue of vegetable & flower seeds, &c., sold by
William J. Watson ... London, Verulam Press
[1870?]

cover-title, 44p. 20.5cm.

Printed green wrapper.

1. Seeds--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Gt. Brit.--Newcas tle-on-Tyne.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--BLOOMINGTON

Bloomington nursery.

No. 14 in *5991.69

General descriptive catalogue of fruit & ornamental trees shrubs, roses, bulbs, green-house and garden plants, cultivated and for sale at the Bloomington nursery, (with brief directions for their cultivation,) by F. K. Phoenix, Bloomington, Ill.

Bloomington: Daily Pantagraph book pr. house. n.d.
56 pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--CHICAGO.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Cameron, Amberg & Co., Chicago.

SCH J Amberg's systems of letter filing,
.T859 illustrating Amberg's cabinet letter
.B65L files and systems of simultaneous
no.2 indexing and filing, to effect by
rapid and accurate work, direct and
instantaneous reference to business
and private papers. Chicago, 1881.

1 v. illus. 25cm.

No. [2] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Files and filing (Documents).

LCA



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.F876
.154

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--CHICAGO.
Furst & Bradley, manufacturers, Chicago.

The Furst & Bradley Manufacturing Co.'s collection of valuable information, tables, recipes, etc ... Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1876.

cover-title, 64p. illus. 14cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Illinois--Chicago.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERICAL--ILLINOIS--CHICAGO.

No. 6 in *5991.23

Kennicott, John A., and Kennicott, Charles.

Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs and plants, cultivated and for sale at the Grove nursery & garden, West Northfield, Ill. by John A. and Charles Kennicott. Chicago: Democrat print. 1856. pp. L. 8°.

-Trees. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--CHICAGO.

Vaughan, J C

- 5999 Corn and potato manual. [2d edition]
.90 Chicago, 1884.
no.6 32,64p. illus.
 Pages 1-64 (2d count) comprise a trade catalog.
- 5999 Same. [3d edition. 1885.
.95



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--CHICAGO.
COLLECTIONS Wilson Sewing Machine Company, Chicago.
SCH The Wilson shuttle sewing machine ... Buffalo,
.F876 N.Y., Clay, Cosack & Co. [1876]
.159 [16]p. illus. 15cm.
Printed in red, green & black.
From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines-Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Illinois--Chicago.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--ILLINOIS--NAPERVILLE.

No. 3 in *5991.69

Du Page co. Nurseries, Naperville, Ills.

Wholesale catalogue of Du Page co. Nurseries,

Naperville, Ills. Spring of 1875.

Lewis Ellsworth, proprietor.

Jameson & Morse, printers. Chicago. [1875.]

8 pp. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--INDIANA--CONNERSVILLE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS:

SCH
.T859
.B65L
no.8

Roots (P. H. and F. M.), firm, Connerville,
Illustrated catalogue of positive Ind.
blast blowers, hand blowers, tuyere
irons, portable forges, also improved
rotary pumps, hydraulic engines, and
gas exhausters. Connerville, Ind.,
1882.

94 p. illus. 25cm.

No. [8] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

NLC

1. Blowing-



engines--Catalogs.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--INDIANA--MILTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTION: Hoosier Drill Co., Milton, Ind.

SCH ... Hoosier grain drill ... Cincinnati,

.F876 McDonald & Eick [1876?]

.148 24p. illus. 22cm.

c.1 Yellow wrapper printed in black & orange.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

SCH

.F876 Another copy. 22cm.

.148

c.2 1. Drill (Agricultural implement)--Catalogs.

2. Catalogs, commercial--Indiana--Milton.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--INDIANA--RICHMOND.

Gaar, Scott & Co., Richmond, Ind.

SCH ... Centennial 1876. Gaar Machine Works. Gaar,
.F876 Scott & Co., Richmond, Indiana, manufacturers of
.133 Gaar's improved patent grand gold medal premium
threshing machines, stationary and portable
engines, clover hullers, circular and muley saw-
mills, head-blocks, threshing engines, horse
powers, boilers of all descriptions, mill
machinery, &c. Richmond [Ind.] A.M.Reeves
Printing Co. [1876]

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Gaar, Scott & Co., Richmond, Ind. ... Centennial 1876. Gaar Machine Works ... [1876]

SCH

.F876

.133

(Card 2)

cover-title, 40p. illus., fold. plate. 22cm.

Cover title in red & black.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Illustrated beige wrapper printed in red & black.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Indiana--Richmond.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--KENYUCKY--LOUISVILLE.
COLLECTIONS

Avery (B.F.) & Sons, Louisville, Ky.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue and price-list of
.F876 plows and cultivating implements, for the season
.157 of 1875-76 ... Louisville, Ky., John P.Morton &
c.1 Co., printers [1876]

64p. illus., fold. pl. 15cm.

SPECIAL From a collection of catalogs distributed at
COLLECTIONS the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

SCH
.F876 Another copy. 15cm.

.157
c.2 1. Plows--Catalogs. 2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, commercial--Kentucky--Louisville.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--KENTUCKY--LOUISVILLE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Brinly, Miles & Hardy, manufacturers, Louisville,
Ky.

.F876

... Brinly, Miles & Hardy, sole manufacturers

.155 of Brinly plows, cultivators, &c ... Louisville,
Ky., Crump & Davidson, printers, 1875.

24p. illus. 15cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Kentucky--Louisville.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MAINE--PORTLAND.
COLLECTIONS

Milliken, Consens & Co., Portland, Maine.

SCH Store fixture specialties. Mirrors. cases
.T895 racks, stands. [Portland? Me. ca.1895?]
.M62S [24]p. illus. 15.5x8.5cm.

Printed on both sides of strip 15.5x99cm.
folded to form 12 leaves.

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. Store fixtures--
Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, commercial--Maine--
Portland.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MARYLAND--BALTIMORE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Casey, Joseph P.

XH

.T821

.C26C

A catalogue of kitchen garden, flower, field, grass, tillage, physical, and herb seeds; Dutch flower roots, rose trees, agriculture and garden implements, &c. &c. Sold by Joseph P. Casey, no. 2 Hanover St. next to Barnum's, late Gadsby's Hotel.

Baltimore: 1821.

15p. 17.5cm.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--ANDOVER.

Parker and White.

No. 8 in *5996.26

Descriptive catalogue of agricultural machines,
implements, seeds, trees, and farm stock.

Andover: J. D. Flagg, pr. [1851.] 108 pp. Illus.
8°.

-Agricultural implements.

8.

MB



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BELMONT.
COLLECTIONS Highland Stock Farm, Belmont, Mass.

SCH Highland Stock Farm, Belmont, Middlesex
.T869 County, Mass. Office, no.196 State Street,
.H53H Boston, Mass. Winthrop W. Chenery, proprietor ...
Third edition. Boston: Wright & Potter, printers,
79 Milk Street, (Corner of Federal). 1869.
[13]-28, xix-xxxivp. illus. 22.5cm.

1. Cattle--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Belmont. I. Chenery, Winthrop W.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Artz Cab.

13.11

no.7

A.W. Carter, publisher.

Just a reminder. A catalogue of booklets, cards, calendars and novelties. for the Christmas season.

Boston, Mass. : Published by A.W. Carter, 24
Chauncey Street, [1904]

[6] p. ; 20 cm. [bd. to 29 cm.]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Baldwin & Ross, retailers, Boston.

XH

Baldwin & Ross' Catalogue of useful house-keeping articles for the kitchen department, constantly for sale at their furnishing store, 94 Court Street, where will be found a large assortment of wooden, Britannia, tin, Japan & family houseware ...

.T855

.B19C

[Boston? ca.1855]

7,[1]p. 11.5cm.

1. Tinware--Catalogs.
2. Hardware--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Barnaart, A E

7990a

Catalogue of Dutch flowerroots ...

.52

Vogelenzang, 1868.

no.22

Includes order form for Benj. T. Wells &
Co., Boston, from whom the roots may be
purchased.





CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Barnes & Washburn.

No. 5 in*7990a.53

Autumn catalogue of splendid Dutch flowering bulbs,
and other flower roots, consisting of hyacinths,
tulips etc. 1861.

Harrison Square. [1861.] 10 pp. 8°.
Mass.

Bulbs.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Barnes & Washburn.

Catalogue of a choice collection of flower and vegetable seeds. 1861.

Harrison Square, Mass. [1861.] 48 pp. 8°.

No. 4 in *7990a.53

Same. No. 1. 1862. [Press of Rand & Avery,
Boston. 1862.] 44, 4 pp. 8°.

~~No. 2 in *7995.3~~

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Barnes & Washburn.

Spring catalogue of new plants, splendid dahlia
fuchsias etc. 1860.

Boston. [1860.] 32 pp. 8°.

No. 2 in*7990a.70

Same 1861. Boston. [1861.] 48 pp. 8°.

~~No. 3 in*7990a.53~~



RARE BOOK

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

DEPT.

Barrett, George C., Boston.

XH

.T833

.B27C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, flower and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. for sale at the seed store connected with the New England Farmer, Nos. 51 & 52, North Market Street, Boston. By Geo. C. Barrett, (successor to J.B. Russell.) With concise directions for cultivating most of the sorts described. With a list of agricultural implements, for sale at the warehouse in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell. Fourth edition.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Barrett, George C., Boston. Catalogue of
XH kitchen garden, herb ... (Card 2)
.T833 Boston: Printed by J.Ford, no.27, Congress
.B27C Street. 1833.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

64p. illus. 18cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Barrett, George C.

Catalogue of seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, etc. With directions for cultivating. With a list of agricultural implements, for sale by Joseph R. Newell.

4th ed.

Boston: pr. by J. Ford. 1833. 64 pp. Illus.
12°. No. 6 in *5999.81

~~Same.-5th ed. Boston: New England farmer office.
1835. 80 pp. 12°. No. 4 in *7999.9~~

(continued)

-Agricultural
-Seeds-Catalogues.

implements.

MB



Barrett, G.C. Catalogue of seeds,...(Continued)

Same. 6th. ed. Boston: New England farmer office.

1836. 72 pp. Illus. 12^o. No. 2 in *5995.57



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrett, George C

XH

Catalogue of vegetable, herb, tree, flower and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. For sale at the New England Seed Store, connected with the New England Farmer, Nos. 51 & 52, North Market Street, Boston, by Geo. C. Barrett. With concise directions for cultivating most of the sorts described. With a list of agricultural implements, for sale at the warehouse in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell. Fifth edition.

.T835

.B27C

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Barrett, George C. Catalogue of vegetable

XH ... (Card 2)

.T835 Boston: New England Farmer office. 1835.

.B27C 80p. illus. 18cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Bigelow and Dowse Co., Boston.

SCH Bigelow & Dowse Co. Bicycles, 229 Franklin
.T894 St., Boston. New England agency for Sunol and
.B48B Crawford, high grade and juvenile bicycles.

[Catalogue] [Boston] 1894.

cover-title,[24]p. illus. 26cm.

Beige wrapper, printed in orange.

1. Bicycles and tricycles--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry.

XQ
.845
.B65S
Specimen of modern printing types, cast at the
letter foundry of the Boston Type and Stereotype
Company, Minot's Building, Spring Lane, corner of
Devonshire Street. James M. Shute, agent.
Boston, White, Lewis & Potter, printers, 1845.
283℥. illus. 25.5cm.
Part of the text is on folded leaves.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry.

Specimen of printing types from the Boston Type
and Stereotype Foundry. John G. Rogers, agent.

Counting room Congress, corner of Lindall Street.

Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, printers. 1828.

cover-title, 104 ll. illus. 22cm.

Imperfect: ll. [56], [58], [76], [77], [82], [84], [90]
& [101] mutilated affecting text.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Boston Type Foundry.

XfQ
.858
.B65C

Condensed specimen book, from the Boston Type Foundry, established in 1817. John K. Rogers & Co., proprietors. Boston, Deland & Babb, printers, 1858.

cover-title, 42 ℓ . 31cm.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Bowditch, Azell. No. 1 in *5991.69

Descriptive catalogue, A, of flower-seeds for sale
by Azell Bowditch, at the Massachusetts horticultural
seed & fruit store.

Boston: Azell Bowditch. 1850. 12 pp. 8°

_Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Bowditch, William E.

No. 1 in*7990a.70

Descriptive catalogue of the best flower and vegetable seeds, plants, bulbs, and floral requisites. Illus.

Boston, n. d. 68 pp. Sm. 4°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.-Plants.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Bradford & Anthony, Boston.

SCH Wholesale price list. Season 1881-82. Samuel
.T882 Winslow, manufacturer of skates and straps,
.B72W double clamp club skates, unequalled ladies'
skates, patent roller skates. [Boston, 1882?]
cover-title, 24p. illus. 22cm.
Printed beige wrapper.

1. Skates--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Braman, Dow & Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue and price list of Braman,
.T905 Dow & Co., manufacturers, jobbers and dealers in
.B73 I wrought iron pipe fittings, valves, tools and
specialties. Boston, Mass. [ca.1905?]
10p.£.,444p. illus. 19.5cm.
Maroon linen, gilt stamped.

1. Plumbing--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Breck, Joseph, and Son.

5992 Annual descriptive catalogue, seeds, &c.
.72 1886, 91, 1900.
 Boston, 1886-1900.
 3v.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Breck, Joseph, and company.

Catalogue of seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. Also a list of implements and tools. 7th ed.

Boston: New England farmer office. 1838. 80 pp.

Illus. 12°.

No. 1 in *5999.81

Same. 8th ed. Boston: New England farmer office.

1846. 84 pp. Illus. 12°.

No. 4 in *5999.81

-Agricultural im-
logues.



)plements. -Seeds. Cata-

MB



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

Breck (Joseph) & Sons, Boston.

SCfH Illustrated catalogue ... Agricultural hard-
.T900 ware, implements, machines, and woodenware ...
.B74I Boston, 1900.
xviii, 349, [1]p. illus. 28cm.
Cover-title.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Cata-
logs, Commercial --Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS** CATALOGS--COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Breck, Joseph & Sons, Boston.

ScfH Illustrated catalogue. Agricultural hardware,
.T903 implements, machines, and woodenware...
.B74I Boston : Joseph Breck and Sons, ,c1903. (Boston :
Press of S.J.Parkhill & Co.)
xviii,349,[11] p. ; ill. ; 29 cm.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL - MASS. - BOSTON

Acc.	Chandler Specialty Mfg. Co.
77-779	[Catalog]
X 6 H	[Boston, ca. 1900?]
.80	Glass lampshades
.249	
Add.	

1 Dec. 1977

g: Robert Johansen

✓
Acc 77-779

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

No. 6 in *7990a.70

Curtis, Daniel J., Cobb, and Washburn.

Amateur cultivator's guide to the flower kitchen
garden.

Boston, n. d. +128 pp. Illus. 8^o.

MB

-Horticulture.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Curtis, Daniel T., and Cobb, Edward W.

Descriptive annual catalogue of Dutch and Cape flowering bulbs. 1867-8. 14th ed.

Boston. [1867.] 25 pp. 80.

No. 1 in *7990a.52 = No. 3 in *7990a.70

Descriptive bulb catalogue. 1868-9. 15th ed. Boston

1868. 30 pp. Illus. 80. No. 2 in *7990a.52

Same. 16th ed. 1870-71. Boston. [1870.] 24 pp.

Illus. 80. No. 8 in *7995.3

(Continued)



Curtis, Daniel T., and Cobb, Edward W. Descriptive
annual . . . (Continued)

Same. 18th ed. 1871-72. Boston. [1871.] 30 pp.
Illus. 8°. No. 4 in *7990a.52

Same. 18th ed. 1872-73. [1872.] 27 pp. Illus. 8°.
No. 9 in *7995.3



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

- 5998
.11 A descriptive catalogue of choice vegetable,
flower and agricultural seeds, containing all
the choicest varieties grown in this country,
and a large assortment selected from the
most celebrated European growers.

Boston, 1871-72.

2v.

- 5993
.17
no.1 Same. 1870. Boston. [1870]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

Division catalogue No. 1-4. 1870. Flower seeds

[etc.].


Boston [1870.] 138 pp. 8°. No. 2 in *5993.17

Same. Division catalogue No. 4. 1870.

Boston. [1870.] pp. 122-138. 8°.

No. 3 in *7990a.52

-Seeds. Catalogues.

() -Plants.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Curtis, Daniel J. and Cobb, Edw. W.

Flower garden directory and descriptive price-list
of seeds, bulbs, &c. 1876.

Boston, Mass. [1876.] 84 pp. Illus. 8°.

No. 4 in *7990a.70

Same. 1877. Boston, Mass. [1877.] 88 pp. 8°.

No. 5 in *7990a.70

-Bulbs.-Seeds. Catalogues.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 6 in *7990a.52

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

Novelties and choice selections of vegetable and
flower seeds. 1873.

Boston. [1873.] 14 pp. 8°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 5 in *7990a.52

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

Nursery catalogue. 1873.

Boston. [1873.] 4 pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 7 in *7990a.52

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

Pictorial trees, flowering shrubs, roses, rhododendrons, climbing vines & c. 1873.

Boston. [1873.] 3 pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.T854

.C94C2

Curtis & Lincoln, firm, seedsmen, Boston.

Catalogue of a fine collection of floricultural vegetable and agricultural seeds, comprising assortments of the most approved varieties in cultivation. To be had of Curtis & Lincoln, Horticultural Exchange, Hayward Block, 348 Washington Street, Boston ...

Boston: Cross & Freeman, printers. 1854.

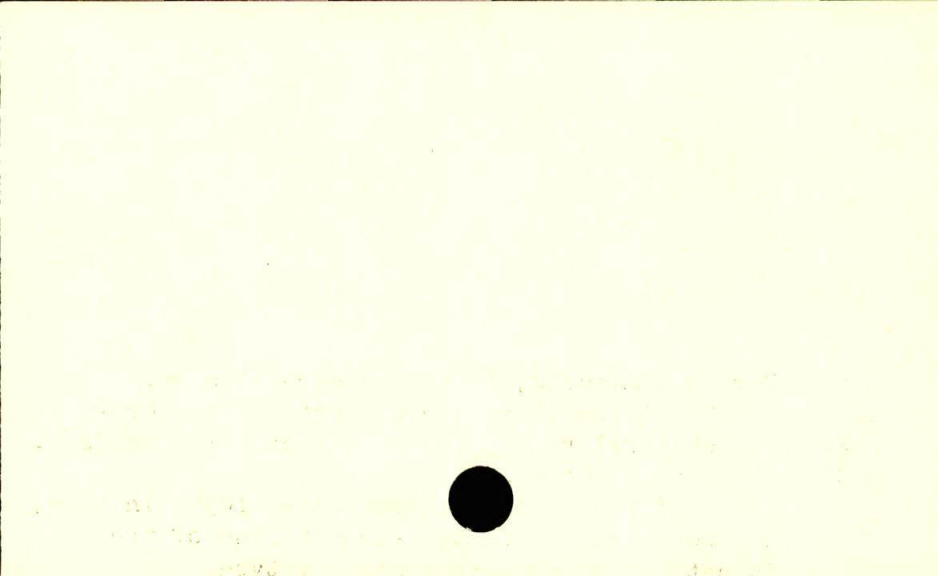
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

33p. 18cm.

Printed pale blue wrappers, with illustration.

(See next card)

MB-
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.T854

.C94C2

Curtis & Lincoln, firm, seedsmen, Boston.

Catalogue of a fine collection of floricultural vegetable and agricultural seeds ... 1854. (Card 2)

One of two similar issues dated 1854; in this, the word "seeds" in the seventh line of the t.p. is set in an ornamental display type.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Dalton-Ingersoll Company, Boston.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue and price list.

.T891 Boston, 1891.

.D17 I 124p. illus. 27.5cm.

1. Plumbing--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Elias Howe Co., Boston.

XH

Catalogue of old string instruments.

.T920

[Boston, ca.1920]

.E4C

[8]p. 16cm.

Cover-title.

1. Musical instruments--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Ellwanger & Barry.

7990a
.53
no.8

Catalogue of a great variety of fruit trees, weeping trees, roses, currants, ornamental shrubs, herbaceous plants, phloxes, dahlias, etc. etc. from Ellwanger & Barry's celebrated Mount Hope Nursery ... to be sold by auction ... Samuel Hatch, auctioneer.

Boston, Rand & Avery [ca.1870?]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Emerson Piano Co., Boston.

SCH ... The Emerson piano-fortes, square, upright,
.T884 and cottage, manufactured by the Emerson Piano
.Em3C Company. Boston [1884]
 1p. 15, [3]p. illus. 22.5cm.
 Illustrations signed by J.S. Conant as engraver.

1. Pianos--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ferdinand (L.W.) & Co., Boston.

Illustrated catalogue 1887. And price list.

Boston, Kiley [1887]

vi,[7]-84p. illus. 23cm.

Cover-title.

Light pink printed wrapper.

1. Nails and spikes--Catalogs. 2. Hardware--
Catalogs. 3. Boats and boating--Equipment and
supplies. 4. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--
Boston.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

French Carriage Co., Boston.

SCH Present fashions in select carriages. [Boston,
.T898 1898]
.F88P cover-title, 36p. illus. 22cm.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--
BOSTON.

French Carriage Co., Boston.

SCH Representative types of select carriages.
.T906 Boston, French Carriage Company, 1906.
.F88R 83,[1]p. illus. 17.5x24.5cm.
 Price-list laid in.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Frost & Adams, firm, Boston.

SCH Descriptive catalogue ... of artists' materials,
.T894 draughting paper, tracing cloth, and mathematical
.F92D instruments. Boston, 1894.
194p. illus. 17cm.

1. Art--Equipment and supplies--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

Gallison, William H., foundry, Boston.

SCH August, 1891. Wm. H. Gallison, illustrated
.T891 catalogue and price list of engineers' special-
.G13A ties, 36 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass. Boston,
Press of McIndoe Bros. [1891]
95,[1]p. illus. 16.5cm.
Cover-title.

1. Pumping machinery--Catalogs. 2. Tools--
Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--
Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Golding & Co., Boston.

SCH A brief treatise on the merits of the Golding
.T904 jobber. Boston, Golding Manf'g Co. [1904]
.G56B 48p. illus. 22cm.

1. Printing machinery and supplies. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

Goldthwaite (C.H.) & Co., Boston.

SCH Surgical instruments and appliances ...
.T894 Illustrations and prices. [Philadelphia, W.Fell
.G59S & Co.] 1894.
2p.℥.,381p. illus. 24cm.
Red linen, black stamped.

1. Surgical instruments and apparatus--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--
Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Goodnow & Wightman.

Price list of Goodnow & Wightman, importers, manufacturers and dealers in tools of all kinds, for machinists, pattern-makers, etc. 1880.

[Boston, 1880.] 96 pp. Illus. 8°. 7 in *3023.56

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

2. Tools--Catalogs.

MB-Rew.



SPECIAL
COLLECTION CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Goodnow & Wightman, firm, Boston.

SCH
.T889
.G62P
Price list of Goodnow & Wightman, importers,
manufacturers and dealers in tools of all kinds
for machinists, pattern makers, carvers, model
makers, amateurs, cabinet makers, jewelers, etc.
and materials ... such as tool steel ... wire
... glue ... 176 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
Boston, Geo.S.Tolman [printer], 1889.
[4], 118p., cover title. : illus. ; 20.5cm.
Printed blue wrappers preserved.

1. Tools--Catalogs. 2. Machine-tools--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Grimmons (Charles A.) & Co., Boston.

SCH Hardware and supplies for the cabinet, drapery,
.T897 and upholstery trades. Boston [1897?]

.G88H 82p. illus. 26cm.

On cover: ... "1897 and 1898." Chas. A.
Grimmons & Co., Catalogue. Furniture supplies ...

1. Hardware--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Grover, Baker & Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH Grover, Baker & Co.'s patent sewing machine.
.T853 Adapted to sewing leather, and all kinds of
.G91G cloth.

Boston : Printed for the proprietors by
Washington Clapp, 1853.

23p. : ill. ; 21cm.

Priced catalog.

Pale pink printed wrappers.

1. Sewing machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Guild, Church & Co., Boston.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue. Guild piano fortes
.T875 ... [Boston, ca.1875?]
.G94I cover-title, 33p. illus. 9x15cm.

1. Pianos--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Haynes (John C.) & Co., Boston.

SCH Catalogue of John C. Haynes & Co., manufac-
.T889 turers and importers of musical instruments ...
.H33C Boston [1889]
208p. illus. 24.5cm.
Cover-title.
Printed beige wrapper.

1. Musical instruments--Catalogs, Manufacturers.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Company, Boston.

SCH Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Company,
.T910 pioneer manufacturers of pressed steel school
.H51H furniture. For sale by Edward E. Babb & Co., 93
Federal St., Boston, Mass. [Boston, ca.1910]
19,[1]p. illus. 15.5x16.5cm.
Cover-title.

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. Schools--Furniture,
equipment, etc. 3. Catalogs, commercial--Mass-
achusetts-- Boston. I. Babb (Edward
E.) & Co., Boston.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

Home Manufacturing Company, Boston.

SCH Description, testimonials and directions of
.T869 the celebrated Home washer! [Boston? 1869?]
.H75D cover-title, 16p. illus. 13.5cm.
Pale yellow wrapper with illustration signed
by Smart as engraver.

1. Washing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 13 in *7990a.54

Hovey and company, Boston, Mass.

Catalogue of flower seeds.

[Boston.] n. d. 43-54 pp. 8°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.



MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 15 in *7990a.54

Hovey and company, Boston, Mass.

A catalogue of ornamental trees & shrubs, evergreens
and climbing plants, cultivated and for sale at
the Cambridge nurseries. 1850 & 51.

Hovey & co. Boston. [1850.] 16 pp. 8°.

Same 1859. Hovey & co. Boston. [1859.] 14 pp. 8°.

No. 16 in *7990a.54

-Trees. - Plants.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Hovey & Company, Boston, Mass.

A descriptive catalogue of fruits cultivated and for sale by Hovey & Co., at their Cambridge nurseries, Cambridge, near Boston, Mass. (Only two miles from the city.) For the autumn of 1844 and the spring of 1845.

Boston. [1844.]	17, (3) pp.	21½ cm.	No. 14 in *7990a.54
Same. 1852. [1852.]	21, (3) pp.		No. 2 in *7992.50
Same. 1854. [1854.]	22, (2) pp.		No. 3 in *7992.50
Same. 1862. [1862.]	32, (2) pp.		No. 4 in *7992.50
Same. 1865. [1865.]	34, (2) pp.	22 cm.	No. 19 in *7990a.54

The titles vary slightly.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1915

MB

K5115 — Fruit and fruit-trees. Cats.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 18 in *7990a.54

Hovey and company, Boston, Mass.

Descriptive catalogue of green-house and hardy
plants. 1865.

Hovey and company. Boston. [1865.] 43 pp. 8°.

-Plants.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 17 in *7990a.54

Hovey and company, Boston, Mass.

Descriptive catalogue of new and select flower seeds,
comprising many novelties of special interest, and
choice florist flowers. 1860. Supplement.

Hovey & co. Boston. [1860.] 12 pp. 8°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Hovey and Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Illustrated catalogue of new plants for 1869.

[Boston. Hovey & Co. 1869.] 40 pp. Illus.

8°.

No. 20 in *7990a.54

Same. 1871. 48 pp. 8°.

No. 7 in *7992.50

Same. 1873. 63 pp. 8°.

No. 9 in *7992.50

Same. 1876. 79 pp. 8°.

No. 10 in *7992.50

Temp.

- Plants.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Hovey and company, Cambridge, Mass.

*5991.45

Hovey's illustrated catalogue of new, rare, and beautiful plants, etc. 1872, 75. 1880-86.

[Mudge & son, prs., Boston, 1872-86.] v. 80.

Additional numbers received are not entered on this card until a volume of them is made up. The unbound numbers, however, are obtainable on application. A memorandum of all additions is kept in the Ordering department.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Hovey and company, Boston, Mass. 5852.25
Hovey's illustrated seed catalogue for 1868, 74, 77, 78,
80-85, 88.
Boston: [A. Mudge & son, etc., prs. 1868-88].
v. and unbound. Illus. colored plate. 8^o.
Additions on this card.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hovey (C.H.) & Co., Boston.

XbH

Hovey's Illustrated seed catalogue for 1888.

.T888

[Boston, 1888]

.H82I

cover-title, 32p. illus. 24cm.

Printed gray wrapper.

1. Seeds--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

- ~~No. 5 in *7992.50~~
Hovey and company, Boston, Mass. No. 1 in *5995.56
Illustrated catalogue and amateur cultivators guide
to the flower and vegetable garden. 1866.
Hovey & co. Boston. [1866.] 128 pp. Illus. 8°.
Same 1867. Boston, Mass. [1867.] 148 pp. Illus. 8°.
No. 2 in *5995.56
Same 1868. Boston, Mass. [1868.] 154 pp. Illus. 8°.
No. 3 in *5995.56
Same 1869. Boston, Mass. [1869.] 148 pp. Illus. 8°.
No. 4 in *5995.56



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Jaynes & Co., druggists, Boston.

SCH ... 1897 Catalogue and cook book with menu
.T897 for one week for each season of the year ...
.J33E compiled especially for us by Miss Fannie
Merritt Farmer ... [Boston, 1897?]

cover-title, 71, [1]p. illus. 23cm.

Yellow, blue & orange illustrated wrapper
printed in black.

1. Cookery. 2. Medicines, Patent, proprietary,
etc.--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--Massa-
chusetts--Boston. I. Farmer, Fannie Merritt,
1857-1915.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Kenrick, John A.

Nonantum dale nursery, in Newton. Annual catalogue for 1848-9, of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, etc.

Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, prs. 1848. (8)pp.
12°. No. 3 in *5996.14

Same. For 1853-4.

Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, prs. 1853. (8)pp.
12°. No. 6 in *5999.82



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Kenrick, William, horticulturist. No. 5 in *5991.23
Nursery of William Kenrick, Nonantum Hill, in Newton,
(near Boston) ... [Catalogue]
[Boston, 1843.]

1. Nursery stock--Catalogs.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Kimball Brothers, Boston.

SCH Kimball Brothers, manufacturers of fine
.T875 carriages & sleighs ... [Boston] T.Kittredge
.K56K [ca.1875]

[64]p. illus. 8.5x14.5cm.

Black shiny wrapper printed in gilt.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Sleighs
and sledges-- Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
Commercial-- Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SCH.T885.K82K

Kohler, Joseph, and Ambrose Kohler & Co.

The Kohler double radiating surface hot air furnace.

Boston. 1885? (4), 87 pp. Plates. 19 cm.

Cover title.

"Testimonials": p.[7]-84.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Furnaces--Catalogs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1916.

MB-Rev.

K8574 —



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS Lappin (I.) Wall Paper Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH Lappin's latest leaders no.4.
.T914 Boston, 1914.
.L31L 1v. 22x30cm.
Book of samples.

1. Wall-paper--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Leavens (William) & Co., Boston.

[Catalog of furniture. Boston, ca.1910?]

69ℓ. illus. 18cm.

SCH
.T910
.L48C

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991 Descriptive catalogue of Reading Nursery.
.69 1879 ...
no.13 Boston, D.Clapp [1879]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991
.23
no.7

J.W. Manning's Reading Nursery. 1870 ...
[Boston, 1870]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991

Reading Nursery ... 1876.

.69

Boston, D.Clapp [1876]

no.11

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991

Reading Nursery ... 1877.

.69

Boston, D.Clapp [1877]

no.12



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

7994.13

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

Retail price list of the Reading nursery,
Reading, Mass., Jacob W. Manning,
proprietor. (Established 1854.)

[Boston: Geo. E. Crosby & co., prs.
1888.] 52 pp. Illus. 8^o.

-Trees. Catal. () See also.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Marston (J.M.) & Co., Boston.

XH
.T892
.M35D

... Descriptive catalogue and price-list of
Marston's patent hand and foot power machinery.
[Boston, 1892]

cover-title, 16p.

Revised prices pasted over text on p.7.

"A.J. Wilkinson & Co., agents."

Many of the machines are saws.

Printed olive wrapper.

1. Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Saws--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



XH.F874.1 CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.

[Catalogues and circulars of the 12th exhibition.]

Boston. 1874. 33 pph. in 1 v. 24 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston
H4100 — Boston, Mass. Exhib.

Public Library, December 19, 1910.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
XfH.F860.1 RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Massachusetts charitable mechanic association.

Collection of official documents, exhibitors' hand-
bills [etc.] of the exhibition of 1860.

91 ff. 4°.

-Boston, Exhibitions  of industry and art.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 5 in *5996.14

May, Henry Ashley and company.

Catalogue of trees, shrubs, vines, iron vases,
fountains, statues, &c. and Horticultural ad-
vertiser for the spring of 1872.

L. F. Lawrence & co., prs., Boston. 1872?

36 pp. Illus.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Medicine chest warehouse. Medicine chests for
vessels, plantations, and private families.

XH
.T829 Prepared by druggist, no. opposite
.A10M Catharine Market, New-York.

[New York?] Printed by Christian Brown, no. 211
Water Street. 1829.

11, [11]p. 17.5cm.

The title page contains blanks filled out in
manuscript to J.P. Whitwell, 64 Milk Street,
Boston; New-York is crossed out.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

Merrill, Moody.

XCh
.893
.M55C
Catalogue of magnificent furniture, exquisite hangings ... fine oil paintings, rich cut glass, bric-a-brac, bronze clock sets, etc. formerly belonging to Mr. Moody Merrill ... sold at his late residence, Townsend Street, corner of Walnut Avenue, Monday and Tuesday, Dec. 18 and 19 [1893] ... [Boston] N.M.Hatch, auctioneer [1893]

15p. 23cm.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Miller, Henry F., pianoseller, Boston, Mass.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of the Henry F. Miller

.T876 piano-fortes ...

.M61I Boston [S.J.Parkhill, 1876]

29p. illus., port. 25cm.

Price list inserted following p.8.

1. Pianos--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

National Typewriter Co., Boston.

SCH New model Hall typewriter \$30. [Boston] J.E.
.T895 Farwell & Co., printers [ca.1895?]
.N21N 52,[1]p. illus. 12.5x17.5cm.
 Cover-title.
 Yellow illustrated wrapper printed in blue.

1. Typewriters--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

National Typewriter Co., Boston.

SCH
.T893
.N21T

Typewriters. They who read our catalogue write us they buy the improved Hall of 1893. Our new 1893 Catalogue of the improved Hall typewriter of 1893. [Boston, 1893]

12p. 15cm.

Cover-title with illustration by Russell & Richardson.

Includes specimens of the available type.

1. Typewriters--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

The New England Jeweler, Boston.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue, containing illustrations
.T893 of many leading and staple designs of goods
.N42 I usually handled by the retail jeweler ...
Boston, 1893.

542p.of illus. 27.5cm.

Second annual catalog.

Blue linen, black & gilt stamped.

1. Jewelry--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts-- Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.T859
.B65L
no.6

New England School Furnishing Co.
Useful gifts for the holidays. Boston
[1882?]
24 cm. illus. 21cm.
No. [6] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Office equipment and supplies—
Catalogs.

NLC



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nonantum Vale Gardens and Nurseries, Brighton,
Mass.

XH

.T845

.W25A

... Annual descriptive catalogue of fruit and
ornamental trees, grape vines, shrubs and herba-
ceous plants, roses...dahlias, green-house
plants, &c. &c....cultivated at Warren's Garden
& Nurseries, Nonantum Vale...Brighton. Also--a
catalogue of flower, fruit tree, vegetable and
field seeds ... A list of botanical and horti-
cultural books. Gardening implements, &c. for
sale at Warren's Floral Saloon and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nonantum Vale Gardens and Nurseries, Brighton,
Mass. ... Annual descriptive catalogue ...

XH
.T845 1845. (Card 2)

.W25A Horticultural Museum ... Boston.

[Boston] Hewes and Watson's print.No.60--Con-
gress Street. 1845.

75p. 1 illus. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1845:::46.

"Introduction" signed: J.L.L.F. Warren.

Woodcut illustration signed:

F[ernando].E.

Worcester sc.

Printed

yellow wrappers.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Paine Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH Catalogue of artistic furniture at Paines ...
.T900 furniture ... warerooms, 48 Canal and 141 Friend
.P16C Sts., Boston. [Boston, ca.1890?]
 cover-title, 48p. illus. 15cm.
 Pale green printed wrapper.

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. House decoration.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Paine Furniture Company, Boston.

SCH A mantel book. Boston, Paine Furniture Com-
.T895 pany [1895]
.P16M lv.(unpaged) illus. 21cm.
 Cover-title.
 Beige wrapper printed in black & red.

1. Mantels--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS--COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Palmer, Parker & Co., Boston.

XbH Palmer, Parker & Co., mahogany and veneer

.T890 mills ...

.P18P [Boston, ca.1890]

folder([3]p.) illus. 21cm.

Includes prices of veneers and other woods.

1. Veneers and veneering--Catalogs. 2. Wood--
Prices. 3. Catalogs--Commercial--Massachusetts--
Boston.

MB



SPECIAL

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

COLLECTIONS

Parker, Gannett & Osgood, Boston.

... Coe's No.1 improved super-phosphate of

lime ... Boston, Hollis & Gunn, 1861.

27,[5]p. illus. 23.5cm.

SCH

.T861

.P22C

1. Lime.
2. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Parker, Gannett and Wood.

8003 Annual catalogue of seeds, plants ... 1883,
.2 84, 87, 89, 90.
 Boston, 1883-1890.
 3v. illus.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Pond (Moses) & Co., Boston.

SCH
.T900
.P77C

Moses Pond & Co. manufacturers of marbleized
slate and articles of all descriptions for use
in hospitals, hotels, railway stations, and for
general sanitary purposes, in finished slate ...
[Catalogue] Boston [1900?]

58p. illus. 12x16cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.

1. Mantels--Catalogs. 2. Slate. 3. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

- SCH
- .T859
- .B65L
no.7

Pope Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Catalogue and price list of the
Columbia bicycle, and sundries. Boston
[1879?]

24 p. illus. 21cm.

No. [7] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Bicycles and tricycles--Catalogs.

LCA



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rice & Hutchins, shoemakers, Boston.

XH The all America shoe for women.

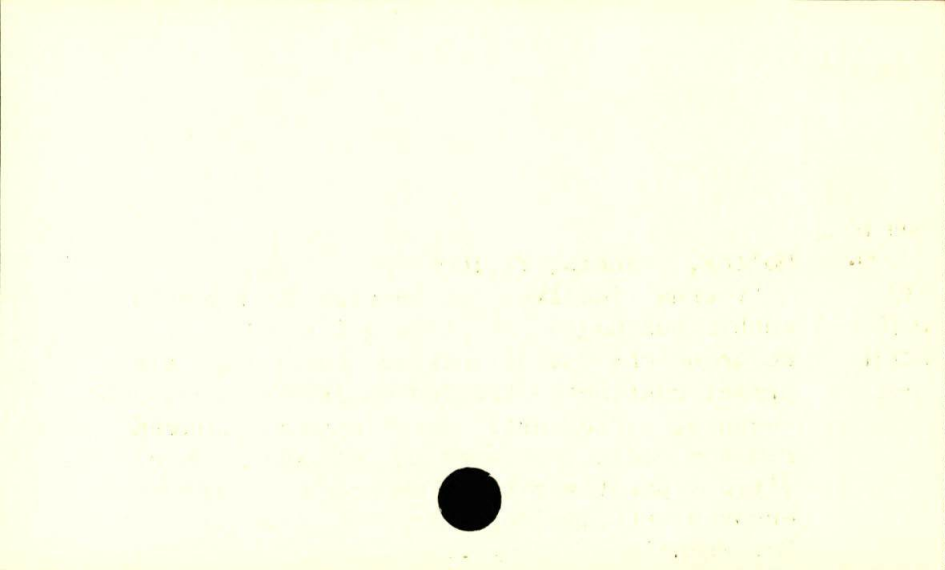
.T900 [Boston, ca.1900]

.R36A 8p. illus. 16cm.

Imperfect: p.3-4 wanting.

Ivory wrapper printed in red, blue, & green.

1. Boots and shoes--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Ritchie (Edward S.) & Sons, Boston.

SCH Ritchie's illustrated catalogue of philo-
.T860 sophical instruments, and school apparatus.
.R51I Boston [A.Holland, 1860]
x,84p.incl.front.,illus. 23.5cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Physical instruments--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



RARE BOOKS
Date

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Rockwell and Churchill, printers, Boston.

Examples of book type faces used by the
Rockwell and Churchill Press, Boston.

[Boston] 1893.

3p.l., 67 numb.l. 22.5cm.

Imperfect: leaves 29 & 38 mutilated, affecting
text.

Ex libris (bookplate): James Means.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
DEPT.

Rockwell & Churchill, printers, Boston.

XQ Specimen book of types, cuts & borders used in
.874 the office of Rockwell & Churchill. [New ed.]
.R59S Boston [1874]

155ℓ.(4col.) 23cm.

Title page in red, blue, black, & gold.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Rockwell & Churchill, printers, Boston.

XQ Specimens of types used in the office of
.871 Rockwell & Churchill, stereotypers and printers,
.R59S 122 Washington Street, Boston.
[Boston] 1871.

131ℓ.(3col.) 22.5cm.

Title page printed in red, blue, green & gold.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Ruggles, Nourse and Mason, Boston, Mass.

5995
.57
no.1

Catalogue of vegetable, flower and agricultural seeds, hardy flowering plants, vines & shrubs, fruit and ornamental trees, &c. ...

[Boston, R.Wier, ca.1845?]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Russell, John B.

XH

.T827

.R91C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. for sale at the office of the New England Farmer, No.52 North Market Street Boston, by John B. Russell ... With a list of agricultural implements, for sale ... in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell.

Boston: Printed at the New England Farmer office. 1827.

4Op. 18cm.
Printed tan

(12mo)
wrapper.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Russell, John B.

XH Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field
.T829 and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, fruit
.R91C trees, shrubs, grape vines, and agricultural
books; for sale at the seed store connected with
the New England Farmer ... By John B. Russell ...
With a list of agricultural implements, for sale
at the warehouse in the same building; by Joseph
R. Newell. Third edition.

Boston, Press of I.R. Butts, Wilson's lane.
1829.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Russell, John B.	Catalogue of kitchen garden
XH	... seeds ...	1829. (Card 2)
.T829	96p.	18cm.
.R91C	Page 69 misnumbered	66.
	Printed tan wrappers.	



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON

XfH [Sample book of brass dies, stamped on leather]
.T861
.A1OB [Boston?, ca.1861]
 1 vol. : samples ; 34 cm.
 Includes ms. "inventory of brass dies" with
 prices, and "inventory of letter boxes and
 plates" dated March 13, 1861.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Schlegel, Adam.

No. 7 in *5999.81

Catalogue of garden, grass, and field seeds.

[Boston.] n. d. (2) pp. F^o.

- Seeds. Catalogues.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Schlegel, Adam, and John Fottler. *8003.3

Annual illustrated and descriptive catalogue of
seeds. [1879-81, 83, 84, 89.]

Boston. [Rand, Avery, and co. etc.]. 1879-89.
v. 80.

1879-81 have the title, Catalogue and retail
price-list of the vegetable and flower seeds."
The firm name was originally Schlegel, Everett
& co.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Schlegel, Everett & co.

Catalogue and retail price-list of seeds. For sale
by Schlegel, Everett & co. Illus.

Bost., 1872. 38 pp. 8°. No. 7 in *5995.57

Same.-Illus. Bost., 1874. 37 pp. 8°.

~~No. 14 in *7990a.55~~

Same.-Boston: Thomas Todd, pr. [1879. 48 pp. Illus.
8°.

~~No. 7 in *5996.14~~

Same. -Boston: Thomas Todd, pr. 1880. 48 pp. Illus.
8°.

~~No. 8 in *5996.14~~



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Siegel (Henry) Co., Boston.

SCH 1908 summer catalog announcing the leading
.T908 specialties of our great sporting goods store ...
.SilN Boston [1908]

32p. illus. 18.5cm.

Illustrated black & green wrapper.

1. Sporting goods--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Simmons (G.W.) & Co., Boston.

SC20 ... The Grand Army of the Republic. G.A.R.
.890 supplies, tents, flags, drum-corps suits, badges,
.Si4G buttons, belts, blankets, cords, caps, swords,
wreaths and uniforms ... [Boston, ca. 1890?]
cover-title, 40p. illus, 22.5cm.

Printed gray wrapper, with fabric samples
mounted inside back wrapper.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Uniforms--Catalogs. 3. Grand Army of the Republic.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

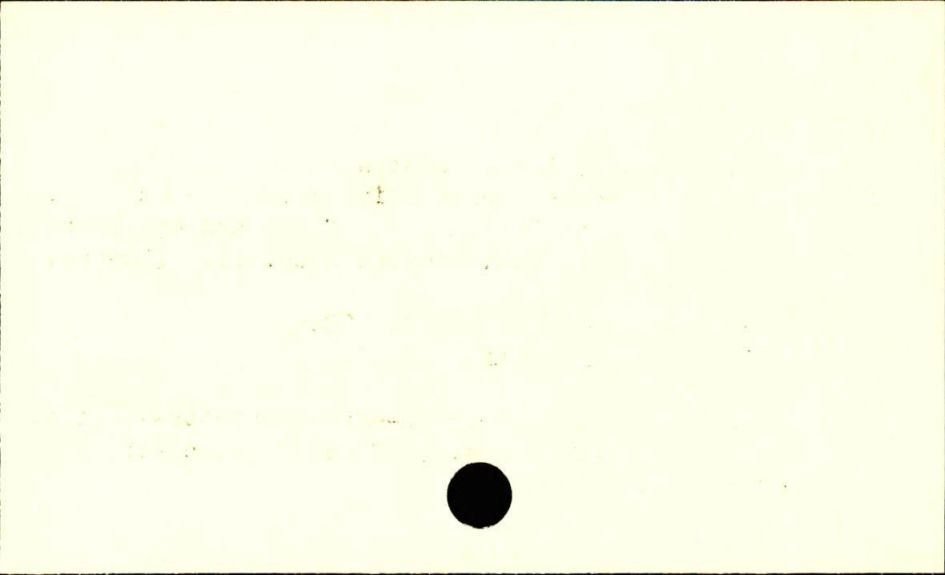
Simmons (G.W.) & Co., Boston.

SC20 Illustrated and descriptive catalogue and price
.890 list of Sons of Veterans' uniforms and equipments,
.Si4I manufactured by G.W. Simmons & Co. ... [Boston,
ca. 1890?]

cover-title, 48p. illus. 23cm.

Illustrated mustard wrapper.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Uniforms--Catalogs. 3. Sons of Union Veterans
of the Civil War.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Simmons (G.W.) & Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of firemen's uniforms
.T895 and equipments, manufactured by G.W. Simmons &
.Si4I Company ... [Boston, ca.1895?]
 40p. illus. 22.5cm.
 Illustrated pink wrapper.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Uniforms--Catalogs. 3. Fire-departments--
Equipment and supplies.

THE ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...



Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH
.T887
.Sm5S
Some artistic fire places and their surround-
ings, containing illustrations of special
designs and inventions ...

Boston, Mass.: Smith & Anthony Stove Co.,
[c1887]

47,[1]p. : ill. ; 17cm.

"Published by the manufacturers."

Includes designs by Caryl Coleman, Lockwood
De Forrest, Elihu Vedder, and C.A. Wellington.

Ochre wrapper printed in brown, with illus. on
front cover signed by F. Myrick.

1. Fireplaces-- Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massa chusetts--Boston. I. Title.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Snow (W.A.) Iron Works, Inc., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of wrought and cast iron
.T894 stable fixtures, weather vanes, cresting finials
.Sn6 I and wrought iron work. Boston, Robinson
Printing Co., 1894.
148p. illus. 26cm. (The firm's catalogue "B")
Printed orange wrapper.

1. Stables--Equipment and supplies. 2. Wrought-
iron--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Spooner, William H.

No. 7 in *5994.54

Catalogue of Dutch bulbs and flower roots. [1873-
74.]

Boston: Hollis & Gunn, prs. 1873. 12 + pp. 8^o.

-Bulbs. Catalogues.

-Flowers. Catalogues. MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Spooner, William H.

No. 17 in *7990a.53

1874. Descriptive catalogue of flower and vegetable
seeds, [etc.]

Boston. [1874.] . 88 pp. Illus. Sm. 4^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Spooner, William H.

No. 6 in *5994.53

Spooner's bulb-cultivator's guide and descriptive
catalogue of Dutch bulbs, lilies, and other
flowering roots.

W. Richardson, pr. Boston. [1874. 16, 4 pp. Illus.
8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Spooner, William H.

Spooner's gardening guide and general seed catalogue.

Boston, 1875. Richardson, pr. 87 pp. Illus. Sm. 4^o.

No. 7 in *5994.53

Same. Boston, 1877. Richardson, pr. 78 pp. Illus.

8^o.

No. 8 in *5994.53

Same. Gunn, Bliss & co., prs. Boston. 1880. 48 pp.

Illus. 8^o.

No. 8 in *5994.54



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Spooner, William H.

No. 8 in *5999.81

[Sale list of trees, plants, bulbs, and flower
seeds. Spring of 1873.]

[Boston. 1873.] (4) pp. 12°.

-Horticulture. Catalogues.

MB



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

The Standard Soap Works, Boston.

SCH The Standard Soap Works factory to family plan.
.T900 Catalogue no.3 [Boston, ca.1900?]
.St2C cover-title, 64p. illus. 15x23cm.

Light blue illustrated wrapper printed in dark
blue & red.

1. Soap--Catalogs. 2. Household appliances--
Catalogs. 3. Furniture--Catalogs. 4. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Storrs (A.) & Bement Company, Boston.

SCH Samples. White writings and ledgers, laid and
.T900 wove, engine and tub sized colored writings ...
.St7S regular stock. [Boston, ca.1900?]
 64ℓ. 10x18cm.
 Cover-title.

1. Stationery--Catalogs. 2. Paper--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Strong, William C.

No. 9 in *5999.81

Abridged list of new and choice trees [for the spring
of 1876.]

[Todd, pr. Boston, 1876.] 8 pp. 16°.

-Trees.-catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Strong, William C.

No. 9-14 in *7990a.52

Catalogue[s] of bedding and florists' plants,
[fruit and ornamental trees], at Nonantum hill
nursery, Brighton, Mass.
Bost., 1866-73. 12°.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.T863

.St8D

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BRIGHTON.

Strong, William C

... Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and plants, for sale by W.C. Strong, at the Nonantum-Hill Nursery, Brighton, Mass. ...

Boston: Printed by H.W.Dutton & Son, 90 & 92 Washington Street [1863]

24p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1863.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BRIGHTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Strong, William C

XH

.T870

.St8D

... A descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and plants, cultivated and for sale by W.C. Strong, at the Nonantum-Hill Nursery, Brighton, Mass. ...

Boston: Printed by Henry W.Dutton & Son, 90 and 92 Washington Street. 1870.

26,[2]p. illus. 18cm.

Cover-title.

At head of

Printed buff

title: 1870.

wrappers.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Stuart-Howland Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of electrical supplies,
.T907 no.3. Boston [1907]
.St9I 784p. illus. 26.5cm.
Green & red linen, gilt stamped.

1. Electric apparatus and appliances--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Boston.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue of Wadsworth,
.T889 Howland, & Co., importers and dealers in artists'
.W12 I supplies and architects' and engineers'
stationery ... Boston, C.M.Barrows & Co., 1889.
161[i.e.,165],[3]p. illus. 23.5cm.
Pages 124A,B,C, & D follow p.124.
Illustrations in part by Photo-Elec. Co.,
Boston,
Gray wrapper printed in blue engraved by Geo. E.
Johnson.

1. Artists' ~~Commercial~~ Materials--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTION: CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wakefield Rattan Company, Boston.

Illustrated catalogue of rattan & reed furniture, Wakefield Rattan Co. Boston. [Boston, ca.1890]

cover-title,[94]p. illus. 30cm.

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. Rattan. 3. Catalogs, Commercial --Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-
Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERICAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.
COLLECTIONS

Walker (F.A.) & Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of useful and ornamental
.T871 goods suitable for the parlor, dining-room,
.W15 I kitchen, and laundry.

Boston: F.A. Walker & Co., [1871?] (Boston:
Alfred Mudge)

[4], 129p. : ill. ; 21cm.

"Drawn & engraved by O.W. Maddaus, no.5
Beekman St., New York."

Printed blue wrappers.

1. House furnishings--Catalogs. 2. Kitchen
utensils--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts-- Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Walker (F.A.) & Co., Boston, Mass.

SCH Illustrated supplement to our catalogue of
.T879 1871.

.W15 I Boston : F.A.Walker & Co., [1879?] (Cambridge :
Riverside Press)

106p. : ill. ; 21cm.

House and kitchen furnishing goods; includes
birdcages.

Light greenish gray printed wrappers.

1. House furnishings--Catalogs. 2. Kitchen
utensils--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts-- Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Walker, Samuel.

No. 5 in *5994.9

Descriptive catalogue of fruits for sale by S.
Walker.

Boston, 1845. 18 pp. 80.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Walworth Manufacturing Company, Boston.

SCH
.T878
.W17 I

Illustrated catalogue of wrought and cast iron pipe, steam and gas pipe fittings, brass and iron steam valves and cocks, tools, supplies, and other articles incidental to steam and gas engineering, and hot water and steam heating, manufactured by the Walworth Manufacturing Company, no.69 Kilby Street, Boston. Boston: Gunn, Bliss & Co., printers, 31 Hawley Street. 1878.

162p. illus. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Walworth Manufacturing Company, Boston.
SCH Illustrated catalogue ... 1878. (Card 2)
.T878 Brown pebble grain linen, gilt stamped.
.W17I

1. Pipe, cast-iron--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 15 in *7990a.52

Washburn, Allen J., and Curtis, Samuel W.

Catalogue of choice flower seeds, selected from the
stocks of the most celebrated European and
American growers. 1862. Appended a supplementary
catalogue of flower seeds for 1863.

Harrison Sq., Mass. [1862.] 44, 12 pp. 8°.

For earlier catalogues

See

Barnes and Washburn.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 16 in *7990^a.52
^

Washburn, Allen J., and Curtis, Samuel W.

Spring catalogue of new plants, splendid dahlias,
fuchsias etc. 1864.

Harrison Sq., Mass. [1864.] 25 pp. 8°.

For earlier catalogues See Barnes and Washburn.

-Plants.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn, E. Fred, and co. No. 18 in *7990a.52

Abridged catalogue of choice flower seeds.

Boston. 1867. 14 pp. 8^o.

For earlier catalogues See Barnes and Washburn.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn, E. Fred, and co.

No. 17 in *7990a.52

Amateur cultivator's guide to the flower and
kitchen garden. 1867.

Boston. [1867.] 140 pp. 8°.

For earlier catalogues

See

Barnes and Washburn.

-Horticulture.

Catalogues.

MB



Washburn, E. F., and co. Amateur cultivator's
guide....(Continued)

Same. 1870. Boston: Washburn and co. 1870. 128
pp. Illus. 8°. 5994.6 No. 20 in *7990a.52

Same. 1877. Boston: Washburn and co. 1877. 128 pp.
Illus. 8°. No.13 in *7990a.70



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn, E. Fred, and co. No. 19 in *7990a.52

Autumn catalogue of splendid flowering bulbs and
other flower roots, with full instruction for
cultivation. 1867 & 8.

Boston [1867.] 28 pp. Illus. 8°.

For earlier catalogues See Barnes and Washburn.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn, E. Fred, and Co.

7990a

Rare flowers and novelties ...

.70

[Boston, 1877?]

no.12



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn & Co., Boston.

XH
.T870
.W27A2

Washburn & Co.'s Amateur cultivator's guide to
the flower and kitchen garden.

Boston, Washburn and Company, 1870.

128,[2]p. illus.,3 plates(part col.) 22.5cm.

Brown linen, gilt and blind stamped.

1. Gardening. 2. Seeds--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Washburn & Company, Boston, Mass.

5994.6

Washburn & Co.'s Amateur cultivator's guide to the flower and kitchen garden. 1871, 73, 74, 77.

Boston. 1871-1877. 4 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. 22½ cm.

Some of the plates are colored.

A seedsman's catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1911.

MB

H5119 — Seeds. Catalogues. — Catalogues. Trade.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Waterman Kitchen Furnishing Store, Boston, Mass.

SCH
.T884
.W31 I
Illustrated catalogue of the Waterman Kitchen
Furnishing Store, Smith & Byram, Proprietors, 11
& 13 Essex Street, (near Washington Street,)
Boston, Mass.

Boston: Printed by Gates & Co., 117 Summer
Street, 1884.

100p. : ill. ; 23cm.

Orange-brown printed illustrated wrapper.

1. House furnishings--Catalogs. 2. Kitchen
utensils--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts-- Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Watson, Benjamin Marston, 1820-1896.

Old Colony Nurseries, Plymouth, Mass. [Catalogue.] B. M. Watson's priced list of stocks, select fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, climbers, roses . . .

Boston. Moody. 1851. 12 pp. 20 cm.

No. 11 in *5996.14

Same. No. 40. Cambridge. Welch, Bigelow & Co. 1868. 32 pp. 21½ cm.

No. 18 in *7990a.53

Same. No. 43. 1869. 32, (2) pp.

No. 18a in *7990a.53

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 8, 1918.

MB

L3698 — Horticulture. Catalogues. — Old Colony Nurseries, Plymouth, Mass.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wells, Benjamin T.

No. 21, 23-27 in *7990a.52

Catalogue[s] of trees, shrubs [flower stock,
Dutch bulbs, etc.] .

Bost., 1867-73. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wells, Benjamin T.

A descriptive catalogue [No. 51] of Dutch flower roots.

Hollis & Gunn, prs. Boston. [1875.] 37 pp.

8°.

No. 10 in *5994.54

Same. [No. 53.] Pr. of Hollis & Gunn, Boston.

1876. 32 pp. 8°.

No. 11 in *5994.54

Same. [Boston.] n. d. 8 pp. 8°.

No. 13 in *5994.54

-Bulbs. Catalogues.-

Flowers. Catalogues. MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wells, Benjamin T.

No. 12 in *5994.54

Price list of Dutch bulbs and flower roots.

[Sept. 1, 1881, No. 62.]

Boston: Gunn, Bliss & Curtis, prs. 1881. (34)
pp. 8^o.

-Bulbs. Catalogues.-

Flowers. Catalogues. MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Wells (B. T.) & Co., horticultural agent, Boston.

Public Garden tulip show. A descriptive catalogue of the Holland flower roots, (or, Dutch bulbs), furnished the city of Boston, for the Public Garden, cemeteries and squares, by B. T. Wells ...

[Boston, ca.1865]

folder ([4])p. 15cm.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

No. 16 in *7990a.55 No. 3 in *5995.57

Wendel, Theodore Charles. No. 14 in *5994.54

Autumn catalogue of Dutch bulbs and flower roots,
with instructions for cultivation. 1867.

Boston: A. Mudge & son, prs. 1867. 16+pp.
8°.

-Bulbs.-Catalogues.

-Flowers. Catalogues.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Boston.

Plow repairs. Boston, Robinson & Stephenson
[1891?]

cover-title, 56p. illus. 15x23cm.

Printed orange wrapper.

1. Plows--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Wilkinson (A.J.) and Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of boat builders' hardware, yacht, boat and canoe fittings. Boston, Mass. [ca. 1900]

.T900

.W65C

103p. illus. 26cm.

Illustrated black, white & green wrapper.

1. Ship-building--Supplies. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BRIGHTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winships' Nursery, Brighton, Mass.

XH

.T828

.W73C

Catalogue of fruit trees, ornamental and
flowering shrubs, herbaceous plants, and bulbous
roots, at Messrs Winship's Brighton Nursery.

Boston; Printed at the New England Farmer
office, by John B. Russell. 1828.

12p. 17.5cm.(12mo)



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Winship & co.

Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants.

At the Brighton nurseries.

Bost., 1841. 48 pp. 8°. No. 25 in *7990a.54

Descriptive catalogue of trees, etc.

Bost., n.d. 52+ pp. 8°. No. 24 in *7990a.54



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Wood (William T.) & Co., manufacturers, Boston.

SCH ... Wm. T. Wood & Co., ice tool manufacturers.

.T884 Boston, Mass.

.W85W [Boston, 1884?]

79.5x31.5cm.fold to 15.5x9cm.

Includes 1884-1885 price list.

1. Tools--Catalogs. 2. Ice industry. 3.
Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Woodman (R.) Manufacturing and Supply Co.,
Boston.

SCH
.T905 Woodman's patent railroad ticket punches.
.W85I Illustrated catalogue. Manufactured by the R.
Woodman Manufacturing & Supply Co. 63 Oliver
St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A. [Boston, 1905?]
cover title, 48p. illus. 26.5cm.
Grey wrapper printed in blue & gilt.

1. Railroads--Equipment and supplies--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Yamanaka & Company.

5858.44

A collection of rare and beautiful Japanese floral and arboreal plants
to be sold at public auction . . . November 15, 16, 17, 18, 1899
. . . Leonard & Co., auctioneers.

= Boston. [1899.] 86 pp. Plates. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

MB

K3444 — Plants. Cats. — Japan. Bot. — Leonard & Company, auctioneers. —



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Yamanaka & Company.

5858.43

A rare collection of Japanese floral and arboreal plants, curiously and wonderfully trained, will be sold . . . on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 10, 11 and 12, 1898 . . . [Leonard & Co., auctioneers.]

= Boston. Lane. [1898.] 36 pp. Plates. 17 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

MB

K3444 — Plants. Cats. — Japan. Bot. — Leonard & Company, auctioneers.—



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--CAMBRIDGE.
COLLECTIONS Alkaline Manure Company, Cambridge, Mass.

SCH Application of alkaline manures. [Cambridge?
.T850 ca.1850?]

.A4 A 12p. 22.5cm.

Cover-title.

Signed in type at end by B.A. Gould as
treasurer.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Massachusetts--Cambridge.
I. Title.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--CAMBRIDGEPORT

No. 8 in *7990a.52

Curtis, Daniel J., and Cobb, Edw. W.

Descriptive catalogue of the Broadway nurseries,
Cambridgeport, Mass.

Boston, n. d. 4 pp. 8^o.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--DALTON.

- SCH Crane & Co., Dalton, Mass.
.T875 Crane & Co's bond and parchment papers, Dalton,
.C85B Mass. July, 1875.
[S.1. : s.n., 1875]
[18] leaves ; 15 x 23 cm.
Cover title.
Sample book.
"Price list for July, 1875. Pioneer Mills,
Dalton, Mass. ... on sale by Rice, Kendall & Co.,
Boston, Mass.": leaf [1]
1. Catalogs, Commercial--Mass.--Dalton.
2. Paper--Sample books. MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--DUXBURY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Swift, Lot, Jr.

XH

... Catalogue of ornamental, forest and fruit

.T851

trees, shrubs and hedge plants, at the nurseries

.Sw5C

at Powder Point, Duxbury, (Mass.) Apply to Lot
Swift, Jr.

Boston: C.C.P.Moody, printer,--Old Dickinson
Office, No. 52 Washington Street. 1851.

8p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: 1851.

MB-Rev.

1114



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--GARDNER.
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH.T871.H51 I

Heywood, brothers, & co.

Illustrated catalogue. Chair manufacturers,
Gardner, Mass. ~~[Also, Circular.]~~ Office, New
York.

[New York] 1871. 64 pp. 16^o. oblong.

1. Chairs--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Massachusetts--Gardner.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--GLOUCESTER

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Davis (Frank E.) Fish Company.

SCH Old Gloucester sea food recipes from Frank E.

.T932 Davis, the Gloucester fisherman. [Gloucester,

.D29 0 Mass., 1932]

cover-title, 32p. col.illus. 18cm.

Colored illustrated wrapper.

1. Cookery (Fish)
 2. Fish, Canned--Catalogs.
 3. Catalogs,
Gloucester.
- Commercial--Massachusetts--
- MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--
MARBLEHEAD.

Gregory, James John Howard.

No. 3 in *5991.23

Annual circular and retail catalogue of choice
vegetable and flower seeds, grown in Marblehead,
Massachusetts. January, 1870.

Geo. W. Pease & co., prs. Salem. 1870. 32 pp.

Illus. L. 8°.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.T838

.K41A

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--NEWTON.

Kenrick, William, 1789-1872.

Abridged catalogue, nos.I.& II.....1838 & 1839.
Nursery of William Kenrick, at Nonantum Hill, in
Newton, near Boston. Abridgment of the annual
catalogue of fruit and hardy ornamental trees,
shrubs, herbaceous plants, &c. which are there
cultivated and for sale. With an appendix on the
culture of silk.

Boston: John H. Eastburn, printer, No. 18 State
Street [1838?]

13,4,10 [2]p.

18.5cm.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--NEWTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kenrick, William, 1789-1872.

XH

... Annual catalogue of fruit and hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, herbaceous plants, &c.

.T833

.K42A

Cultivated and for sale at the Nursery of William Kenrick, in Newton, near Boston ...

Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Weeks.No.8,
School Street. 1833.

43,3p. 17cm.

At head of title: 1833 and 1834.

"Morus multicaulis, or many-stalked mulberry,
Chinese mulberry, Perrottet mulberry": p.1-3
(2d count)

MR-
Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--NEWTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nonantum Dale Nursery, Newton, Mass.
XH ... Annual catalogue for 1853-4, of fruit and
.T853 hardy ornamental trees, flowering shrubs, herba-
.N73C ceous plants, etc., etc. Cultivated for sale, at
the nursery of John A. Kenrick ...
Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, printers. 1853.

[8]p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: Nonantum Dale Nursery, in
Newton; title vignette.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--SALEM.

Punchard. J. H.

No. 15 in *5991.69

J. H. Punchard's third annual floral guide, and
catalogue of flower seeds.

Salem: T. J. Hutchinson, pr. 1871. 28 pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--SALEM.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Type Setting and Justifying Machine Company,
Salem.

XH
.865 The printer's case.
.T98P [Salem, Mass., 1865]
1p. l., 10p. 23.5cm.
Caption title.

Circular letter from Robert Manning as
subscriber appears on recto of prel. leaf.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--SOMERVILLE

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Somerville, Mass.

SCH Tenth illustrated catalogue and price-list
.T889 of the Derby roll-top desks and improved office
.D44T furniture specialties ... Boston, 1889.

16p. illus. 16.5cm.

Light olive illustrated wrapper, printed in
brown.

1. Catalogs, Commercial--Massachusetts--
Somerville. 2. Desks--Catalogs.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASS.--WEST FITCHBURG.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Standard Laundry Machinery Co., West Fitch-
burg.
SCH Illustrated catalogue of new and
.T859 improved laundry machinery manufactured
.B65L by the Standard Laundry Machinery Co.
no.11 Boston [1876?]
30 p. illus. 25cm.
No. [11] in a volume with the
binder's title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Laundry machinery--Catalogs.

NLC



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--WORCESTER.
COLLECTIONS Adriance, John P., manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

SCH Manny's improved premium mower, and combined
.T857 mower and reaper, the best and lightest draft
.Ad8M machine in use. [Worcester? 1857?]

cover-title, 16p. 22cm.

Printed blue wrapper signed by Prentiss as
illustrator.

1. Mowing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Worcester. I. Manny,
John H.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--WORCESTER.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.T860
.B81M

Brown, Alzirus, manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

Manny's combined mower and reaper, for one and two horses, to which over twenty premiums have been awarded, for its superiority over all others, since 1857 ... Worcester, C.Hamilton, printer [1860?]

cover-title, 20p. 22.5cm.

Printed pink wrapper signed by Prentiss & J. W. Orr as illustrators.

1. Mowing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Worcester.

I. Manny, John H.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASS.--WORCESTER.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.

SCH - Illustrated catalogue of looms,
.T859 manufactured at the Crompton Loom
.B65L Works. Worcester, Mass., 1881.

no.4 18 p. illus. 25cm.

No. [4] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Looms--Catalogs. I. Crompton,
George, 1829-1886.

NLC



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASSACHUSETTS--WORCESTER.

No. 6 in *5994.9

Ruggles, Nourse and Mason, Boston, Mass.

Descriptive catalogue of agricultural and horticultural implements, machines, and seeds. With directions for sowing, planting, &c.

Worc., 1847. 88 pp. Illus. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MASS.--WORCESTER.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.T859
.B65L
no.12

Taylor & Farley Organ Company.
Illustrated catalogue of the celebrated Taylor & Farley organs. Worcester Mass. [1876]
16 p. illus. 25cm.
No. [12] in a volume with the binder's title: Manufacturers' catalogs.
Issued in connection with display at Centennial Exposition.
1. Organ--Catalogs.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MICHIGAN--ALBION.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Gale Manufacturing Co., Albion, Mich.

The Gale chilled plow ... Albion, Mich.,

F.F.Cole,printer [1876]

15,[1]p. illus. 14.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Plows--Catalogs, 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Michigan--Albion,



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--MINNESOTA--ROCK DELL.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Strangeland, Elias, manufacturer, Rock Dell, Minn.

SCH Read the statements about Strangeland's

.F876 improved grain steamer ... Philadelphia, A.T.

.151 Zeising & Co., 1876.

8p. 20.5cm.

Printed beige wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Grain as feed--Equipment. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Minnesota--Rock Dell.



SPECIAL

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW HAMPSHIRE--CONCORD.

COLLECTIONS

Porter Blanchard's Sons, Concord, N.H.

SCH

... A description of the Blanchard churn, and

.F876

what some people say about it ... [Concord? N.H.,

.168

1876]

32p. illus. 14.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Butter churns--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New  Hampshire--Concord.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW JERSEY--NEW
BRUNSWICK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

National Iron Works, New Brunswick, N.J.

SCH The reciprocating screw mowing machine ...
.F876 [New Brunswick, Fredonian Steam Print, 1876]
.143 8p. illus. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New Jersey--New Brunswick.



MB-Rev..



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK.

Butterick (E.) & Co., New York.

SCbH Catalogue of E. Butterick & Co's patterns ...
.F869 New York, J.De Vries & Co. [1869]
.19 cover-title, 22, [2]p. illus. 22.5cm.

"Plummer & Wilder ... Boston, Mass., Agents."

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Dressmaking--Pattern books--Catalogs.
2. Tailoring--Pattern design--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, commercial--New York.
- I. Plummer & Wilder, Boston.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.T838

.T39C

Thorburn, George C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, flower, tree, and grass seeds; bulbous flower roots; greenhouse plants; gardening, agricultural, and botanical books; garden tools, etc. With an appendix, containing a variety of useful agricultural information. Sold by Geo. C. Thorburn, seedsman and florist, No.11 John Street, near Broadway ...

New-York: George P.Scott and Co., printers.
1838.

iv,[5]-100p.

Printed pale

18.5cm.

pink wrappers.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

Thorburn, Grant, and Son, firm, seedsmen, New York.

.T824

.T39C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, flower, tree, and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, gardening, agricultural and botanical books, garden tools, &c. sold by G. Thorburn and Son, seedsmen and florists, no.20 Nassau-Street, directly opposite the New Dutch Church.

New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden, no.64 Pine-street. 1824.

85,[11]p. 17.5cm.

"Errata": p.85.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ALBANY.

Menand, L. & Sons.

No. 9 in *7990a.70

Catologue of plants, trees, shrubs, &c.

Albany. Munsell. 1877. 38 pp. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ALBANY.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

New York State Agricultural Works.

SCH
.F876
.125

... Proprietors and manufacturers of railway and lever horse-powers, Wheeler's improved vibratory threshers and cleaners, Ellis' champion one & two horse threshers & cleaners, threshers and shakers, wheel horse rakes, horse hay forks, straw preserving threshers, feed cutters, wood sawing machines, &c. ... Albany, The Press Co., [1876]

16p. illus. 22.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New York State Agricultural Works. ... Pro-
SCH prietors and manufactures of ... [1876]
.F876 (Card 2)

.125 "Agents wanted where we have none ... Address
Wheeler & Melick Co., Albany N.Y.": front wrapper.
From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
Illustrated gray wrapper.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2. Cata-
logs, Commercial--New York--Albany.
I. Wheeler & Melick Co., Albany, N.Y.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ALBANY.

Price & Knickerbocker.

5991 ... Supplement to the annual spring catalogue
.23 of the Albany Seed Store ...
no.8 Albany, J.Munsell, 1877.



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--AUBURN.

Osborne (D.M.) & Co., Auburn, N.Y.

SCH 1876. D.M. Osborne & Co., manufacturers of
.F876 Kirby & Wheeler reapers and mowers ... New York,
.144 B.D.Benson [1876]

cover-title, 23, [1]p. illus. 22cm.

Printed blue wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Auburn.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--AUBURN.

COLLECTIONS Osborne (D.M.) & Co., Auburn, N.Y.

SCH 1876. D. M. Osborne & Co., Fabrikanten von
.T876 Kirby & Wheeler, Schnitter und Mäher ...
.Osl E New York, B.D.Benson [1876]
cover-title,23,[1]p. illus. 22.5cm.
Printed blue wrapper.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--Auburn. I. Kirby & Wheeler,
manufacturers, Auburn, N.Y.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--BROCKPORT.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Johnston Harvester Co., Brockport, N.Y.

SCH Reapers and mowers, manufactured by the
.F876 Johnston Harvester Co., Brockport, N.Y.
.150 Rochester, N.Y., E.R. Andrews, 1876.

19p. illus. 22.5cm.

Light blue printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--Brockport.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--BROOKLYN.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Advance Mower & Reaper Works, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCH The Advance mower, manufactured at the Advance
.F876 Mower & Reaper Works, F.W. Wurster ...

.141 [Brooklyn? 1876]

c.1 cover-title, 11, [1]p. illus. 22cm.

Illustrated tan wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

SCH
.F876 Another copy. 22cm.

.141

c.2

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



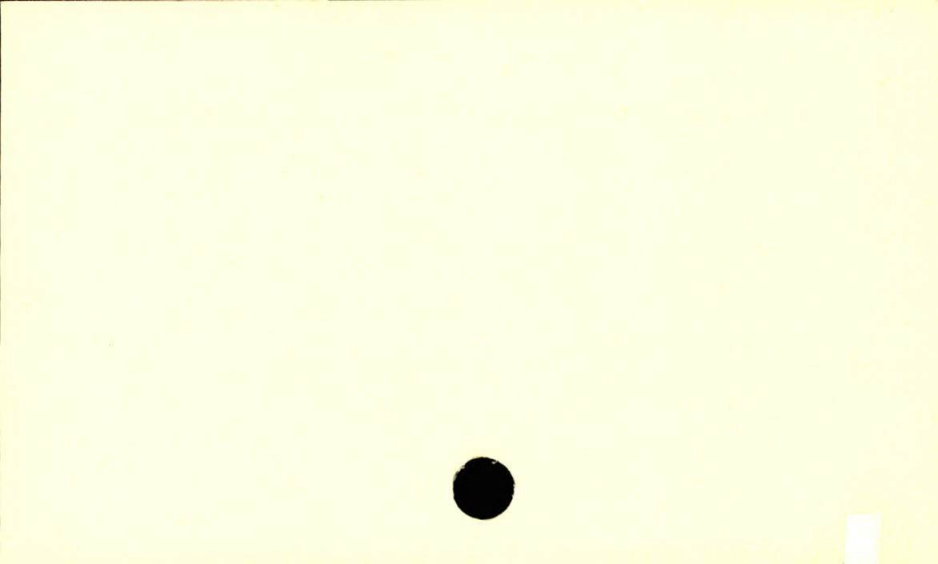
SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Advance Mower & Reaper Works, Brooklyn, N.Y.

The Advance mower ... [1876] (Card 2)

SCH
.F876
.141

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--Brooklyn.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--BROOKLYN

Allen, C. L., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

No. 1, 2 in *7990a.53

Spring catalogue of flower seeds. 1868, 70.

Brooklyn. Daily Eagle Print. 1868, 70. 32, 164 pp. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

■571 — Seeds. Catalogues.

Public Library, February 26, 1925. MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS. COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--BUFFALO.

Buffalo Agricultural Machine Works, Buffalo.

SCH
.T858
.B86K

Kirby's American and Little Buffalo Harvest-
ers ... Buffalo[N.Y.] Commercial Advertiser
Steam Press [1858?]

cover-title,[64]p. illus. 22cm.

Printed green wrapper.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--Buffalo. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL-- NEW YORK--BUFFALO.
COLLECTIONS

Buffalo Fertilizer Works.

SCH
.F876
.136
... Spring circular. Buffalo Fertilizer Works,
L.L Crocker. Manufacturer of ammoniated bone
super phosphate ... Buffalo, Gies & Co. [1876]
15,[1]p. illus. 20.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

"Haas, Nauert & Co., printers, Buffalo, N.Y.":
p.[1]

White wrapper illustrated in brown.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Commercial--New York--
Buffalo. MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--FLUSHING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Prince, William, 1766-1842.

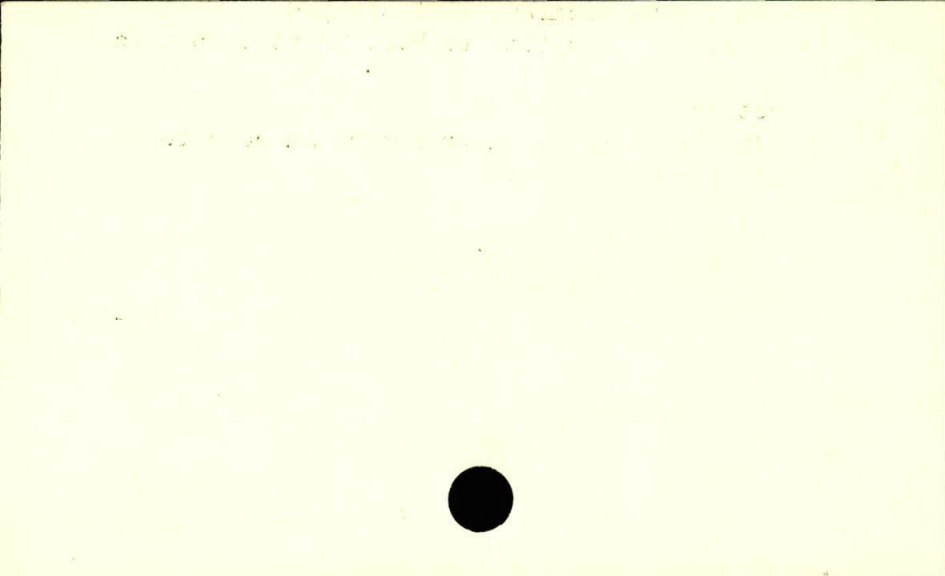
XH Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and
.T823 plants, bulbous flower roots, green-house plants,
.P93C &c. &c. cultivated at the Linnaean Botanic Gar-
den, William Prince, proprietor, Flushing, Long-
Island, near New-York. To which is added, A short
treatise on their cultivation ...

New-York: Printed by T.and J.Swords.no.99
Pearl-Street. 1823.

xii,[13]-143p. 18.5cm.



MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT. CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--GENEVA.

Chase (R.G.) & Co., Geneva, N.Y.

XH Descriptive catalogue of nursery stock.
.T875 Geneva, N.Y., Gazette Steam Book and Job Press,
.C38D 1875.

vi,[7]-48p. illus. 21cm.

Printed orange wrapper preserved.

1. Nursery stock--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Geneva.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--HOOSICK FALLS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Wood (Walter A.) Mowing & Reaping Machine Co.,
Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

SCH

.F876

.124

Centennial 1876 circular. Walter A. Wood's
harvesting machines, comprising iron mowers, self-
rake reapers, self-rake reapers & mowers combined,
harvesters, harvesters & self-binders combined ...
general office and manufactory, Hoosick Falls,
N.Y. ... Eastern edition. New York, Hatch Lith.
Co. [1876]

folder([12]p.,incl.11plates(part col.)) 20cm.

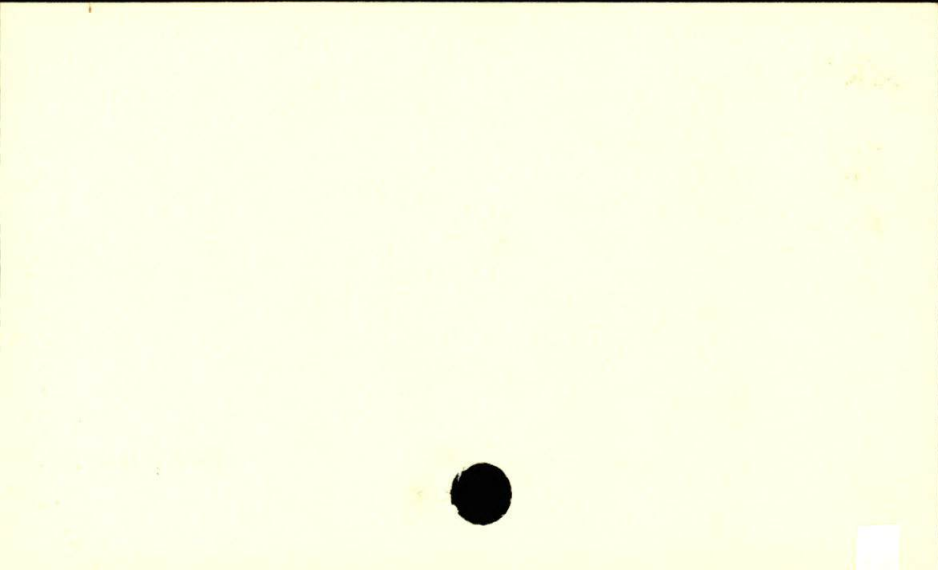
(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Wood (Walter A.) Mowing & Reaping Machine Company.
SCH Centennial 1876 circular ... [1876] (Card 2)
.F876 From a collection of catalogs distributed at
.124 the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Hoosick Falls.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--HOOSICK FALLS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wood (Walter A.) Mowing and Reaping Machine Co.,
Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

SCH
.F876
.127
Circular for the year 1876. Walter A. Wood's
world renowned harvesting machines ... New York,
Benj.D.Benson [1876]

cover-title, 24p. illus. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Imperfect: p.11-12 wanting.

Illustrated green wrapper signed by Benj. D.
Benson.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Commercial--New York--Hoosick
Falls.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--HOOSICK FALLS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Wood (Walter A.) Mowing and Reaping Machine Co.,
Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

SCH
.F876
.146
Circular for the year 1876 ... Chicago, Culver,
Page, Hoyne & Co. [1876]

cover-title, 32p. illus. 21.5cm.

Light green printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Hoosick Falls.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--HOOSICK FALLS.

SCH
F876
146

Wood (Walter A.) Mowing and Reaping Machine Co.,
Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

Circular for the year 1876 ... Chicago, Culver,
Page, Hoyne & Co. [1876]

cover-title, 32p. illus. 21.5cm.

Light green printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Hoosick Falls.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--IONA.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Grant, C W.

SCH Grape-vines. Description of stock of vines for
.T865 sale at Iona Island, with some account of our
.G76I four best hardy kinds. fourth edition ... Iona,
no.2 N.Y., C.W.Grant [1865]

31,[1]p. illus. 25cm.

Bound with Grant's Illustrated catalogue of
vines ... Iona, N. Y., [1864]

1. Grapes--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial,
New York--Iona,

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--IONA.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Grant, C W.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of vines. Eighth
.T865 edition ... Iona, N.Y., C.W. Grant [1864]
.G76I [2]-69p. illus. 25cm.
no.1 With this is bound Grant's Grape-vines ...
Iona, N.Y. [1865]

1. Grapes--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial. -
New York--Iona.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW CASTLE.

Reisig and Hexamer.

No. 1 in *5994.54

Catalogue of small fruits, seed potatoes, seeds,
etc. [1871]. Ivy Hill nurseries, New Castle, N.Y.
S. W. Green, pr., N. Y. [1871] + 15 + pp. 8^o.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Allen, A. B., & Co.

No. 1 in *5996.26

Descriptive catalogue of agricultural and horticultural implements,
and field and garden seeds; also, directions for planting and
cultivating fruit-trees. 11th edition.

New York. 1850. 105, (2) pp. Illus. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1925.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Terracultor Company, New York.

SCH Revolution in land culture. Garden-culture

.T863 applied to field crops by the American Terra-

.Am3 R cultor, or rotary digger ... New York, Baker &
Godwin, printers [1863]

cover-title, 12p. illus. 22.5cm.

1. Cultivators--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--New York--New York.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Bliss, B K

7990a ... Descriptive catalogue of a choice collec-
.53 tion of vegetable, agricultural and flower
no.6 seeds ... fifteenth edition ...
 New York, 1869.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Bridgeman, Alfred.

No. 10 in *7990a.54

Annual descriptive catalogue of vegetable, field,
and flower seeds, for sale by Alfred Bridgeman &
son. 1873.

New York, 1873. 52 pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Bridgeman, Alfred, firm, New York.

SCpbH Catalog für Gemüse Sämereien, von Alfred
.T870 Bridgeman, Saamenhaendler ... [New York, ca.1870]
.B76C broadside. 40.5x27.5cm.

c.1
SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCpbH
.T870 Another copy. 40.5x27.5cm.
.B76C
c.2

1. Seeds--Catalogs.
New York--New
U.S.

2. Catalogs, Commercial--
York. 3. Broadsides--

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Bridgeman, Alfred.

Descriptive catalogue of flower seeds, with practical directions for their culture and treatment, for sale by Alfred Bridgeman. 1869.

New York, 1869. 25 pp. 8°. No.5 in *7990a.54

Same 1870. New York, 1870. 25 pp. 8°. No.6 in *7990a.54

Same 1872. New York, 1872. 28 pp. 8°. No.9 in *7990a.54

Same 1874. New York, 1874. 33 pp. 8°. No.11 in *7990a.54
(Continued)



Bridgeman, A. Descriptive catalogue... (Continued 1)

Same 1875. New York, 1875. 36 pp. 8°.

No. 3 in *5991.68

Same 1876. New York, 1876. 36 pp. 8°.

No. 4 in *5991.68

Same 1877. New York, 1877. 36 pp. 8°.

No. 5 in *5991.68

Same 1878. New York, 1878. 50 pp. 8°.

No. 7 in *5991.68

Same 1879. New York, 1879. 49 pp. Plates. 8°.

(Continued)

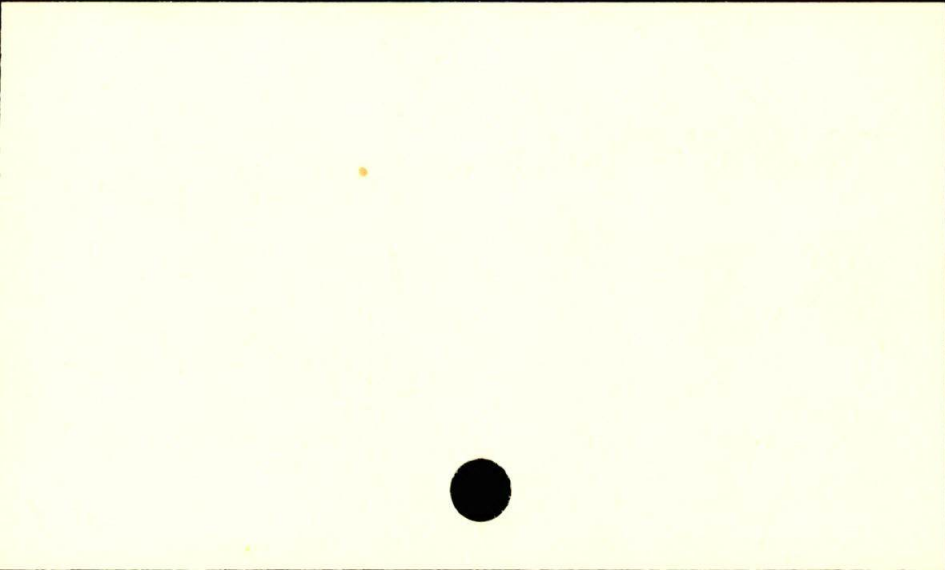
No. 8 in *5991.68



Bridgeman, A. Descriptive catalogue...(Continued 2)

Same 1880. New York, 1880. 49 pp. Plates. 8^o.

No. 9 in *5991.68



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Bridgeman, Alfred.

Descriptive catalogue of kitchen garden, or vegetable seeds, etc., for sale by Alfred Bridgeman. 1869.

New York, 1869. 22 pp. 8°. No. 3 in *7990a.54.

Same. New York, 1870. 22 pp. 8°. No. 5 in *5995.57

Same. 1871. New York, 1871. 22 pp. 8°. No. 7 in *7990a.54

Same. 1872. New York, 1872. 22 pp. 8°. No. 8 in *7990a.54

(Continued) No. 6 in *5995.57



Bridgeman, A. Descriptive catalogue of kitchen garden, or vegetable seeds, etc., (Continued)

Same. 1874. New York, 1874. 22 pp. 8^o.

No. 12 in *7990a.54

Same. 1875. New York, 1875. 22 pp. 8^o.

No. 1 in *5991.68

Same. 1876. New York, 1876. 22 pp. 8^o.

No. 2 in *5991.58

Same. 1877. New York, 1877. 22 pp. 8^o.

No. 6 in *5991.68



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK

Bridgeman, Andrew.

No. 2 in *7990a.54

General descriptive catalogue, of bedding plants,
roses, greenhouse & hothouse plants, summer and
autumn blooming bulbs, grown and for sale by Andrew
Bridgeman, 1869.

New York, 1869. 42 pp. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York.

SCH "Domestic" Sewing Machine Co., manufacturers
.F876 of the light-running "Domestic" sewing machine ...
.167 New York [1876]

[6]p. illus. 14.5cm.

Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--New York.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Floricultural Gardens, Bergen Point, N.J.

Spring catalogue for 1869 of new and rare
plants ...

New York, C.S. Westcott & Co., 1869.

5991

.69

no.6



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Grant, C. W. No. 1, 2 in *5991.23
Descriptive catalogue of vines, etc.
N. Y. : John A. Gray, [etc.] , pr. 1859, 6l.
2 pph. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Grube & Nieuwland.

No. 2 in *5996.14

Wholesale catalogue of superior Dutch bulbs and other flower roots.

New York. Rogers & Sherwood. [1873.] 15, (1) pp. 8°.

Feb. 16,

1903

E7519 — Bulbs. Cats.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Henderson, Peter, and company.

5991
.22 Manual of everything for the garden. 1891.
New York, 1891.
148,(1)p. illus.
Seedsman's catalogue.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Johnson, Clark & Co., New York.

SCH The home sewing machine ... [New York, 1876]
.F876 [20]p. illus. 14.5cm.
.164 Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--New York.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Leclerq (H.S.) & Co., New York.

XH
.T902
.L49B

Bookbinders' papers. 1902.

New York [1902]

lv. 9cm.

Cover title.

Samples of papers.

1. Marbling (Bookbinding). 2. Paper--Sample books. 3. Bookbinding. 4. Catalogs, Commercial--New York--New York.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Lister Brothers, firm, New York.

SCH [Commercial catalog. New York? 1876]
.F876 16p. illus. 22cm.
.135 Illustration engraved by Giles.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
Lower printed yellow wrapper preserved.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs. 2. Cat-
alogs, commercial--New York--New York. I.
Passaic Agricul tural Works.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.T849
.L82N

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.
Lodi Manufacturing Company, New York.
New and improved poudrette, of the Lodi
Manufacturing Company [New York? 1850]
cover-title, 28, [2]p. front. 22cm.
Illustrated t.p. & front. signed by Lossing-
Barritt, sc.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial -- New York--New York.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Martinka & Co., New York.

SCG Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of new
.M898 and superior conjuring wonders ... / of
.M42I Martinka & Co.

New York : Martinka, 1898 (New York : Ben-
Franklin Press)

[36]p. : ill. ; 22cm.

Cover title.

Illustrated orange wrapper.

Imperfect: page [3] mutilated affecting text.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Medicine chest warehouse. Medicine chests for
vessels, plantations, and private families.

Prepared by druggist, no. opposite
Catharine Market, New-York.

[New York?] Printed by Christian Brown, no. 211
Water Street. 1829.

11, [1]p. 17.5cm.

The title page contains blanks filled out in
manuscript to J.P. Whitwell, 64 Milk Street,
Boston; New-York is crossed out.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Prince (William R.) & Co., nurserymen, New York.

Catalogue of roses in the nurseries of William
R. Prince & Co.

XL
.846

.P93M 50p. 19.5cm.

no.2 Caption title.

Bound with, as issued, William Robert Prince's
Manual of roses ... 1846.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Prince, William Robert.

No. 6 in *5996.14

Prince's Annual catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, cultivated and for sale at the Linnæan Botanic Garden & Nurseries, Flushing, Long Island, near New York. 32d edition. 1842. New York. Dorr. 1841. 72 pp. 20 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915.

K4729 — Trees. Cats. — Linnæan Botanic Garden, Flushing, N. Y.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Prince, William Robert.

5849.71

Prince's descriptive catalogue of roses. 36th edition.

New-York. Osborn. 1848. (2), 3, 48 pp. 12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

F6152 — Roses.

Public Library, January 20, 1905.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Prince, William Robert.

5849.67

Prince's manual of roses. [And catalogue.]

N. Y. 1846. 213 pp. 12°.

-Roses.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Richardson and Gould.

No.2 in *5994.54

Seed catalogue. [1872.]

N. Y., 1872: Perris & Browne, prs. 88 pp. Illus.
8°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Roozen, Ant. and son, florists. 5843.22

Catalogue of choice Dutch and Cape bulbs, roses,
&c. Fall, 1889. [With appendix.]

J. Ter Kuile, N. Y. [1889.] 75,(2),8pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

Such, George.

No. 9 in *5994.54

Catalogue of stove and greenhouse plants, including orchids, palms, ferns, etc. For sale, South Amboy, New Jersey. Autumn of 1881.

Press of F. Hart & co. N. Y. [1881.] +45+ pp. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Wakefield Rattan Company, New York.

SCH

Illustrated price list of rattan goods manu-

.T881

factured by the Wakefield Rattan Company, no.924

.W13 I

Broadway, New York.

[New York] 1881.

[73]leaves : all ill. ; 15cm.

Cover title.

Salesrooms: 115 Washington St., Boston [etc.]

Printed, illustrated light blue wrappers.

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2. Children's furniture--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Commercial--New York--New York. 4. Rattan.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--NEW YORK.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wheeler & Wilson, manufacturers, New York.

SCbH Wheeler & Wilson's new straight needle rotary-
.F876 hook lock-stitch sewing machines ... [Philadel-
.163 phia, 1876]

folder ([10]p.) illus. 39x14.5cm.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--New York.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--POUGHKEEPSIE.

Adriance, Platt & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Buckeye mower and reaper ... [Poughkeepsie?
1876]

SCH
.F876
.142

16p. illus. 22.5cm.

Illustrated off-white wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Poughkeepsie.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--POUGHKEEPSIE.

Adriance, Platt & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Buckeye mower and reaper ... [Poughkeepsie?
1876]

SCH
.F876
.142

16p. illus. 22.5cm.

Illustrated off-white wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting Machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
Commercial--New York--Poughkeepsie.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER

Briggs, Charles W.

5993.20 = ~~5995.50~~

Flower and vegetable seeds, bulbs and plants.

Illustrated.

Rochester, N. Y. Briggs and brother. 1872.

128 pp. 8°.

- Flowers; - Vegetables.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER

Chase bros. & Woodward.

No. 7 in *7990a.53

Catalogue of choice flower and vegetable seeds,
Rochester, N. Y., 1874.

Rochester, N. Y.: Union and advertiser company's
book and job print. 1873. 64+ pp. Illus. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

No. 9-11 in *7990a.53

Ellwanger & Barry.

Descriptive catalogue of fruits, plants [etc.] at
the Mount Hope nurseries.

Rochester. N. Y. 1872. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Ellwanger & Barry.

5991
.69
no.4
Descriptive catalogue of hardy ornamental
trees, shrubs, roses, etc., cultivated and
for sale at the Mt. Hope Nurseries, Rochester,
N.Y. ...

Rochester, Daily Democrat and Chronicle and
Job Print, 1873.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Harris, Joseph, horticulturalist. No.7 in 5991.69

Harris' Moreton farm seeds. Descriptive catalogue of field, garden and flower seeds, cultivated and for sale by Joseph Harris, Moreton farm, Rochester, N. Y.

E. R. Andrews, pr. Rochester. [1879.] 48 pp. Illus. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Kelsey, Fred W.

No. 9 in 5991.69

Fred W. Kelsey, importer and dealer in fine nursery stock, Rochester, N.Y. Descriptive catalogue of select fruit and ornamental trees, shrubs, roses, &c.

Evening Express pr. and engr. co. [Rochester, N.Y.]
1877. 64 pp. Illus. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

O'Keefe, M., son & co. No. 14, 15 in *7990a.53
Catalogue [s] of seeds and, [Dutch bulbs] guide to
the flower and vegetable garden. [etc.]
Rochester, N. Y. [1869.] . [Benton & Andrews,
print.] 45 + pp. 12 + pp. 8^o.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

O'Keefe, M., son and co.

no. 4 m *5995.57

Agriculture, Horticulture, etc. [Various American catalogues.]

V. P., V. D. PPH. V. 8^o.

Contents. ... M. O'Keefe, son and co.'s catalogue of seeds, and guide to the flower and vegetable garden, etc. Rochester, N. Y. [1870]. 47, 13 pp.

...



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Richardson and Nicholas.

No. 3 in *5994.54

Descriptive catalogue of fruit and ornamental
trees, shrubs, roses, vines, &c., for sale.

Geneva, N. Y.

Rochester, N. Y.: Daily democrat pr. house.

[1871?] 72 + pp. Illus. 8°.

-Trees. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Sibley, Hiram, and company. No. 4 in *5994.54
Catalogue for 1881, [of] garden, field, and flower
seeds, bulbs &c.
[Union and advertiser co's print, Rochester,
N. Y. 1881.] 72 pp. Illus. 8°.

-Seeds. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Sked, Paddock, and company.

No. 5 in *5994.54

Descriptive catalogue of new and select plants. Also, greenhouse and general bedding plants. Enterprise nursery, Cleveland, Ohio. [1876.]

Rochester, N. Y. Evening express pr. co. 1876. 32+ pp. Illus. 8°.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--ROCHESTER.

Vick, James.

Illustrated catalogue and floral guide 1870.

Rochester, N. Y. [1870.] 84 pp. Illus. 8°.

No. 10 in *7990a.70

Same. Rochester, N. Y. [1872.] 120+pp. Illus. 8°.

No. 15 in *7990a.55

Same. Rochester, N. Y. 1874, 75. 2v. 8°.

*7990a.71

Same. 1882. Rochester, N. Y. [1882.] 124+pp.

Illus. 8°.

No. 11 in *7990a.70

Seedsman's catalogues.

-Horticulture.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--SCHENECTADY.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH Schenectady Agricultural Works, Schenectady, N.Y.
.F876 Circular and price list of the Schenectady
.147 Agricultural Works, for 1876. G. Westinghouse &
Co., proprietors, and manufacturers of improved

horse powers, threshing machines, clover hullers,
wood saws, etc. ... [Schenectady? 1876]

cover-title, 16p. illus. 22.5cm.

Light blue printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Threshing
2. Catalogs, com
Schenectady.

machines--Catalogs.
mercial--New York--

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--SCHENECTADY.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Westinghouse (G.) & Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

SCH Circular and price list of the Schenectady
.F876 Agricultural Works, for 1876. G. Westinghouse &
.126 Co., proprietors and manufacturers of improved
horse powers, threshing machines, clover hullers,
wood saws, etc. ... [Schenectady, 1876]

16p. illus. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Illustrated gray wrapper.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs.
 2. Catalogs, Commercial--New York--
Schenectady. I. Schenectady Agricultural Works.
- MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--SYRACUSE.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Throop's Grain Cleaner Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Descriptive catalogue and price list of G.E.

Throop's late-improved smut and separating
machines, and wheat-finishing brush machines ...
[Syracuse? N.Y.] Fralick & Rice, 1873.

31,[11]p. illus. 22cm.

Illustrations engraved by Harwood.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Printed pale yellow wrapper.

1. Separators
2. Catalogs, com
Syracuse.

(Machines)--Catalogs.
mercial--New York--

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--NEW YORK--WATERTOWN.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Davis Sewing Machine Co., Watertown, N.Y.

SCH 1776 Centennial hand book ... [Watertown? N.Y.,

.F876 1876]

.160 cover-title, 32p. illus. 14cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Yellow wrapper printed in green & black.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--New York--Watertown.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--AKRON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Aultman Miller & Co., Akron, Ohio.

SCH Aultman Miller & Co., manufacturers of the
.F876 Buckeye mower & reaper, Akron, Ohio. Buffalo,
.153 N.Y., Gies & Co. [1876]

cover-title, 16p. illus., plates. 14cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Ohio--Akron.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--CLEVELAND.

Sked, Paddock, and company. No. 6 in *5994.54

Dime price list. With descriptive list of plants,
[1877].

Cleveland, O. S. Barker's print. 1877. 8 pp. 8°.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--COLUMBUS.

Brown, Hinman & Co., Columbus, Ohio.

... Price list, 1875-76. Columbus, Nevins &
Myers [1876]

[7]p. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs. 2. Cata-
logs, Commercial--Ohio--Columbus.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--DAYTON.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Farmers Friend Mf'g Co., Dayton, Ohio.

SCH ... The "cone gearing" drill. The Farmers
.F876 Friend grain drill, with all of B. Kuhns' latest
.130 patents ... [Philadelphia? 1876]
no.1 15,[1]p. illus. 21cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Ohio--Dayton.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--DAYTON.

Farmers Friend Mf'g Co., Dayton, Ohio.

„Die kegelförmige Maschinenrad Drill." Die
Farmers Freund Saamen Drill, mit allen von B.
Kuhn's spätesten Patenten ... [Dayton? Ohio,
1876]

15,[11]p. illus. 21cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Harvesting machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Ohio--Dayton.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--OHIO--SPRINGFIELD.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Buckeye Agricultural Works, Springfield, Ohio.

SCH Buckeye Agricultural Works, established in
.F876 1856. P. P. Mast & Co., Springfield, Clarke Co.,
.139 Ohio, manufacturers of Buckeye grain drill,
c.1 Buckeye force feed broadcast seeder ... [Spring-
 field? 1876]

11p. illus. 22cm.

Cover-title.

Printed lavender wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibtion,
1876.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Buckeye Agricultural Works, Springfield, Ohio.
SCH Buckeye Agricultural Works. 1876. (Card 2)

.F876

.139

c.1

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH

.F876 Another copy. 22cm.

.139

c.2

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, Com commercial--Ohio--Springfield.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--

GERMANTOWN.

Meehan, Thomas, and Sons.

3844.47

Best value in hardy trees and plants.

= [Germantown, Pa., 190-.] 28 pp. Illus. 4°.

A dealer's catalogue.

Sept. 10,
E5691 — Plants. Cat. — Trees. Cat.

1902

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--GIRARD.

Otsego Fork Mills, Girard, Penn.

XbH Price list. October 1st, 1873.

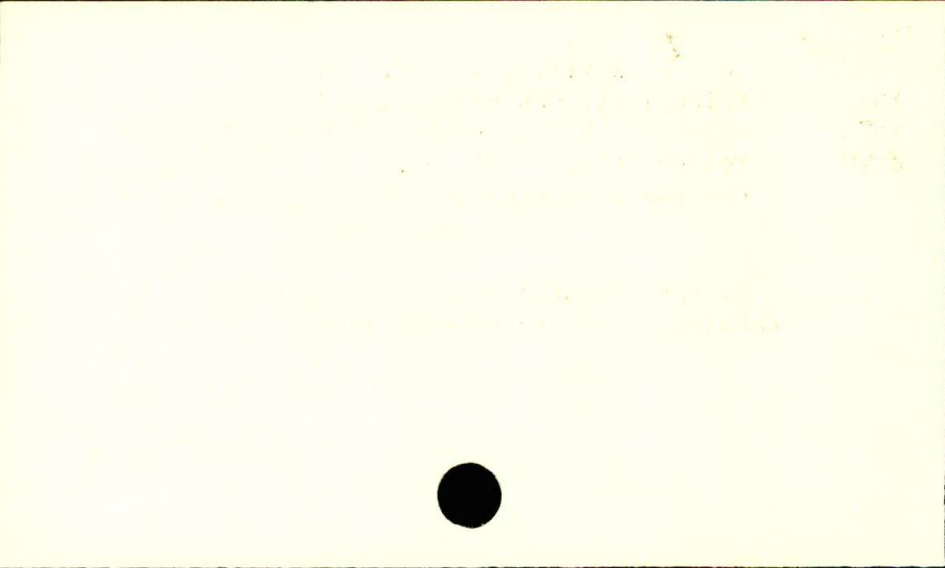
.T873 Syracuse [N.Y.] Truair, Smith & Co. [1873]

.Ot7P folder ([4]p.) 21.5cm.

Catalog of agricultural forks, rakes & hooks.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--Girard.

MB



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--LANCASTER.
COLLECTIONS

Landis (Israel L.), Lancaster, Pa.

SCH
.F876
.145

Practical American fences and gates,
accompanied with illustrations and statistics.
The latest and most important achievement in
this line of improvement. Lancaster, Pa., Wylie
& Griest, 1873.

cover-title, 20p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus. 22cm.

Printed cadmium yellow wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Fences--Catalogs. 2. Gates--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Lancaster.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PHILADEL-
PHIA.

Allen (Josiah J.), firm, Philadelphia.

SCH A few facts interesting to farmers, including
.F876 a calendar for 1876 and the moon's phases ...
.140 presented by Josiah J. Allen's Sons ...

[Philadelphia? 1876]

cover-title, 16p. 21.5cm.

Illustrated gray wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs.

2. Catalogs, com mercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--

PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia.

SCH Illustrated price list ... [Philadelphia, 1876]
.F876 [12]p. illus. 14.5cm.
.166 Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial-- Pennsylvania--Philadelphia

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

SCH
.F876
.165

The American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia.

The new American sewing machine ...

[Philadelphia] Wm.F.Murphy's Sons [1876]

[4]p. illus. 13cm.

Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed
at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Bower, Henry, chemical works., Philadelphia.
SCH Bower's complete manure. [Philadelphia? J.B.
.T869 Chandler, printer, 1869?]
.B67B 16p. illus. 17.5cm.
Cover-title.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs. 2:
Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

Dingee and Conard co.

The new guide to rose culture. 1876.

[Phila., 1876.] 42 pp. Illus. 8°

No. 7 in *7990a.70

Same. 1877. [Phila., 1877.] 47 pp. Illus. 8°

No. 8 in *7990a.70

→ Roses.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PHILADELPHIA

Farmer's Bone and Fertilizing Co., Philadelphia.

SCH 1876. Office of Farmer's Bone and Fertilizing
.F876 Co. No. 116 N. Delaware Ave. Factory, Mifflin
.134 Street Wharf, Philadelphia ... [Philadelphia,
1876]

12p. 22.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs.

2. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

Hoopes, Brother and Thomas, Firm.

A catalogue of greenhouse and bedding
plants ... for sale by Hoopes, Brother & Thomas,
Cherry Hill Nurseries, West Chester, Pa. ...
Philadelphia, McCalla & Stavely, 1877.

5991
.69
no.8



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PHILADEL-
PHIA.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Kanter's Magic Shop, Philadelphia.

SCG Magicians' headquarters. Catalog of superior
.M939 magic. [Philadelphia, 1939]
.K13M 216p. illus. 23cm.
 Cover-title.
 Illustrated wrapper printed in black & red.

1. Conjuring--Apparatus and supplies--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--Philadel-
phia.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PHILADELPHIA

Landreth, David, 1802-1880.

XH
.T811
.L23C

A catalogue of greenhouse plants, hardy trees, evergreen shrubs, flowering shrubs, bulbous rooted, and herbaceous plants, arranged by their botanic and English names. With a collection of the most esteemed varieties of fruit trees sold by David and Cuthbert Landreth, nursery and seedsmen, Federal street, near the Arsenal, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed for the proprietors. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPL

XH

.T811

.L23C

Landreth, David, 1802-1880. A catalogue of
greenhouse plants ... 1811. (Card 2)

36p. 18.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23177.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816.

XH

.T805

.M22C

A catalogue of garden, herb, flower, tree,
shrub, and grass seeds; gardening, agricultural
and botanical books, garden tools, &c. sold by
Bernard M'Mahon, No.39, South Second Street,
Philadelphia ...

Philadelphia: Printed by William Duane.
[ca. 1805?]

36p. 17cm.(12mo)



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

Miller and Hayes.

No.4 in *5994.53

Descriptive catalogue of greenhouse plants and nursery stock. Cultivated and for sale at the Mount Airy nurseries, Phila.

Spangler & Davis, prs. Phila. [1875.] 70 pp. 3m. 8^o.

-Plants. Catalogues.

MB



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--
PHILADELPHIA.

Miller and Hayes.

No.5 in *5994.53

Descriptive catalogue of roses, cultivated and for
sale[at]Mount Airy nurseries. [Spring, 1875.]

Phila.: Spangler & Davis, prs. 1875. 22 pp. 3m.
4^o.

-Roses. Catalogues.

MB



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PHILADEL-
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,^{PHIA}.

SCH Conn.

.F876 Baldwin's American fodder cutter ... manufac-
.152 tured by C. Pierpont & Co., Cor. Crown and Park
St., New Haven, Conn., for Harbert & Raymond,
1907 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 1876.
[Philadelphia?] Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor,
printers. [1876]

32p. illus. 14.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,
SCH Conn. Baldwin's American fodder cutter ...
.F876 [1876] (Card 2)
.152

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Connecticut--New Haven.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PITTSBURGH.

Knox, J

5991 1861. Catalogue of strawberries, raspberries,
.69 blackberries, currants, gooseberries, grapes,
no.10 &c. cultivated by J. Knox, Knox Fruit Farm
 and Nurseries.

Pittsburgh [1861]



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--PITTSBURGH.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Speer (Alex) & Sons, Pittsburgh.

SCH ... Price list of Alex. Speer & Sons, successors
.F876 to Hall & Speer, Pittsburgh Globe Plow Works,
.128 Pittsburgh, Penn'a. [Pittsburgh] W.G.Johnston &
Co., print., 1876.

25p. illus. 18cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Inserted following p.8 is a circular letter from
A. Speer & Sons.

Illustrated beige wrappers.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Speer (Alex) & Sons, Pittsburgh. ... Price list
SCH of Alex Speer & Sons ... 1876. (Card 2)
.F876
.128

1. Plows--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Commercial--
Pennsylvania--Pittsburgh. I. Globe Plow Works,
Pittsburgh.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--PENNSYLVANIA--YORK.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.
.F876 The cotton planters' manual. (Abridged edition)
.131 Illustrated and descriptive. Catalogue of tools
for southern agriculture. From the Pennsylvania
Agricultural Works, A.B. Farquhar, proprietor,
manufacturer of standard agricultural implements
and machinery ... [York, Pa.] York Gazette Print
[ca.1876?]

cover-title, 32, [1]p. illus. 22.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.

SCH The cotton planter's manual ... [ca.1876?]
.F876 (Card 2)
.131 Printed lavender wrapper.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
commercial-- Pennsylvania--York.
- I. Title.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--SCOTLAND--EDINBURGH.
COLLECTIONS Lawson (Peter) and Son, Edinburgh.
SCH ... Peter Lawson and Son's list. Edinburgh,
.T852 1852.
.L44K 12p. 20.5cm.
Cover-title.
At head of title: No.xi--1852. Kitchen garden
seeds, &c.

1. Seeds--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Scotland--Edin burgh.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--SCOTLAND--EDINBURGH.

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Lawson (Peter) and Son, Edinburgh.

SCH ... Peter Lawson and Son's list. Edinburgh,
.T852 1852.

.L44G 7p. 19.5cm.

Cover-title.

At head of title: No.1--1852. General seed
list.

1. Seeds--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Scotland--Edin burgh.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--SCOTLAND--EDINBURGH.
COLLECTIONS Lawson (Peter) and Son, Edinburgh.
SCH Synopsis of the fir tribe. Edinburgh, 1852.
.T852 58p. 20.5cm.
.L44S Folding price list bound in following t.p.
"No.vii--1852-3."

1. Fir--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Scotland--Edinburgh.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--SCOTLAND--EDINBURGH.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Scottish Vulcanite Co.

SCH Wholesale price list. Edinburgh,
.T859 1878.

.B65L 16 p. illus. 25cm.

no.9 No. [9] in a volume with the binder's
title: Manufacturers' catalogs.

1. Rubber goods—Catalogs.

NLC





CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--SCOTLAND--GLASGOW.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Kimball & Morton, manufacturers, Glasgow.

SCH Illustrated price list ... [Glasgow, 1876]
.F876 [18]p. illus. 14cm.

.161 From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Scot land--Glasgow.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--VERMONT--RUTLAND.
COLLECTIONS

Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.

SCH Illustrated catalogue and price list of trucks,
.T892 comprising all styles of two-wheeled trucks,
.H83 I baggage barrows, express wagons, skids, etc.,
etc.

Rutland, Vt. : Howe Scale Co., 1892.

56p. : ill. ; 16cm.

Pale yellow printed, illustrated wrappers.

Local dealer: Priest, Page & Co., 145 Franklin
St., Boston, Mass. (on front cover)

1. Trucks--Catalogs, 2. Handcarts--Catalogs.
3. Catalogs, Commercial--Vermont--Rutland.

MB-Rev.



~~ORIGINAL~~ CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--VERMONT--RUTLAND.
~~COLLECTIONS~~

Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.

SCH Illustrated price list of the Howe scales ...
.T892 Rutland, Vt., 1892.
.H83 I2 72p. : ill. ; 16cm.
 Pale green printed, illustrated wrappers.

1. Scales (weighing instruments)--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Commercial--Vermont--Rutland.



SCH.T866.F15 I

Fairbanks, E. & T., & Company.

Illustrated catalogue of Fairbanks' Standard platform and counter scales, and weighing apparatus . . .

New York. [1866.] 40 pp. Illus. 20½ cm., in 6s.

Manufactured...St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Principal warehouses: No.252 Broadway, New York; No. 118 Milk St., Boston.

"Baker & Godwin, printers, Printing-House Square."

1. Scales (Weighing instruments)--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Commercial--Vermont--St. Johnsbury.
- I. Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co., Boston.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1909. MB-Rew.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL--WISCONSIN--RACINE.

Case (J.I.) and Co., Racine, Wis.

SCH Annual catalogue of J.I. Case and Co. manufac-
.T876 turers of threshing machines, down & mounted
.C26A powers, portable steam engines, circular saws,
frames, trucks &c. Milwaukee, American Oleograph
Co. [1876]

cover-title, 40p. illus. 22.5cm.

Printed blue wrapper.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Case (J.I.) and Co., Racine, Wis.
logue ... [1876] (Card 2)

Annual cata-

SCH

.F876

Another copy. 22.5cm.

.149

Gray-blue printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Threshing machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Wisconsin--Racine.



CATALOGS, EXHIBIT

For ones containing RBD material
see XZ.RBD by year

All others - see XZ.EXH. by year

(Shelved after XW broadsides)



CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also

Catalogues. Private libraries.

LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S--CATALOGS.

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE--CATALOGS

LIBRARIES, PROPRIETARY

LIBRARIES, RENTAL

LIBRARIES, SUBSCRIPTION



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston. Columbian Social Library.

*XH Catalogue of books, in the Columbian Social
.815 Library, Instituted, January, 1813.
.B65C Boston: Printed by Rowe and Hooper. 1815.

8 p. 15cm.; bound to 16.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 34408.

Gray-blue wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

DEPT.

Boston. Public Library.

- *XZ A catalogue of books belonging to the Lower
.80 Hall of the central department, in the classes
.C28 of history, biography, and travel, including
the histories of literature, art, sects, etc.,
politics, geography, voyages, sketches, and
manners and customs, together with notes for
readers under subject-references. 2d or con-
solidated ed., July, 1873. Boston, 1873.

304 p. 26cm.

MB



RARE BOOK CATALOGS, LIBRARY.
DEPT.

Boston. Public Library..

*XZ Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates
.80 Hall of the Public Library of the city of Boston.
.C29 I2 First supplement. Boston, J.E. Farwell, 1866.
iv, 718 p. 27cm.

Supplement to the Index published in 1861;
prepared by Charles C. Jewett, assisted by
Frederick Vinton and William E. Jillson.

Appended: Index to the city documents from
1834-1865, compiled by James M. Bugbee.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston. Public Library.

*XZ Index to the catalogue of books in the Upper
.80 Hall of the Public Library of the city of Boston.
.C29I Boston, G.C. Rand and Avery, 1861.

vii, 902 p. 27cm.

Prepared by C.C. Jewett, assisted by Frederic
Vinton and William E. Jillson.

MB



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston. Second Social Library.

- *XH A catalogue of books, in the Second Social
.808 Library in the town of Boston. Instituted Janua-
.B65S2 ry, 1805. Incorporated 1806.
no.1 Boston: Printed at the Emerald Printing Office,
no.5, Court Street. 1808. E. G. House, printer.

12 p. 17.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16161.

With this is bound a "Supplementary Catalogue
... to May, 1811".



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston. Second Social Library.

*XH Supplementary catalogue of books, added to
.808 the Second Social Library, from January, 1809,
.B65S2 to May, 1811.
no.2 «Boston, 1811.»

12 p. 17.5cm.

Caption title.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

Bound with the original catalog of 1808.



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston. Social Library.

*XH Catalogue of books in Social Library, n^o.I.
.823 March, 1823.

.B65S Boston: Printed for the Proprietors. «1823»

36 p. 16.5cm.

Original gray-blue wrappers preserved.



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston Library Society.

XQ

Catalogue of books in the Boston Library.

.217

May 1, 1797.

[Boston, 1797]

Also

27p. 24.5cm.(8vo)

avail-

Caption title.

able in

"An act for incorporating certain persons by the name of the Boston Library Society": p.23-24.

micro-

"Rules and regulations of the Boston Library Society": p.25-27.

text

Evans 48065.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston Library Society.

XQ Catalogue, no.1, of books, in the Boston
.217 Library, October 1, 1815. Incorporated in 1794,
.2 and kept in the room over the arch, in Franklin
Place.

Boston: Printed by John Eliot. 1815.

64p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 34171.



RARE BOOK CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

DEPT. Boston Library Society.

XQ [Catalogue of books in the Boston Library.
.217 Nov. 1, 1807]
.1 [Boston, Printed by Snelling and Simons, 1807]

Also cover-title, 44p. 17cm.
avail- Pages [43]-44 comprise an "Advertisement."
able in Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker 12181.
micro- Imperfect: cover-title wanting (title & im-
text. print supplied from National Union Catalogue);
p.[43]-44 misbound between p.38 & [39].



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Boston Library Society.

XE Catalogue of books in the Boston Library,
.224 June, 1824. Kept in the room over the arch, in
.15 Franklin-Place.

no.3 Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis, No.4,
Cornhill. 1824.

90,[93]-96,[1]p. 21cm.

"Catalogue of books added to the Boston Library,
since printing the general catalogue": p.[93]-96.

A manuscript list of directors appears on p.[2]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Boston Library Society. Catalogue of Books ...
XE 1824. (Card 2)
.224 Ex libris (inscription): Nath^l Bowditch, 1825.
.15 American imprints (1824) 15519.
no.3
- XQ Another issue. 23cm.
.217 The catalogue of added books, p.[93]-96, is
.3 not included in this issue.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ
.218
.1

CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

Boston Union Circulating Library.

Catalogue of the Boston Union Circulating
Library, no.3, School-Street ... Price twelve and
a half cents.

[Boston] Printed for S.H.Parker. 1812.

76p. 18cm.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

Appended to this copy are 6 pages of additions
in manuscript.

MB-Rev.



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown University. Library.

*XH

Catalogue of books belonging to the Library
of Rhode-Island College.

.793

.B81C

Providence: Printed by J.Carter. M,DCC,XCIII.
[1793]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

38p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Evans 26077; Alden 1334.

Ex libris (signature): Samuel Eddy.



CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Philadelphia. Library Company.

XG A catalogue of the books belonging to the
.312 Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is
.7 prefixed, a short account of the institution,
with the charter, laws, and regulations ...

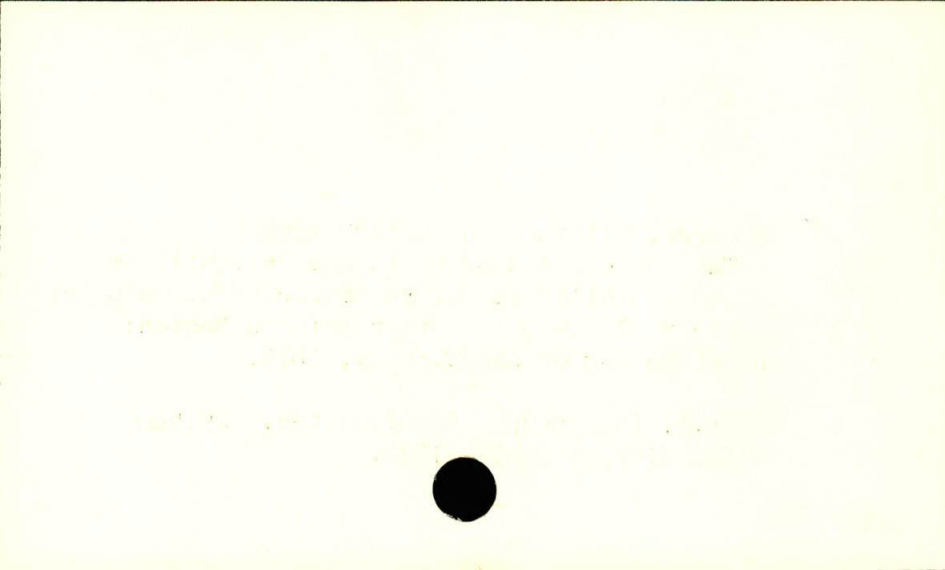
Philadelphia: C.Sherman & Co.printers,19,
St.James Street. 1835.

2v.(xxxix,606p.;2ℓ.,607-1048p.) 26cm.

Paged continuously.

Includes charter, by-laws, etc. and list
of members.

MB



CATALOGS, TRADE.

R-B
Res.
8017
.65

M. Greenwood & Co.
Catalogue and price list of American
hardware. Cincinnati, Ohio :
Wrightson & Co., printers, 1871.
274 p., [1] leaf of plate : front.
(port.), ill. ; 23 cm.
1..Catalogs, Trade. 2..Hardwald--
Catalog. 3..Greenwood, Miles.--
portrait. I.T.



R-B

Z
121
.C32

Catalogue : an exhibition of the evolution of the art of the book, and in praise of printing, held at the Free Public Library of the city of Newark, New Jersey, from Monday, April the twelfth, to Saturday, May the first, Nineteen hundred and twenty. -- Newark, N. J. : Carteret Book Club of Newark, 1920.
38, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
"The fifth exhibition of the Carteret Book Club of Newark".
Catalogue prepared by Henry Lewis

(Continued on next card)

21002528

MRGRRBK
Z121 .C32

001494



R-B

Z
121
.C32

Catalogue ... 1920. (Card 2)

Bullen.

1. Printing--Exhibitions. I.
Carteret Book Club. II. Bullen,
Henry Lewis, 1857-1938.

MRGRRBK
Z121 .C32

21002528

001495



R-B
6164 Catalogue : [books, engravings &
.20 furniture]. [S.l. : s.n., 187-?]
no.11 30 p. ; 23 cm.
1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530023

MRG89-530023

15611



R-B

6164

.20

no.16

Catalogue : [books of literature,
early American history, etc.].

[S.l. : s.n., 186-?]

57 p. ; 23 cm.

1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530028

MRG89-530028

15645



R-B
6164
.20
no.17

Catalogue : [books on bibliography,
science, religion, American history,
etc.]. [S.l. : s.n., 186-?]
48 p. ; 23 cm.
1.Catalogues, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530029

MRG89-530029

15650



R-B
Res
6196
.9

Catalogue des livres de la
bibliotheque de feu m. le duc de La
Valliere.

La Vallière, Louis Cèsar de La Baume
Le Blanc, duc de, 1708-1780.

Catalogue des livres de la
bibliotheque de feu m. le duc de La
Valliere... A Paris : Chez Guillaume
de Bure fils aîné, 1783-1788.

9 v. : ill., 21 cm.

Vols. 1-3 compiled by Guillaume de
Bure; vol. 4-9 by Jean Luc Nyon.

B.P.L. has only vols 2 & 3.

I.de Bure, Guillaume. II.T.

RG87-530295

MRG87-530295

39814



R-B
BLS
197
bdsd

Catalogue. List of those who were
originally with the class, whether
graduating or not in 1898.
Boston. Public Latin School. Class of
1898.

Catalogue. List of those who were
originally with the class, whether
graduating or not in 1898. [Boston :
s.n.], 1942.

[27] p. ; 22 cm.

Mimeographed class list.
I.T.

RG87-535009

MRG87-535009



R-B

z
997
.R66
1860x

Catalogue of a part of the library
of the late Dr. T. Romeyn Beck,
offered for sale at the prices
affixed. : Orders may be sent to
John H. Hickcox, State Library,
Albany, New York... -- [Albany, N.
Y.? : s.n., 1860?]
19 p. ; 22 cm. (Munsell's press ;
v. 53)

MB (R-B) copy bd with a
collection of similar items dated
1860-1866. The group was rec'd by
Library in 1868.

1. Beck, Theodoric Romeyn, 1791-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8317910

002929



R-B

Z
997
.R66
1860x

Catalogue of a part of the library
of the late Dr. T. Romeyn Beck,
offered for sale at the prices
... 1860?] (Card 2)

1855--Library. 2. Catalog--Libraries,
private.

MRGRRBK

002930

ocml8317910



R-B
2119
.25

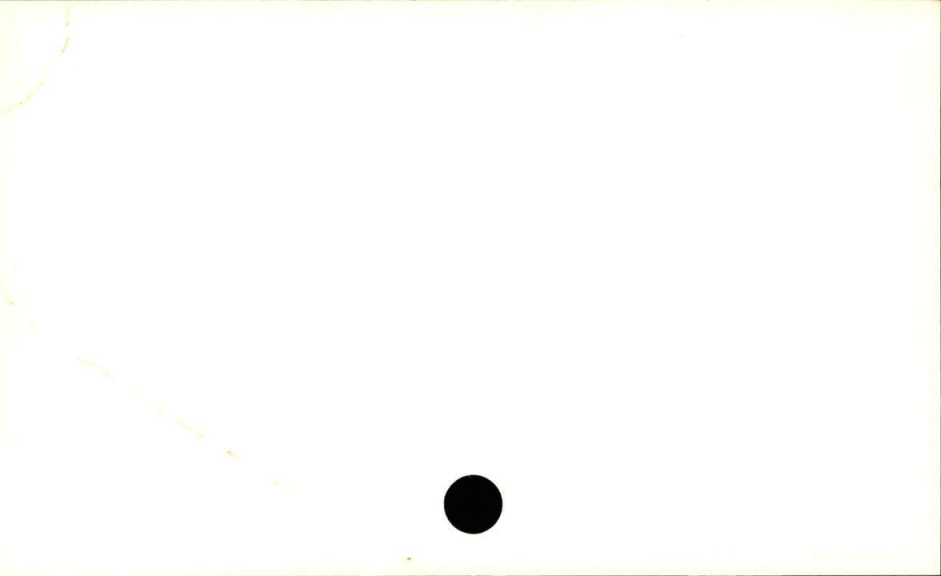
A catalogue of an extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press, : from its first establishment at Venice in 1494, together with Lyonese and Venetian counterfeits, the Giunta and other works illustrative of the series. London: : James Toovey, 177, Piccadilly, 1880. (Chiswick Press:-C. Whittingham and Co. Took's Court, Chancery Lane).
[58] p. ; 20.5 cm.

MB copy inscribed: Presented by Trübner & Co., London.

I. Aldine Press. II. Toovey, James, 1814-1893.

RG88-530161 r

MRG88-530161



R-B
6164
.20
no.4

Catalogue : [of books]. [S.l. : s.n.,
186-?]
81 p. ; 23 cm.
1.Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530016

MRG89-530016

15558



Catalogue of graduates of the Boston
Latin School, 1918-1939..

R-B
BLS
221
bdsd
Boston Latin School Association.
Catalogue of graduates of the Boston
Latin School, 1918-1939. :
[typewritten list.] [Boston : s.n.,
1940?].
[111] leaves ; 28 cm.
I.T.

RG87-535035

MRG87-535035



Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Lation School in Boston, 1816-1917.

R-B
BLS
388

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Lation School in Boston, 1816-1917 :
with a list of teachers from the
foundation of the School in 1635.

Boston : [s.n.], 1918.

142 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill.
23.5 cm.

I.T.

RG87-535207

MRG87-535207

25462



Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Latin School in Boston 1816-1917.

R-B
BLS
499

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Latin School in Boston 1816-1917...

Boston : [s.n.], 1918.

1 v. : ill. ; 23.5 cm.

Ms. notes throughout.

I.T.

RG87-535325



25983

MRG87-535325



Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Latin School...1816-1917.

R-B
BLS
166
-168

Boston Latin School Association.
Catalogue of graduates of the Public
Latin School...1816-1917. Boston :
[s.n.], 1918.
[2], 142p., [2] leaves of plates :
ill. ; 23.5cm.
3 copies - BLS166, 167 and 168.
I.T.



R-B
6164
.20
no.3

Catalogue : [of law books, case
studies, reports, etc.] [New York?
: s.n., 186-?]
16 p. ; 23 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--United
States.

RG89-530015 r

MRG89-530015

17826



R-B
BLS
206
bdsd

A catalogue of new and old songs and
yells for the use of the Boston
Latin School ... 1901.
Boston. Public Latin School.
A catalogue of new and old songs and
yells for the use of the Boston Latin
School ... 1901. [Boston? : s.n.],
1901.
[8] p. : ill. ; 13 cm.
Advertisements : p. [2, 7, 8].
I.T.

RG87-535018

MRG87-535018



R-B
6163
.88
v.18
no.7

Catalogue : [of 19th century books
published in England and America.]
[S.l. : s.n., 1866?]
31 p. ; 22.5 cm.
No title page.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers.

RG88-530261

MRG88-530261



R-B

F
74
.C1
M6
1835x

Catalogue of proprietors in the
Cemetery of Mount Auburn on 1st
July, 1835, alphabetically and
numerically arranged : together
with the terms of subscription,
regulations concerning visitors
[sic] and interments, and the act
of the legislature incorporating
the said proprietors... -- Boston
: Nathan Hale...., 1835.
25 p. ; 21 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition and interleaved with ruled
blank pages for notes.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
YA 14404

96188121



R-B

F
74
.C1
M6
1835x

Catalogue of proprietors in the
Cemetery of Mount Auburn on 1st
July, 1835, alphabetically and
... 1835. (Card 2)

Ex libris: W.E.Channing.
I. Cemeteries--Massachusetts. I.
Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842,
former owner. II. YA Pamphlet
Collection (Library of Congress).

MRGRRBK
YA 14404

96188121



R-B
Folio
BLS
l
pb

Catalogue of scholars at the Public
Latin School, Boston October, 1822.

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of scholars at the Public
Latin School, Boston October, 1822.

[Boston : s.n.], 1822.

1 sheet ([1]p.) ; 33 cm.

List of students by class and
division.

Signed (in ms.) on verso: Thompson
Kidder (member of fifth class, 2nd
division, 15).

I.Kidder, Thompson : fl. 1822. II.T.



Catalogue of scholars...October, 1823.

R-B

BLS

2

bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of scholars...October,
1823. Boston : [s.n.], 1823.

[1] p. ; 30 cm.

I.T.

RG86-525002

MRG86-525002

34032



Catalogue of scholars ... October,
1824.

R-B
BLS
220
bdsd
Boston. Public Latin School.
Catalogue of scholars ... October,
1824. [Boston : s.n.], 1824.
1 sheet ([1] p.) ; 30 cm.
Decorative border.
I.T.

RG87-535034

MRG87-535034



Catalogue of the Boston Latin
School... 1965-1975.

R-B
BLS
489
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of the Boston Latin
School... 1965-1975. East Boston :
Colt Press, 1965-1975.

2 v. : ill. ; 18 cm.

For the year 1971, catalogue was
published by Lithocrafters, Inc., Ann
Arbor, Michigan. First volume contains
catalogues for the years 1965-69;
second volume contains catalogues for
the years 1970-75.

Both volumes signed in ms.: Wilfred
L. O'Leary'25... In the first volume
there is a typed and signed note on
3x5 card from Mr. Richard G. MacDonald
to Wilfred O'Leary, dated 3 March
(cont. next card)

MRG87-535314



Catalogue of the Boston Latin
School... 1965-1975.

R-B
BLS
489
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School. Catalogue
of the Boston Latin... (card 2)

1976.

I.O'Leary, Wilfred. II.MacDonald,
Richard G. III.T.

RG87-535314



40284

MRG87-535314



R-B
BLS
169

Catalogue of the masters and scholars
who have belonged to the Public
Latin School...from 1635 to 1879.
Boston Latin School Association.
Catalogue of the masters and
scholars who have belonged to the
Public Latin School...from 1635 to
1879 : Specimen sheets. Boston :
Boston Latin School Association, 1878.
16p. ; 24.5cm.
Printed paper wrapper.
I.T.

RG86-525282 r

MRG86-525282

19528



R-B
BLS
385

A catalogue of the officers and
students of Harvard University, for
the academical year 1840-41.
Harvard University.

A catalogue of the officers and
students of Harvard University, for
the academical year 1840-41.
Cambridge: : Folsom, Wells, and
Thurston, 1840.

39 p. ; 19 cm.

Inscribed to: Mr. E. S. Dixwell with
the respects of Geo S. Emerson.
[freshman 1840-41, see p. 22]

I. Emerson, George Samuel, fl. 1840.
II. T.

RG87-535204

MRG87-535204

25421



R-B
BLS
410

A catalogue of the officers and
students ... for the academical year
1856-57 Second Term.

Harvard University.

A catalogue of the officers and
students ... for the academical year
1856-57 Second Term. Cambridge: :
John Barlett, 1857. (Metcalf and
Company).

96 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Original wrapper preserved.

Signed in ms.: Wilfred L. O'Leary,
1925.

I.O'Leary, Wilfred II.T.

RG87-535230

MRG87-535230

23242



R-B
BLS
413

Catalogue of the past and present
members of the English High School
of Boston .

Boston. English High School
Association.

Catalogue of the past and present
members of the English High School of
Boston ... Boston: : Alfred Mudge &
Son, 1868.

54 p. ; 22.5 cm + 1 form letter.

Original wrapper preserved.

Signed in ms.: Wilfred L. O'Leary
1925.

I.O'Leary, Wilfred L. II.T.

RG87-535233

MRG87-535233

23269



R-B

N
5020 Catalogue of the Pedestal Fund Art
.N7 Loan Exhibition at the National
N373 Academy of Design.... -- New York
1883 : National Academy of Design,
1883.
xxxvi, 160 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
P. 1-36 in roman are
advertisements.
"Index to advertisements"--P. 14-
15.
Includes "The New colossus" by
Emma Lazarus: p. [9]
1. Pedestal Fund Art Loan
Exhibition (1883 : New York, N.Y.) 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

N5020.N7 N373 1883

94146301

000762



R-B

N
5020
.N7
N373
1883

Catalogue of the Pedestal Fund Art
Loan Exhibition at the National
Academy of Design.... ... 1883.
(Card 2)

Art--Exhibitions. I. Lazarus, Emma,
1849-1887. New colossus. 1883. II.
National Academy of Design (U.S.)

MRGRRBK
N5020.N7 N373 1883

000769

94146301



Catalogue

R-B
BLS
483
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.
Catalogue ... : with an historical
sketch ... / prepared by Henry F.
Jenks. Boston: : Boston Latin School
Association, 1886. (T.R. Marvin &
Son).
1 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Signed in ms. : Edwin H. Abbot, 296
Knapp Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
10/11/86.
I. Abbot, Edwin H., 1834-1929. II.T.

RG87-535307

MRG87-535307



Catalogue


R-B
BLS
490
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue ... : with an historical sketch... / prepared by Henry F. Jenks. Boston: : Boston Latin School Association, 1886. (T.R. Marvin & Son)

1 v. : ill. ; 23.5 cm.

Two copies. Copy on signed in ms.: Wilfred L. O'Leary, 1925, Headmaster 1964-76; ms. notes throughout; front of envelope addressed to Rev. Henry F. Jenks, postmarked Aug. 21, 1883 with ms. note on verso laid in. Copy two signed in ms.: Grenville H. Norcross, '71, 35 Congress St., Boston; laid in.

(cont.  next card)

MRG87-535315



Catalogue

R-B
BLS
490
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School. Catalogue
... :

(card 2)

I.O'Leary, Wilfred L. II.Norcross,
Grenville H., 1854-1937. III.T.

RG87-535315

MRG87-535315

40306



Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October 1887-88.

R-B
BLS
237a

Boston. Public Latin School.
Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October 1887-88. Boston : C.W.
Calkins & Co., 1887-88.
2 vol. : ill. ; 19.5 cm.
2 copies.
Paper wrappers.
I.T.

RG87-535053

MRG87-535053

25675



Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October 1889.

R-B
BLS
237b

Boston. Public Latin School.
Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October 1889. Boston : J.S.
Cushing & Co., printers, 1889.
39, [1] p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
I.T.

RG87-535054

MRG87-535054

25683



Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October, 1907.

R-B

BLS

513

bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of the Public Latin School
... October, 1907. [Boston] : Frank
Wood, 1907.

56 p. ; 19 cm.

Ex libris: Francis R. Doherty.

I.Doherty, Francis R. II.T.

RG87-535339

MRG87-535339

26111



R-B
BLS
520

Catalogue of the scholars in the Latin
Grammar school in Boston.

Boston. Public Latin School

Catalogue of the scholars in the
Latin Grammar school in Boston...

Boston: : Printed by John Wilson and
Son, 1857-1861.

5 v. : 21.5 cm.

Extra-illustrated: frontispiece.

(carte de visite reproduction)

portrait of Francis Gardner in v.1.

V.2-V.5 signed in ms.: C.E.

Stratton, Jr.

Ms. notes throughout.

Bound with numerous other programs
and report relating to public Latin
School.

BLS520 signed in ms.: Wilfred L.

(cont. next card)

MRG87-535349



Catalogue of the scholars in the Latin
Grammar school in Boston.

R-B
BLS
520

Boston. Public Latin School Catalogue
of the scholars in the Latin...

(card 2)

O'Leary '25, Headmaster 1964-1974.

BLS520 gift of Richard Arnold May,
Class of 1914, to Public Latin School.

I..Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876,--

Portrait. I.Stratton, Charles, E.

II.O'Leary, Wilfred L. III.May,

Richard Arnold. IV.T.

RG87-535349 r

MRG87-535349

19526



Catalogue of the scholars...September,
1826.

R-B

BLS

3

bdsd

4

BLS

3A

Boston. Public Latin School.

Catalogue of the
scholars...September, 1826. Boston :
Printed by Munroe and Francis, 1826.

8 p. ; 23 cm.

2 copies.

Copy 3 contains autograph on t.p.:
"Benj. B. Appleton, Boston." MB copy.
I.T.

RG86-525003

MRG86-525003

34041



R-B
BLS
495

A catalogue of the Scholars in the
Public Latin School... September,
1826.

Boston. Public Latin School.

A catalogue of the Scholars in the
Public Latin School... September,
1826. Boston: : Munroe and Francis,
1826.

8 p. ; 23.5 cm.

Bookplate and stamped: Gift of
Richard Arnold May, class of 1914.

Signed in ms. :Wilfred L. O'Leary
25, Headmaster 1964-1976.

I.May, Richard Arnold. II.O'Leary,
Wilfred L. III.T.

RG87-535321 r

MRG87-535321

19458



R-B
BLS
382

A catalogue of the scholars in the
Public Latin School ... 1828-1969.

Boston. Public Latin School.

A catalogue of the scholars in the
Public Latin School ... 1828-1969.

Boston : [v.p.], 1828-1969.

74 vols. : ill. ; 18.5-22cm.

Groups of catalogs of scholars bound
together in a chronological but not
consecutive order. Many duplicates.

Vol. 1, no.1, catalogue...1828,
printed by James Loring of Boston,
1828 (Amer. Imp. 32443); signed in Ms.
by Benj. B. Appleton.

I.Appleton, Benjamin B. II.T.

RG87-535200

MRG87-535200



R-B
Acc.
88-
132

Catalogue 77 : a selection of
extremely rare and important printed
books and ancient manuscripts.
London : William H. Robinson Ltd.,
1948.
200 p. : ill. ; 27. cm.
Original paper wrapper present.

RG88-531199

MRG88-531199

26337

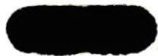


Catalogues. Construction of.

No. 14 in **E.220a.13

Defence of the resolution for omitting Mr. Panizzi's
bibliographical notes from the catalogue of the
Royal society.

[London: pr. by R. & J. E. Taylor. 1838.] 7 pp.
8^o.



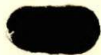
Catalogues. Construction.

- Spain. Junta facultativa de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. *6192.102
Instrucciones para la catalogación de manuscritos, estampas, dibujos
originales, fotografías y piezas de musica de las bibliotecas pub-
licas.
— Madrid. 1910. 82 pp. Facsimiles. 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1921.

M1799 — Catalogues. Construction. — Spain. Libraries.



Catalogues. Convent libraries.

San Francesco, Convent, Assisi.

****FR99.A12**

Inventario dell' antica biblioteca del S. Convento di S. Francesco in Assisi, compilato nel 1381, pubblicato con note illustrative e con raffronto ai codici esistenti nella comunale della stessa città dal bibliotecario Leto Alessandri a cura e spese della Società internazionale degli studi francescani.

- Assisi. Metastasio. 1906. xlv, (1), 269, (1) pp. 23 cm., in 8s.
Contains a MS. presentation inscription to Paul Sabatier from the editor, also MS. notes by Sabatier.

Inserted is an autographed review by F. Tocco, from Archivio storico italiano, vol. 38, pp. 476-478, 1906.

"This inventory compiled in 1381 by Fra John Joli was already published in part by P. Fratini in his Storia della Basilica, 1882." Pascal Robinson.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

E3613 — Catalogues. Convent libraries. — Franciscans. Bibl. —
Alessandri, Leto, ed. — Società internazionale di studi francescani.



Catalogues. Convent libraries.

San Francesco Convent, Assisi.

**FR99.A12a

Inventario dei manoscritti della biblioteca del Convento di S. Francesco di Assisi.

— Forli. Bordandini. 1894. 123 pp. 28.5 cm.

Edited by L. Alessandri and G. Mazzatinti.

Contains many Sabatier notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1941.

E3567 — Manuscripts. Cats. —

Convent libraries. — Mazzatinti, Giuseppe, ed.

Alessandri, Leto, ed. — Catalogues.



Catalogues. Ducal libraries.

See

Gotha. Germany. Herzogliche Bibliothek. Catalogues.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, February 1, 1934

D3564



Catalogues. Index librorum prohibitorum, and similar lists.

See

Index expurgatorius.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 26, 1916.

BART

K9534



Catalogues. Law libraries.

Harvard College. Law School. Library.

Catalogue.

Cambridge. 1826. 25 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. No. 10 in **E.224.5
Author-index.

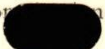
Same. [With supplement.] 1834, 35. 2 v. 22 cm., in 4s. *2134.32
Preface by Charles Sumner, Librarian.

Same. 2d edition. 1841. xii, 228 pp. 21 cm., in 4s. *2134.22
Includes a subject-index.

Same. 4th edition. 1846. (1), 354 pp. 22 cm., in 4s. *2134.3
There is no preface.

Same. Vol. 1, 2. 1909. 2 v. 24½ cm. *2134.6
Contents. — 1. A-L. 2. M-Z. — Trials. Peerage claims.

Compiled by Charles Francis Dorr Belden, Assistant Librarian.

"Contains only the books on  American and English common law." —
Preface.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1918.



Catalogues. Museums.

New York, City. Theatres. Eden Musée.
Catalogue.

= New York. [1884.] 16 pp. Diagrams. 24½ cm.

Same. 39 pp.

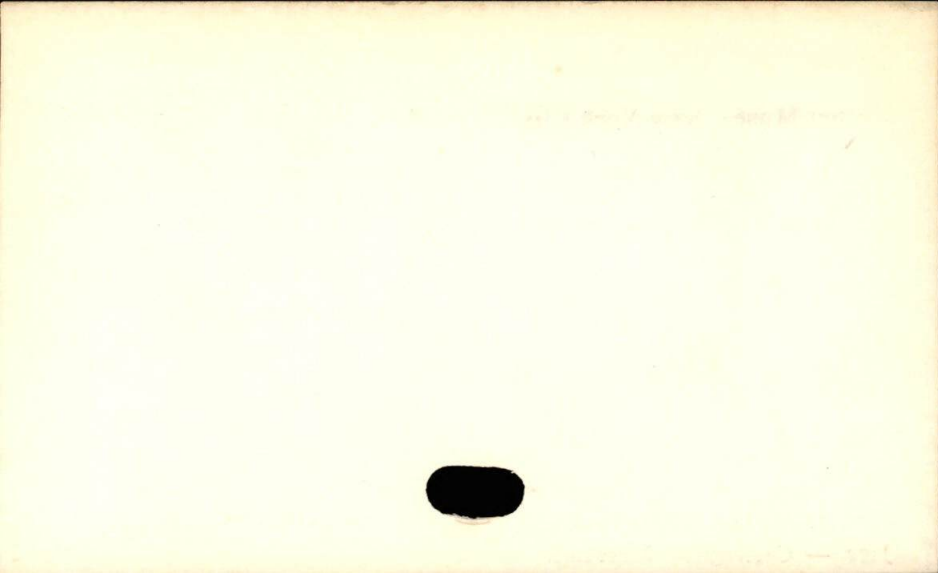
The title is on the cover.

**T.94.20
6237.3\

This card was printed at the Boston

J192 — Catalogues. Museums.

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Catalogues. Museums.

New York, City. Theatres. Eden Musée.

**T.94.21

Monthly catalogue. June, 1887.

= [New York.] Hollaman. 1887. 56 pp. Plate. Plan. Diagrams.
24 cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

see also

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE--CATALOGS.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Alchorne, Stanesby.

No. 1 in **G.285.52

Catalogue of a portion of [his] . . . library. Containing . . . rare books and first editions, printed in the fifteenth century . . . The whole will be sold by auction . . . 22nd of May, by R. H. Evans.

[London. Printed by W. Bulmer & Co.] 1813. (3), 21 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

With names and prices.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

■461 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Auctions. Book. — Evans, Robert Harding, bookseller, 1778–1857. — Incunabula. Cats.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

**Q.6o.16

American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., *auctioneers*.

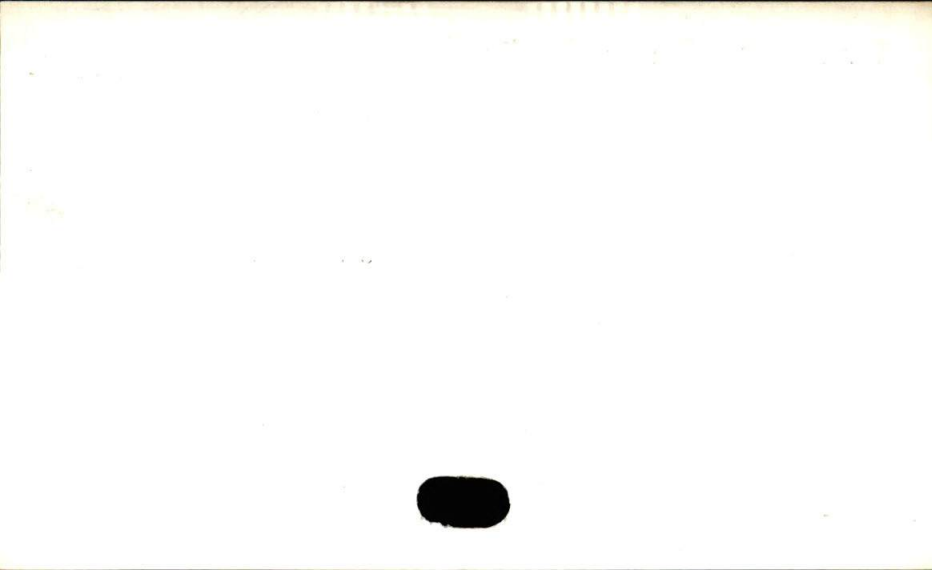
First editions, autograph letters and manuscripts and other important items, including the . . . Charles Lamb collection formed by the late Dean Sage . . . Public sale November 13 and 14. . . [A catalogue.]

- [New York.] 1935. (8), 253, (1) pp. Plates. Facsimiles.
[Sale no. 4201.] 26.5 cm.
Priced in manuscript.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E054 — Catalogues. Private libraries. Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats.
— First editions. Cats. — Letters. Cats. — Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Ames, Joseph, 1689-1759.

**G.313.25

A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of scarce printed books, and curious manuscripts, of Mr. Joseph Ames, F.R.S.... which will be sold by auction by Mr. Langford ...on Monday the 5th...May 1760... [With prices and purchasers.]
[London. Langford. 1760.] (2), 97 pp. Portrait. 23 cm., in 4s.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Arnold, John Harvey Vincent.

*2163.18==**M.113.2

[Catalogue of his] Library.

New York. Leavitt & Co. 1879. 6, 3-394 pp. 34 cm, in 8s.

Particularly rich in dramatic literature.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1916.

K8418 — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex. 1773-1843. **G.283.43

Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A descriptive catalogue . . . of the manuscripts and printed books contained in the library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, in Kensington Palace. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew.

London. Longman & Co. 1827-39. 2 v. in 3. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. L. 8°.

Contents. — 1, part 1. Theological manuscripts. 1, part 2. Polyglott, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin Bibles. 2. Bibles in other languages.

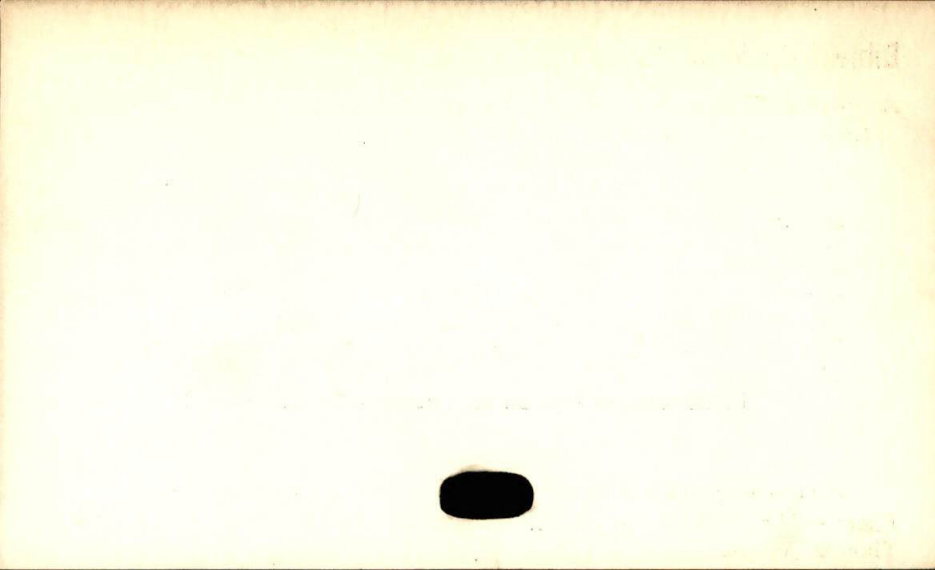
This catalogue was never carried beyond the theological section of the library, which formed less than one fourth of the whole.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1905.

F7944 — T.r. — Bible. Bibl. & literary hist. — Libraries. Private. — Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869.

**G.61.14

Catalogue of T. P. Barton's books.

Manuscript. [Philadelphia. 186-?] (2), 834 pp. 34 cm.

"This catalogue contains all the books in my possession, except those comprised in my Shakespeare collection, of which only a few are noticed here." — Page 1.

The title is on the cover.

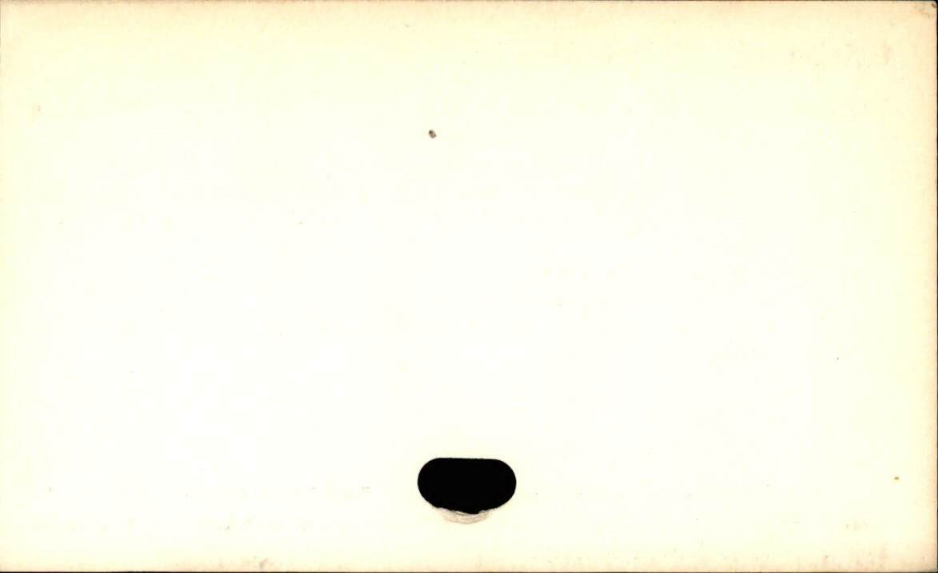
Many unnumbered pages are inserted.

The collection is now included in the Barton Library of the Boston Public Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1917.

L361 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts in this Library. — Boston.
Public Library. Barton Library.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Bettens, Edward Detraz, 1848-1920.

*P.11.850.8

The library of Mrs. Louise E. Bettens.

= New York. 1919. 184 pp. Portraits. Plates. 26½ cm.

Part 1 relates to Mrs. Bettens and her family; part 2 is a catalogue of her library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. June 5, 1933.

D2219 — Bettens, Louise Emeline, 1827-1914. — Bettens family. — Genealogy.
Bettens. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



1871

Catalogues. Private libraries.

Biblioteca colombina, Seville.

Catálogo de sus libros impresos, publicado por primera vez . . .
bajo la inmediata dirección de su bibliotecario . . . Servando Ar-
bolí y Faraudo [etc.]. Con notas bibliográficas del Dr. D. Simón
de la Rosa y López. Tomo 1-6.

Sevilla. Rasco [etc.]. 1891-[192-?]. 6 v. Illus. Illustrated
covers. Ornamental capitals. Coat of arms on title-pages. Auto-
graph facsimile. Head-pieces. Tail-pieces. 23.5 cm., in 4s.

****D.181.46**

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

E1448 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539. — Arbolí
y Faraudo, Servando, ed. — Rosa y López, Simón de la, ed.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Biblioteca colombina, Seville. Catálogo. (Continued.) **D.181.46

Contents. — 1. A-B. 2. C-D. 3. E-Histoire. 4. Historia-L. 5. M-Pisis.
6. Piso-S.

Indice alfabético de los libros impresos procedentes de la Librería de Don Fernando Colón, vol. 1, p. 1.

Libros y autógrafos de D. Cristóbal Colón, vol. 2, pp. vii-xliv. This is catalogued separately.

Various editors.

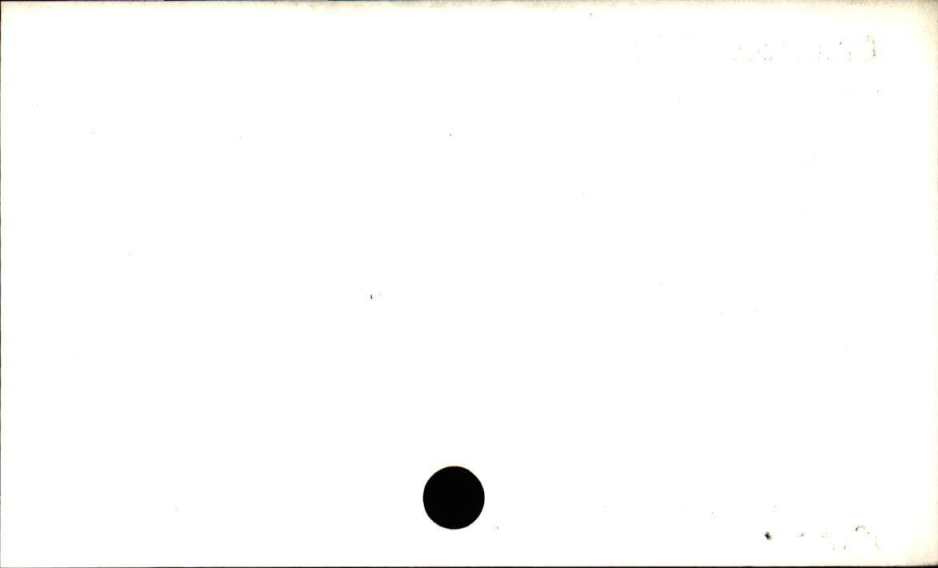
Same. Tomo 1-3. 3 v. 22.5 cm., in 4s.

*2154.78

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

Boston
E1448



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Bindley, James.

**G.285.58.

Catalogue of [his] library. Part. I-IV. Sold by Evans.
[London. printed by W. Bulmer and co.] 1818-20.
4pphs. in 1v. Portr. 8°.

With names of purchasers and prices.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Boston Athenæum.

*6132.28=No. 3 in **E.224.21

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, in 1830-1833.

Boston, 1834. 80 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 23,

1903

F2310 — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Boston Athenæum.

No. 2 in **E.224.21=No. 2 in **E.224.15

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827.

[Boston, 1830.] 64 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 11,

1904

F2324 — Catalogues. Private libraries.

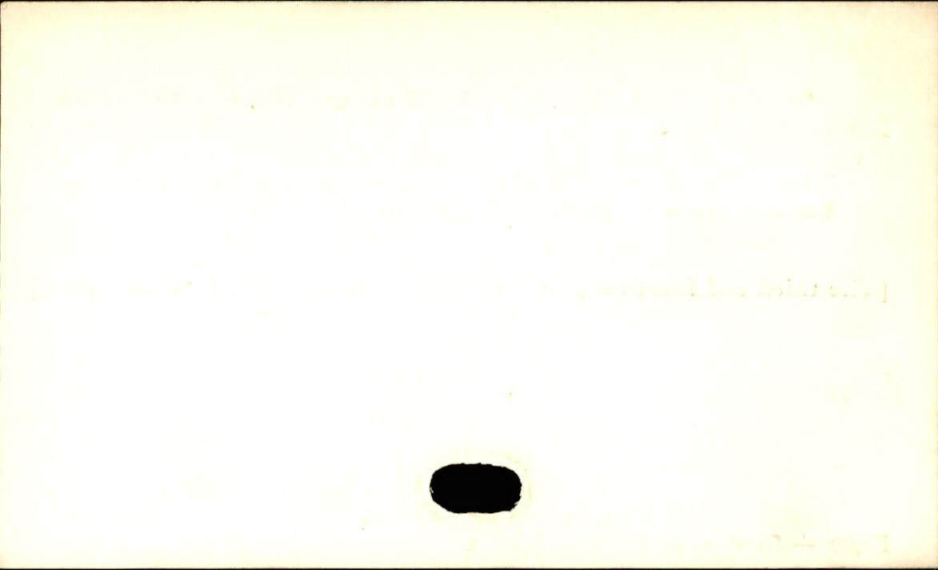


Catalogues. Private libraries.

*2136.24=*B.4136.3=No. 1 in *E.224.21=No. 1 in **E.224.15=
Boston Athenæum. No. 1 in 6197.2

Catalogue of books in the Boston Atheneum . . . added, the by-laws of the institution and a list of its proprietors and subscribers.
Boston. Lewis. 1827. (3), 356 pp. 8°.

[The third and fourth copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Buturlin, Dmitri Petrovitch, Graf. **G.315.14

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de son exc. M. le comte
D. Boutourlin.

Florence. 1831. 9 parts in 1 v. 23 cm.

Prepared by Graf Buterlin and published by his
sons.

One of an edition of 200 copies.


-Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539.

****D.110A.18**

Catalogue of the library of Ferdinand Columbus. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript in the Columbine Library of Seville, by Archer M. Huntington.

= *Manuscript facsimile*. New York. 1905. Unpaged. 35 cm.
One of an edition of 300 copies.

Appears as no. 18 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D711 — Huntington, Archer Milton, ed., 1870—. — Hispanic Society of America.
Pubs. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Crosby, Joseph, of Zanesville, Ohio.

*2153.33=**T.65.13

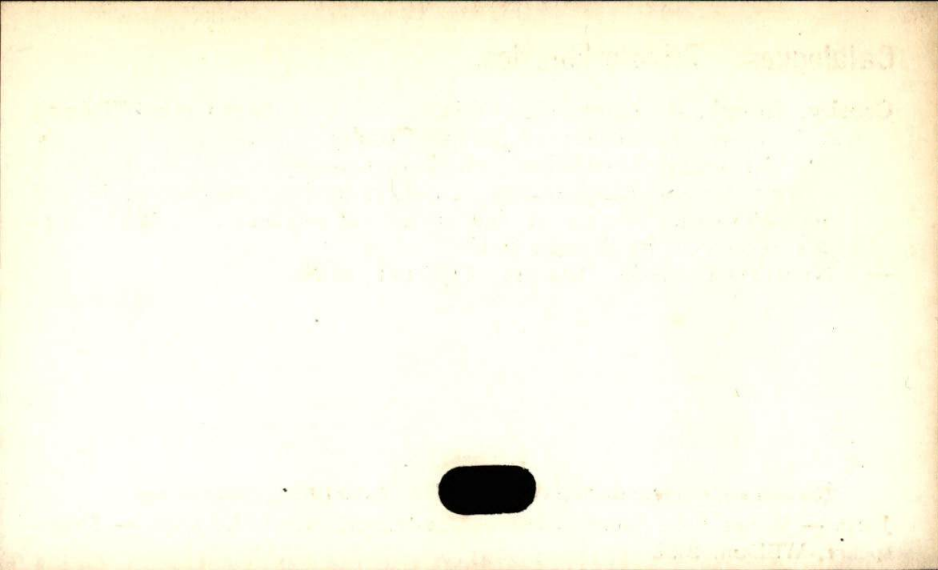
Catalogue of the library of Joseph Crosby . . . comprising nearly all the principal editions of Shakespeare . . . separate plays, poems, and Shakespeariana . . . dictionaries, encyclopædias, and miscellaneous literature. To be sold at auction . . . March 24-26, 1886 . . . by Bangs & Co.

— New York. 1886. 124 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1913.

J123a — Bangs & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1770-1847.

****G.175.4**

Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions, in the library of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G., &c.

— London. The Author. 1814, 15, 23. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Coat of arms. Maps. Facsimiles. 8°.


Contents. — 1. Block-books. — Theology. — Ancient classics. 2. Ancient classics (continued). 3. Collections of classics. — Grammar and lexicography.—Miscellaneous authors. 4. Miscellaneous authors (continued). — Italian books. — Books printed by William Caxton. — Books printed

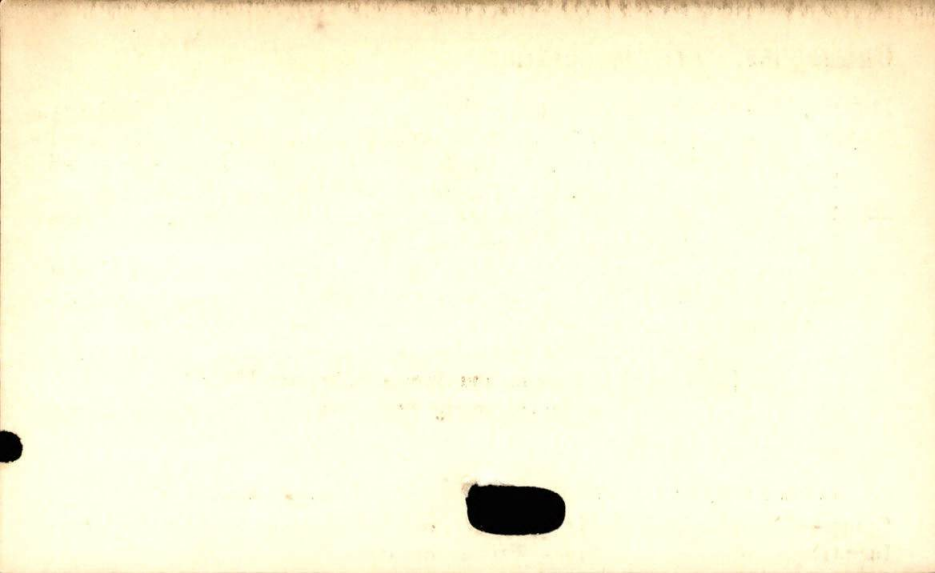
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1908.

G6139 — T.r. — John Rylands , Manchester, Eng. Spencer Library. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

****G.175.4**

Dibdin, T. F. 1770-1847. *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*; . . . (Continued.)
in the University of Oxford. — Books printed in the Abbey of St. Alban.
— Books printed by Lettou and Machlinia. — Books printed by Wynkyn
de Worde. — Books printed by Richard Pynson. — Supplement. — Addi-
tions and emendations.

Some of the facsimiles are colored.

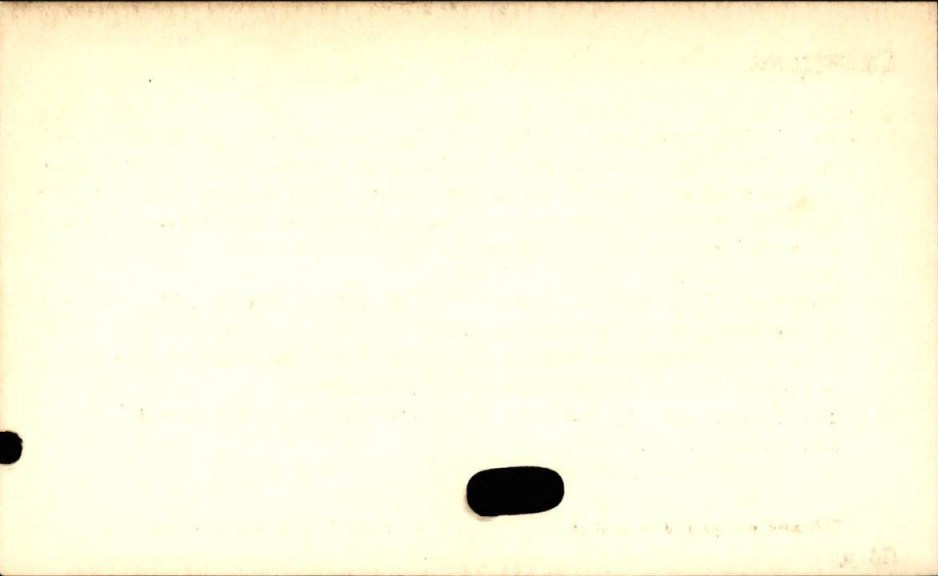
Vol. 2 of his *Aedes Althorpianae* . . . [****G.165.9.2**] is entitled Supplement
to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* . . .

A general index is printed in his *A descriptive catalogue of the books
printed in the fifteenth century* . . . [****G.165.10**].

The Spencer Library was acquired in 1892 by the John Rylands Library,
Manchester, England.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1908.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1770-1847.

****G.165.10**

A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. with a general index of authors, and editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ.

London. The Author. 1823. (1), x, 295, (1) pp. L. 8°.

Bibliotheca Spenceriana may be found on shelf-number ****G.175.4**; Aedes

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1908.

G6139 — Catalogues. Private li-
John Rylands Library, Manchester, Eng. Spencer Library. — Cassano Serra,
—, Duca di. — Bibliotheca Spenceriana.

braries. — Incunabula. Bibl. —

1911

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above matter.
The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
[Signature]



Catalogues. Private libraries.

****G.165.10**

Dibdin, T. F. 1770-1847. A descriptive catalogue, . . . (Continued.)

Althorpianae, on shelf-number ****G.165.9**.

The half-title is: Bibliotheca Spenceriana . . .

The Spencer Library was acquired in 1892 by the John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1908.



Catalogues Private libraries

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, Comtesse. P.80.240

Catalogue des livres de Madame Du Barry avec les prix à Versailles, 1771. Réproduction du catalogue manuscrit original avec des notes et une préface par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud.].

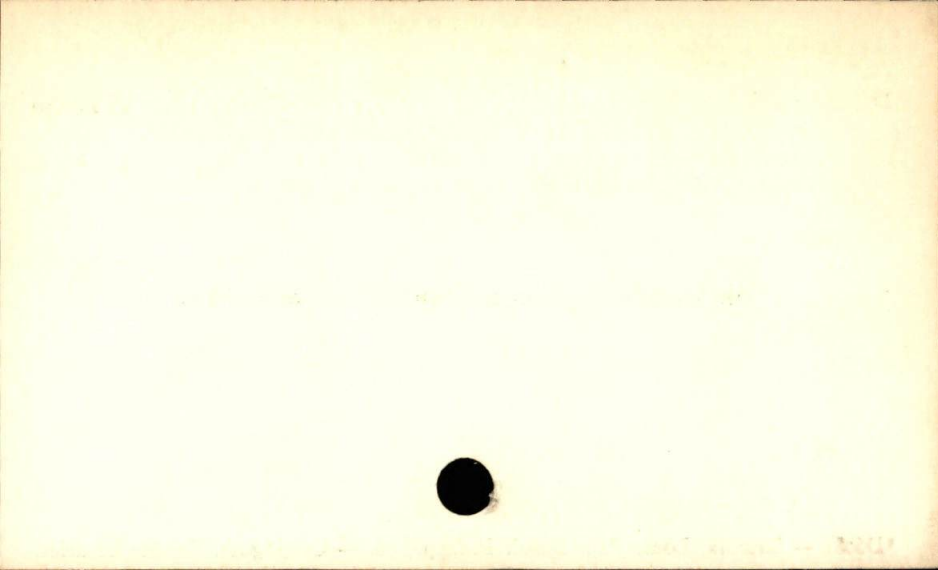
— Paris. Fontaine. 1874. xvi, 149 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 6,

1900

*D6081 — Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe, ed. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Filippi, Joseph de.

****T.66.5=**No. 1 in ****M.118.48**

Catalogue de la bibliothèque théâtrale de Joseph de Filippi dont la
vente aura lieu . . . 27 mai 1861 . . .

Paris. Aubry. 1861. (2), vi, 114 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1934.

D4594 — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.




Catalogues. Private libraries.

Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington. Catalogues. **G.3951.59

[Catalogue cards of early English printed books. 1937.]

— *Reproduced typewriting.* [Washington. 1937.] 1 box. 3 × 5 inches.

 *For additions, see:* **Folger Shakespeare Library**, Washington.
Catalogues. [Catalogue cards of early English printed books.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 29, 1938.

Part E2596 — English literature. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Early English printed books, Catalogue cards of. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



*Q.60
.88

CATALOGUES/ PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

Furbush, Caroline C.

Catalogue of the library of Caroline C. Furbush. New York,
Priv. print., E. C. Hill, 1903.

168 p. front., plates, facsims. 25^{cm}.

"Two hundred and six copies on hand made paper. Copy no. 14."
Pref. signed: Lee Fairchild, New York, December, 1901.

1. Bibliography—Rare books. I. Fairchild, Lee.

15—6688

Library of Congress

Z997.F95

[41b1]



Catalogues. Private libraries.

*6147.252==**Q.60.28

Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum, Boston. Library.

A choice of books from the Library of Isabella Stewart Gardner,
Fenway Court.

= [Boston.] 1906. (3), 70, (1) pp. 24 cm.
Two copies.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

E1848 — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Public Library June 3, 1937.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Grolier Club, New York.

*Q.16.73

A catalogue of an exhibition of angling books, together with a number of manuscripts, angling book-plates, prints, medals, etc., from the collection of a member of The Grolier Club.

= New York. 1911, 12. viii, 59, (1) pp. 17½ cm.
The preface is signed D. B. F.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1912.

H7082 — Fish and fishing. Bibl. — F., D. B., pref.—Catalogues. Private libraries.

1911

1911

1911



1911

Catalogues. Private libraries.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. 1820-1889. *4594.8=**G.74.5

A catalogue of the Shakespeare-study books in the immediate library of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, at No. 11, Tregunter Road, London.

London. Adlard. 1876. 72 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

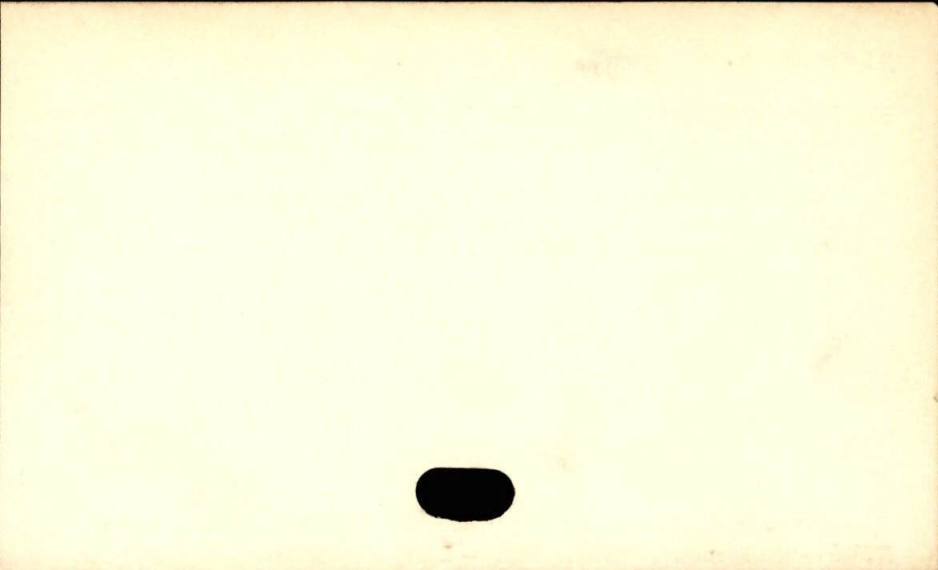
Arranged to show at a glance the material upon each of the plays, etc.

The copy on shelf-number *4594.8 bears a presentation inscription by Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1914.

K2648 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Libraries. Private.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. 1820-1889.

**G.304.14

A catalogue of the Warehouse Library of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.

London. Privately printed by J. E. Adlard. 1876. (7), 108 pp.
22 cm., in 4s.

Presentation copy from the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1914.

K2648 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Libraries. Private.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Hearne, Thomas.

**G.285.48

Bibliotheca Hearneiana. Excerpts from the catalogue of [his] library. Printed from his own manuscript. [Edited by Beriah Botfield.]

London. [Whittingham.] 1848. (3), 48 pp. Portrait. Sq.8°. One of an edition of seventy-five copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1901

*D8363 — Botfield, Beriah, ed. — T.r. — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Sp. 25.08.0

1. ročník zřizování 1. září 2013 až na území 21 obcí zřizovatelů

1891 1892

Catalogues. Private libraries.

Hoff, Grace Whitney.

**Q.55.60

- Bibliothèque de Madame G. Whitney Hoff. Catalogue des manuscrits, incunables, éditions rares, reliures anciennes et modernes.
= Paris. Gruel. 1933. 2 v. Plates, many colored. Facsimiles. 33 cm., in 4s.
No. 117 of an edition of 350 copies.
Principaux ouvrages cités, pp. 125-128.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1934.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Hutton, Laurence, and Eleanor Varnum Hutton.

*A.4387.1

Laurence and Eleanor Hutton, their books of association. Catalogued, compiled, and collated by M. E. Wood.

= New York. Privately printed [by De Vinne]. 1905. (9), 208 pp. Portrait. Plate. 8°.

A catalogue of books given by their authors to Mr. and Mrs. Hutton, with personal letters and inscriptions. Also, a list of works written or edited by Laurence Hutton.

No. 3 of an edition of 152 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 1, 1906.

G70 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Jt. auth. — Wood, M. E., ed.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Jadis, Henry Fenton.

No. 1 in **G.3950.14

A catalogue of some books in the possession of H. Jadis.

London. Moyes. 1826. (3), 48 pp. 8°.

Contains a catalogue of Shakespeariana, pp. 39-48.

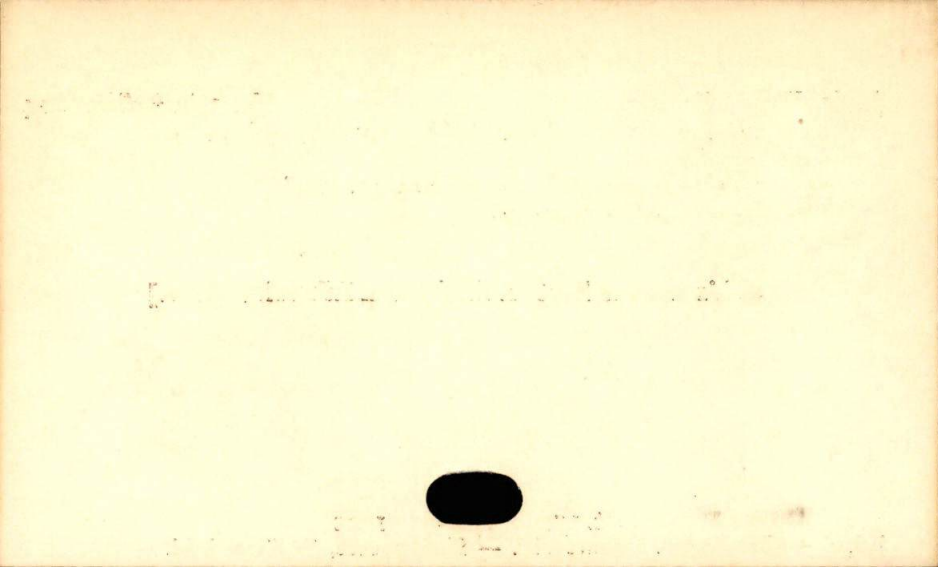
One of an edition of 25 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 15,

1902

E6026 — Catalogues. Private libr. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Jadis, Henry Fenton.

No. 7 in **G.3951.19=**T.64.5

Shakspeariana: a complete collection of the books and pamphlets which have been published, relative to the life, or illustrative of the writings, of Shakespeare: In the possession of H. Jadis.

[London. 1826.] 37-48 pp. 24 cm.

Cut from A catalogue of some books in the possession of H. Jadis [No. 1 in **G.3950.14].

The copy on shelf-number **T.64.5 is interleaved with blank leaves.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. February 25, 1914.



1891

Catalogues. Private libraries.

Jones, Herschel V., 1861-

**G.300.180

Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897. The romance of voyage and discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio country; on toward the Mississippi; through to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the gold fields of Alaska. Being a selection of books from the library of Herschel V. Jones . . . With a preface by Wilberforce Eames.

— New York. Rudge. 1928. 2 v. Maps. Facsimiles. 31 cm.
Contains many facsimiles of title-pages.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1928.

N5263 — T.r.— Fagg, Helen, comp.

— Eames, Wilberforce, pref.,

1855-. — America. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Title-pages. Facsimiles. — Rogers, Bruce, printer.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

****G.300.180**

Jones, H. V., 1861- . Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897. (Continued.)

This catalogue was made by Helen Fagg with the advice of Wilberforce Eames.

No. 52 of an edition of 200 copies.

The typography of the title-page is by Bruce Rogers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1928.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Le Roux de Lincy, Antoine Jean Victor.

*Q.16.97


Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library. With a partial catalogue of his books . . . Edited by Baron Roger Portalis. Translated and revised by Carolyn Shipman.

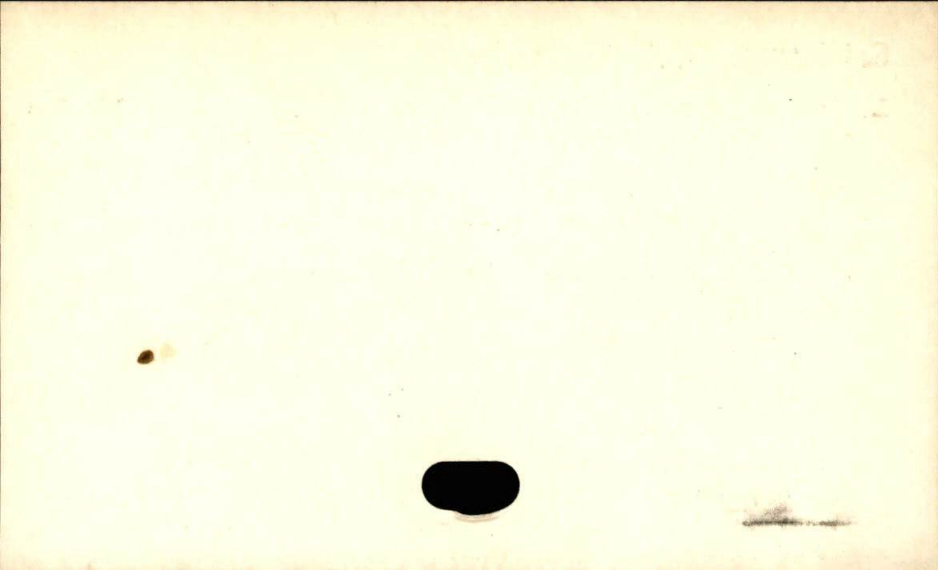
— [New York.] The Grolier Club. 1907. xlv, 386, (1) pp. Plates. 30 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 369-374.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1919.

L7500 — Grolier de Servier, Jean,  Vicomte d'Aguisy, 1479-1565. — Portalis, Roger, Baron, pref., 1841-. — Shipman, Carolyn, tr. — Grolier Club, New York. Pubs. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691.

No. 2 in **H.11.1

The library of the late Reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Lee. Containing a choice variety of books upon all subjects; particularly, comentaries on the Bible; bodies of divinity. The works as well of the ancient, as of the modern divines; treatises on the mathematicks, in all parts: history, antiquities; natural philosophy physick, and chymistry; with grammar and school-books. With many more choice books not mentioned in this catalogue. Exposed at the most easy rates, to sale, by Duncan Cambell, book-seller at the Dock-head over-against the conduit.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1927.

N2122 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Green, Samuel, printer, 1614-1701.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

No. 2 in **H.II.I

Lee, S., 1625-1691. The library of the late Reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Lee. (Continued.)

Boston Printed for Duncan Cambell . . . 1693. (1), 16 pp. 21 cm., in 2s.

An account of this catalogue, with collation, is found in Dr. Samuel A. Green's "Remarks on an early book-catalogue printed in Boston, with other biographical matter," read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 9, 1896, and published in the Proceedings of that Society.

The title-page contains the following manuscript note by Thomas Prince: "Mr. B. Green says — This was Prin^d by his Broth Samuel's Letter [type], in Boston."

- This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1927.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

*Cab.21.49.3

Lindsay, James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 1847—

Bibliotheca Lindesiana.

= [Aberdeen, etc.] The Aberdeen University Press [etc.]. 1910, 11.
7 v. Coats of arms. Map. Facsimiles. 36 cm., in 8s, and 33 cm.,
in 4s.

Contents. — 1-4. Catalogue of the printed books preserved at Haigh Hall,
Wigan, co. Pal. Lancast. 1. Introduction. — A—D. 2. E—K. 3. L—Q.
4. R—Z. 5, 6. A bibliography of royal proclamations of the Tudor and
Stuart sovereigns and of others published under authority, 1485-1714, with

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1911.

H5135 — T.r. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Proclamations. Bibl.

BAR



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Lindsay, J. L., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 1847- . (Continued.) *Cab.21.49.3

an historical essay on their origin and use, by Robert Steele. 5. Preface. — Essay. — England and Wales. 6. Ireland, 1537-1714. — Scotland and the borders, 1525-1714. — The royal arms as on printed proclamations [facsimiles]. — Index.

No. 32 of an edition of 200 copies.

The following lists are repeated in vols. 1-4: List of collected works analysed; List of subject headings; List of authorities.

Steele's essay is catalogued separately.

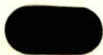
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

7. A bibliography of the writings general, special and periodical forming the literature of Philately.

For further additions, see Lindsay, James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1911.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 1821-1895.


*Q.35.18==**G.46.18

An appendix to the Rowfant Library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., collected since the printing of the first catalogue in 1886 by Frederick Locker Lampson. [Preface by Augustine Birrell.]

London: printed by Charles Whittingham & Co., at the Chiswick Press. 1900. xvi, (4), 181 pp. Portrait. Plates. 25½ cm., in 4s.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

L5109 — Rowfant Club, Cleve
pref., 1850-. — Locker-Lampson, 
Catalogues. Private libraries. — Autographs. Catalogues. — Rowfant Library,
Rowfant, Sussex, England. — Chiswick Press.

Public Library, October 11, 1918.

land. Pubs.— Birrell, Augustine,
Godfrey Tennyson, ed., 1875-. —
Catalogues. — Rowfant Library,



Catalogues. Private libraries.

*Q.35.18==**G.46.18

Locker-Lampson, F., 1821-1895. An appendix to the Rowfant Library.
(Continued.)

Listed as no. 18 of the Publications of the Rowfant Club, in their year-book of 1908 [*Q.35.12.1908].

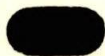
Two copies of an edition of 350 copies, of which the second copy is numbered 39.

The editor's note is signed G. L. L.

Includes poems on Locker-Lampson by Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, Crewe, and Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1918.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. 1821-1895. *Q.35.19=**G.46.16

The Rowfant books. A selection of one hundred titles from the collection of Frederick Locker-Lampson. Offered for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co.

— New York. [1906.] 87 pp. Facsimiles. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1906.

G1533 — T.r. — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Cartographer: J. W. Blunt

1868-1869. The first map of the
region was made by J. W. Blunt
in 1868. It was based on the
survey of the region by J. W. Blunt
in 1868. The map was published
in 1869.

1868-1869. The first map of the
region was made by J. W. Blunt
in 1868. It was based on the
survey of the region by J. W. Blunt
in 1868. The map was published
in 1869.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 1821-1895.

****Q.35.20**

The Rowfant Library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, drawings and pictures, collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson.

— London. Quaritch. 1886. xii, (4), 232, (1) pp. Plates. 26 cm., in 8s.

With a frontispiece etching by George Cruikshank which is one of the first 250 impressions from the plate.

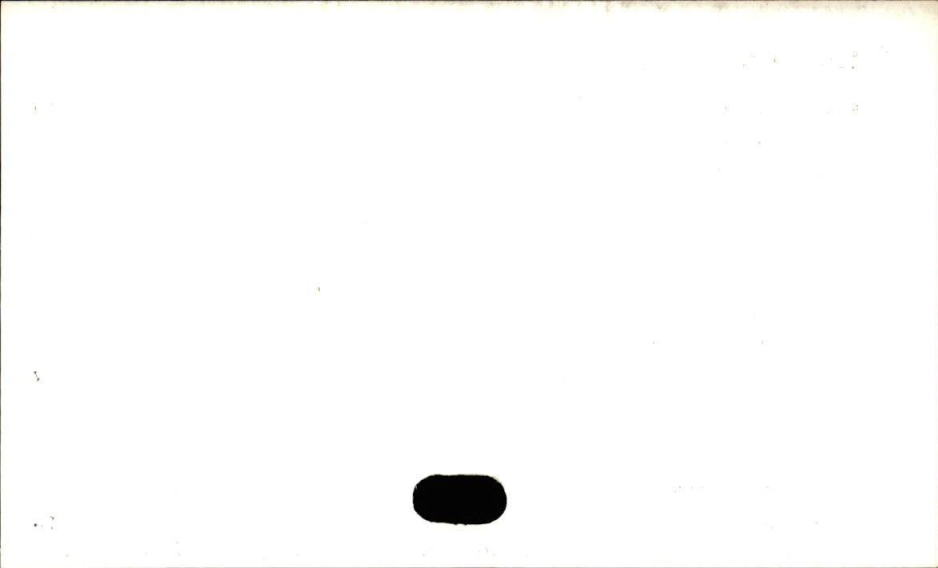
One of an edition of 150 copies.

Includes poems on Locker-Lampson and the Rowfant books by Andrew Lang.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1752 — Rowfant Library, Rowfant, Essex, England. — Cruikshank, George, illus., 1792-1878. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Autographs. Catalogues.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Maglione, Benedetto.

Catalogue de la bibliotheque de feu M. Benedetto Maglione . . .

Paris. Huard & Guillemin. 1894. 2 v. in 1. 24 cm., in 8s.

*6185.32

Same. Partie 1. xii, 315 pp. 24½ cm., in 8s.

**T.65.2

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Maskell, William, 1814?-1890.

****Q.2.27**

Selected centuries of books from the library of a priest in the Diocese of Salisbury. [Anon.]

— [London. Pickering. 1843.] 153, (2) pp. Decorated title-page. 19 cm., in 8s.

An annotated catalogue of bibles, prayer-books, psalters, horae, missals, and other theological works.

Printed at Chiswick by Charles Whittingham.

"Only a few copies printed." — Quaritch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5048. — Anon. ref. — Theology. Bibl. — Chiswick Press editions. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Mérard de Saint-Just, Simon Pierre, 1749-1812.

**G.44.13

Catalogue des livres en très petit nombre qui composent la bibliothèque de M. Mérard de S. Just.

À Paris, de l'imprimerie de Didot l'aîné. M.DCC.LXXXIII. (3),
164, 5 pp. 14 cm., in 6s.

One of an edition of 25 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1919.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837-

*Q.60.3(*6140a.37)

Catalogue of a collection of books formed by James Toovey, principally from the library of the Earl of Gosford. The property of J. Pierpont Morgan.

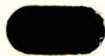
New York. 1901. (5), 192 pp. Colored plates. 29 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1912.

H6859 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Toovey, James.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837-1913.

****Q.6o.1**

Catalogue of manuscripts and early printed books from the libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram Fourth Earl of Ashburnham, and other sources, now forming portion of the library of J. Pierpont Morgan.

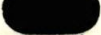
London. The Chiswick Press. 1906-7. 4 v. Plates. Facsimiles. 38 cm., in 4s.

[Continued on the next card.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

H9364b — Catalogues. Private  libraries. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls. — Printing. Hist. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Continued on page 10

My dear Mr. [Name]
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope
this letter finds you the same. I have not much news to
write at present, but will write again soon.

Yours very truly,
[Signature]

I have not much news to write at present, but will write again soon.
Yours very truly,
[Signature]

Catalogues. Private libraries.

****Q.6o.1**

Morgan, J. P. 1837-1913. Catalogue of manuscripts . . . Continued.)
Contents. — 1. Manuscripts. 2-4. Early printed books: Xylographica, Germany and Switzerland. — Italy and part of France. — France (end), the Netherlands, Spain & England.
Some of the facsimiles are colored.
Vol. 1 is no. 89 of an edition of 125 copies; vols. 2-4 are no. 89 of an edition of 175 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

1. The first catalogue is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the Society since the year 1800. It is arranged in alphabetical order, and gives the names of the persons, the date of their admission, and the name of the person by whom they were admitted. The names of the persons are given in full, and the date of their admission is given in full. The name of the person by whom they were admitted is given in full.

2. The second catalogue is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the Society since the year 1800. It is arranged in alphabetical order, and gives the names of the persons, the date of their admission, and the name of the person by whom they were admitted. The names of the persons are given in full, and the date of their admission is given in full. The name of the person by whom they were admitted is given in full.

Catalogues. Private libraries.

*Cab. 21.28.1

Rahir, Édouard, editor

La collection Dutillet. Livres et manuscrits.

Paris. Rahir & Co. 1899. Plus. Plats. F°



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Nathan, Alfred.

**Q.6o.14

Fine books, library sets, autograph manuscripts. English XVII century literature, first editions . . . The library of the late Alfred Nathan. Public sale, November 27 . . .

— [New York.] American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1934. (6), 80, (2) pp. Facsimiles. 23.5 cm.

Rare
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8622 — American Art Association [redacted] Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats. — First editions. Cats.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Nicholson, John Page. 1842—

*"20th".109.6

Catalogue of [his] library . . . relating to the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866.

= Philadelphia. 1914. 1022, (1) pp. Plate. 24 cm.

No. 112 of 300 copies privately printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1915.

K4774 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Bibl. —
Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel. 1780-1844.

****G.47.2**

Description raisonnée d'une jolie collection de livres (nouveaux mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque) . . . Précédée d'une introduction par M. G. Duplessis, de la vie de M. Ch. Nodier, par M. Francis Wey et d'une notice bibliographique de ses ouvrages. Paris. Techener. 1844. (3), 36, 492 pp. Priced. 8°.

Lacks the introduction and notice bibliographique. The work was edited by Duplessis.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 9,

1903

E7622 — Catalogues. Private lib[redacted] plessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet, ed.

[The name of the person who has been] [The name of the person who has been]



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Overmeyer, George W.

*"20th".109.9

[Catalogue of Civil War relics and books in the collection of G. W.
Overmeyer, M.D.]

= [Chehalis, Wash. 1922.] 20 pp. 21 cm.

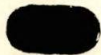
There is no title-page.

Inserted is a circular letter signed by the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1922.

M4451 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Bibl. —
Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Penney, Clara Louisa.

****D.110B.11.70**

List of books printed before 1601 in the library of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1929. xiv, (1), 274 pp. Plate. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 245. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 70.] 16½ cm.
References, pp. xi-xiv.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D718 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — S.r.c.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Perry, Marsden Jasael.

**G.72.12

A preliminary list of books and manuscripts relating to the life and writings of William Shakespeare, forming the collection of Marsden J. Perry.

= Providence, 1891. (2), 133 pp. 4°, 1. p.

Privately printed; one of an edition of twenty copies.

A later catalogue is on shelf-number *4590.116.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 15,

1904

F2785 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Poor, Henry William, 1844-

*Q.24.2

Catalogue of the "V. A. B." collection in the library of Henry W. Poor.

— New York. 1903. (31) pp. Plates. Coat of arms. Autograph facsimiles. 20½ cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 2, 1916.

K7183 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Blacque, Valentine Alexander.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Quaritch, Bernard. 1819-1899.

*Q.14.3

Books and MSS. exhibited [at meetings of the Sette of Odd Volumes.]

(In Sette of Odd Volumes. Y^e boke of y^e Odd Volumes from 1878 to 1883. Pp. 125-129. London. 1883.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915

K4747 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sette of Odd Volumes.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

***4070.252.9.Part 1=No. 3 in **H.80.188.2**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. 1759-1805.

Schillers Verzeichnis. Facsimile.

(In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Vol. 9, pp. 63-65. Bielefeld. 1905.)

In Albert Koester's article entitled Schillers Handbibliothek.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1911.

H4532 — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Catalogue of the

British Museum
Natural History
Department of Zoology
and Botany
London
1904

[The text is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

1904 - 1905
The British Museum
Natural History
Department of Zoology
and Botany
London

Catalogues. Private libraries.

Smith, Harry Bache. 1860—

*Q.18.15

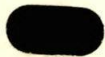
A sentimental library. Comprising books formerly owned by famous writers, presentation copies, manuscripts, and drawings. Collected and described by Harry B. Smith. Privately printed.

— [New York. The De Vinne Press.] 1914. xxvi, 332, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Facsimiles. 28 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 16, 1914.

K3854 — T.r. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Books.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Soleinne, — de, —1842.

*T.66.30

Table des pièces de théâtre décrites dans le catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. de Soleinne par Charles Brunet. Publiée par Henri de Rothschild.

— Paris. Rahir. 1914. (7), 491 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 1, 1919.

L7906 — Drama. French. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Brunet, Jacques Charles, compiler, 1780-1867. — Rothschild, Henri de, publisher, 1872-



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Terry, Roderick, *D.D.*, 1849—

****Q.60.10**

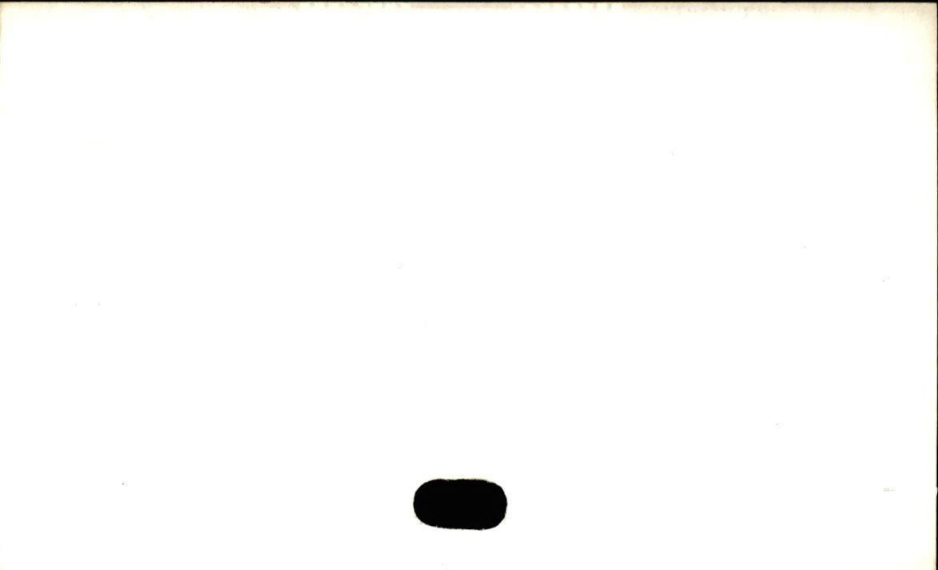
The library of the late Rev. Dr. Roderick Terry of Newport, Rhode Island. To be dispersed at unrestricted public sale by order of his son Roderick Terry, Jr. May 2, 3, Nov. 7, 8, 1934, Feb. 14, 15, 1935.

— New York. American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1934, 35. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Facsimiles, 1 colored. [Sale no. 4107,4125,4154.] 27 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7935 — Auctions. Book. — American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Thomas, George Clifford.

***Q.55.11**

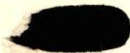
Catalogue of the more important books, autographs and manuscripts
in [his] library. [Compiled by A. H. R.]
= Philadelphia. 1907. (1), 86 pp. Plate. Vignette. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 21, 1908.

G8580 — R., A. H., comp. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Triphook, Robert.

**G.285.47

Catalogue of the Library at Eshton-Hall, in the County of York.

London. [McMillan.] 1820. xi, 308 pp. 8°.

Forty copies printed.

This library was collected by Miss Frances Mary Richardson Curren.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 11, [REDACTED] 1903

E7821 — Eshton-Hall, Yorkshire, [REDACTED] and. Libr. — Catalogues. Private lib. —
Curren, Frances Mary Richardson.

For the administration of the



Catalogues. Private libraries.

White, William Augustus.

**G.47.20

Hand-list of early English books, mostly of the Elizabethan period.

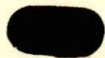
Collected by W. A. White. Digested from card catalogue made
by Henrietta C. Bartlett.

= [Brooklyn, N. Y. 1914.] 51 pp. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 7, 1914.

K2796 — T.r. — Elizabethan lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. —
Bartlett, Henrietta C., compiler.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

*A.8559A.7

Widener, Harry Elkins. 1885-1912.

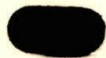
A catalogue of the books and manuscripts of Robert Louis Stevenson in the library of the late Harry Elkins Widener, with a memoir by A. S. W. Rosenbach.

= Philadelphia. Privately printed. 1913. xi, 266 pp. Facsimiles. 28½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1914.

K1758 — Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1850-1894. Bibl. — Rosenbach, Abraham Simon
Wolf, compiler, 1876 — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Widener, Harry Elkins. 1885-

*Q.6o.7

A catalogue of some of the more important books, manuscripts and drawings in the library of H. E. Widener.

= Philadelphia. Privately printed. MDCCCCX. (8), 233 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 30 cm.

No. 26 of an edition of 102 copies. Many of the title-pages reproduced bear presentation inscriptions.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1911.

H5396 — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

*A.8559A.5

Williamson, George Millar, 1850—

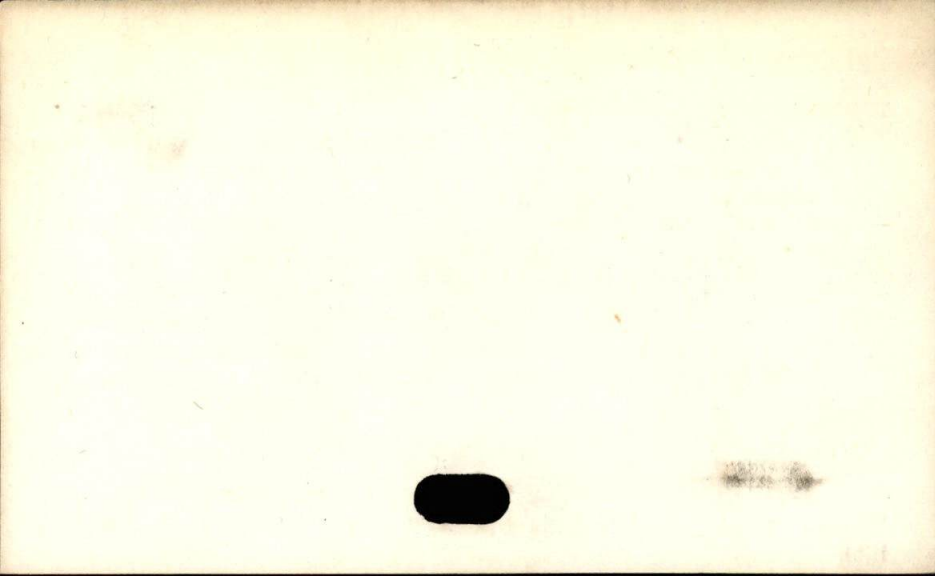
Catalogue of a collection of the books of Robert Louis Stevenson in the library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson.

— Jamaica, Queensborough, N. Y. The Marion Press. 1901. 114, (3) pp. Portrait. Plate. Facsimiles. 26 cm.
No. 9 of an edition of 25 copies printed on Japan paper.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1923.

M5270 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.
Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-

*A.9787.2

The Ashley Library. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters collected by Thomas James Wise.

— London. Printed for private circulation only. 1922-30. 10 v. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies autographed by the collector.

Contents. — 1. Introduction by Richard Curle. — A-C. 2. Introduction by Augustine Birrell. — D-Jones. 3. Introduction by Edmund Gosse. — Jonson-Pollard. 4. Introduction by John Drinkwater. — Pope-Settle. 5. Introduction by E. V. Lucas. — Shadwell-Shirley. 6. Introduction by A. Edward Newton. — Sterne-Swinburne. 7. Introduction by R. W.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1932.

D233 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Ashley Library. — English literature. Bibl.



.

.

.

Catalogues. Private libraries.

*A.9787.2

Wise, T. J., 1859- . The Ashley Library. (Continued.)

Chapman. — Swinburne-Wollstonecraftiana. 8. Introduction by David
Nichol Smith. — Wordsworth-Yates. — Additions and omissions.
9. Introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. — Adams-Young. — Index to vols. 1-
9. 10. Introduction by J. C. Squire. — Anonymous-Yeats.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1932.



Catalogues. Private libraries.

Wise, Thomas James, 1859—

*A.2398.A3

A Dryden library. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters by John Dryden.

— London. Printed for private circulation only. 1930. xxiv, 89, (2) pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1933.

D2061 -- Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



page 11

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Allan, George, 1736-1800.

No. 4 in ****G.313.23**

Catalogue of some valuable and finely illustrated books and manuscripts from the library of the late George Allan . . . the property of the late Captain John Allan Wright . . . sold by auction by S. Leigh Sotheby & Co. . . . on December 18th, 1844. . .

— London. 1844. 23 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D914 — Wright, John Allan. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Aa, Pieter van der.

****H.28.114=**H.28.116**

Catalogus nitidissimé compactorum librorum in omni fere facultate & lingua, quibus usus est, dum vixit, Joh. Ever. Weerkamp . . . quorum publica fiet auctio, ad diem 6 & 7 Maji, 1740.

Lugduni Batavorum. Van der Aa. MDCCXL. (2), 38 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Weerkamp, Joannes Eberhardus. — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Sheet D 4946

Jan. 20, 1900



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Aa, Pieter van der.

**H.28.117

Catalogus variorum exquisitissimorum, raroque occurrentium
lébrorum . . . bibliothecæ Joh. van Westrenen (dum viveret) J. U. L.
quorum auctio habebitur . . . ad diem 23. Sept. & seqq. 1692.

Lugd. Batav. Van der Aa. 1692. 42 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Westrenen, Joh. van. — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Sheet D 5045

Feb. 23, 1900

It is well to hope on the Special I should know

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Adolphus, John Leycester.

No. 1 in **G.3950.21.2

Catalogue of [his] valuable & curious . . . library which will be
sold by auction . . . June 11, 1863.

[London.] Davy. [1863.] (2), 122 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. July 26 1924.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Alger, William Rounseville. 1822-1905. **T.65.21

Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Rev. William Rouseville [sic] Alger . . . including many first editions of American authors, presentation copies . . . Americana, bibliography, dramatic literature . . . With his collection of autograph letters . . . To be sold at auction . . . May 10th and 11th, 1905 . . . C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers . . .

= Boston. 1905. (2), 123 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 7, 1913.

J9 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Autographs. Cats. — Libbie, C. F., & Co., auctioneers. — First editions of American authors.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Allan, John, 1777-1863.

6133.1=No. 3 in **G.311.11

A catalogue of the books, autographs, engravings, and miscellaneous articles, belonging to the estate of the late John Allan. [To be sold May 2, 1864.] Prepared by Joseph Sabin.

New York. 1864. vi, (2), 343, (1) pp. Portrait. 24½ cm.. in 4s. The lettered copy contains the announcement of the sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1918.

L3481 — Sabin, Joseph, compiler. 1881. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Fine arts. Catalogues.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Allen, Thomas, 1743-1810.

****G.312.17**

Bibliotheca Alleniana. A catalogue of the curious, elegant, and very valuable library of Thomas Allen which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers . . . on Monday, June 1, 1795 . . .

London. 1795. (2), 86 pp. 25½ cm., in 4s.
Priced.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1932.

D903 — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

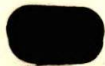
Ames, Joseph, 1689-1759.

**G.313.25

A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of scarce printed books, and curious manuscripts, of Mr. Joseph Ames, F.R.S. . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. Langford . . . on Monday the 5th . . . May 1760 . . . [With prices and purchasers.] [London. Langford. 1760.] (2), 97 pp. Portrait. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Anderson Auction Co., auctioneers.

**T.65.41

Books, letters and portraits. The library of the late Thomas W. Keene (tragedian) with some additions from other sources. For sale at auction . . . October 3, 4, 1904.

= New York. 1904. 59 pp. [No. 321.] 22½ cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J14 — Keene, Thomas Wallace. 1840-1898. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Drama. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

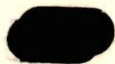
Anderson Auction Company, auctioneers. **T.65.27

Rare and fine books and autographs. The choice private library of
Miss Eleanor Barry . . . with . . . additions . . . For sale at
auction . . . May 9, 10, [1906].

= New York. [1906.] 110 pp. [No. 458.] 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Bangs, Merwin & Co., auctioneers.

No. 5 in **G.313.13

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable private library . . .

To be sold at auction . . . April 25, 1861 . . .

New York. 1861. 22 pp. 30½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 2, 1918.

L3601 — Catalogues. Private libraries.




Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Becks, George. 1834-1904.

****T.65.22**

Catalogue of the dramatic collection of the late Mr. George Becks;
also autograph letters and documents . . . To be sold at auction
. . . March 28-30, 1905 by The Merwin-Clayton Sales Company

= New York. 1905. (2), 78 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston  Public Library, July 15, 1913.

J45 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Merwin-Clayton Sales Co., auctioneers.
— Autographs. Cats. — Drama. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Becks, George. 1834-1904.

**T.65.35

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of the late George Becks. Comprising dramatic biographies, scarce dramatic catalogues and photographs . . . Which will be sold at auction . . . November 15, 1905 . . . by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company,

= New York. 1905. 27 pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, July 15, 1913.

J46 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibl. — Merwin-Clayton Sales Co., auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Bellows, Walter C.

****T.95.42**

Catalogue of the dramatic library of Walter C. Bellows . . . to be
sold at auction . . . March 14th, 1893. By Bangs & Co.

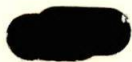
= [New York. 1893.] 29 pp. 22½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1913.

J50 — Bangs & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama.
Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Bigillion, Émile.

No. 3 in **G.313.17

Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes, composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Émile Bigillion. 1^{ère} partie. Vente . . . à Paris . . . du 12 au 29 août 1872 . . .

Paris. Claudin. 1872. v. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

Catalogues, Booksellers.

Catalogues. Private libraies. Auction sales.

Boscheiden, Adriaan van.

****H.38.11**

Catalogus van zeer oude, raare en uytgezogte Nederduytsche boeken, uytmaakende het tweede gedeelte van de bibliotheek van den Edwarden Heer Adriaan van Boscheiden . . . welke verkogt zullen werden den 15 Juny en volgende dagen, in de winkel van Samuel Luchtmans.

Te Leyden. By Samuel Luchtmans. 1740. (2), 72, (2) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

1904



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Boucicault, Dion, 1820?-1890.

**T.95.41

Antique and modern furniture, . . . collection of oil paintings, . . . rare books, plays, stage costumes, . . . etc. The personal property of . . . Dion Boucicault, to be sold by auction . . . October 25-27, 1894. Samuel Kreiser, auctioneer.

[New York. 1894.] 28 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1917.

L2928 — Kreiser, Samuel, auctioneer. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Furniture. Catalogues. — Theatre. Costumes and properties. Catalogues.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Brockett, John Trotter, 1788-1842.

No. 1 in **G.285.59

A catalogue of the choice, curious, and elegant private library of John Trotter Brockett . . . which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby . . . 8th day of December, 1823, and the thirteen following days . . . 2d edition.

[London. Compton. 1823.] 132, iv, (1), 39, (1) pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Appended is: A catalogue of the library of John Trotter Brockett, sold by auction . . . with the prices and purchasers' name. This has a separate title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1921.

M2573 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sotheby, Samuel, 1771-1842.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Brown, James Hutchinson. -1897. **T.65.9

Catalogue of the extensive dramatic collection of the late James H.

Brown . . . To be sold by auction . . . April 12 - June 16, 1898

. . . C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers . . .

= Boston. 1898. 3 v. in 1. Portrait. 23 cm.

The title varies.

Priced in manuscript. [Vol. 3] lacks the title-page. Clippings are inserted.

Contents. — [1.] Library. [2.] Dramatic autographs. [3.] Playbills, portraits, photographs, engravings, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J79 — Libbie, C. F., & Co., auctioneers. — Fine arts. Cats. — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Autographs. Cats.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Burton, William Evans. 1804-1860. ****G.311.4=**T.64.1**

Bibliotheca dramatica. Catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library of the late William E. Burton . . . To be sold at auction by J. Sabin & Co. . . . Oct. 8, 1860 . . .

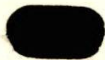
New York. 1860. vi, (1), 463 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 26½ cm., in 8s.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****T. 64.11.** Part of the copy on shelf-number ****G.311.4** is priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J90b — Sabin, J., & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

No. 4 in **G.3951.15

Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire. 1700-1858.

A catalogue of the highly curious and important duplicates of [his] library; containing a splendid assemblage of books in the infancy of printing . . . which will be sold by auction by R. H. Evans. [London.] Bulmer & Co. 1815, (2), 28 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1905.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Crosby, Joseph, of Zanesville, Ohio.

*2153.33==**T.65.13

Catalogue of the library of Joseph Crosby . . . comprising nearly all the principal editions of Shakespeare . . . separate plays, poems, and Shakespeariana . . . dictionaries, encyclopædias, and miscellaneous literature. To be sold at auction . . . March 24-26, 1886 . . . by Bangs & Co.

— New York. 1886. 124 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1913.

J123a — Bangs & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Daly, John Augustin. 1838-1899.

**T.65.5

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books [on the drama] formed by a prominent American playwright . . . The whole will be sold by auction . . . October 14th [1878] . . . by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. . . .

= New York. [1878.] viii, 201 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1913.

J150 — Leavitt, George A., & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.
— Drama. Bibl.

Calculus

Calculus

Calculus

Calculus

Calculus

Calculus




Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.


Daly, John Augustin. 1838-1899.

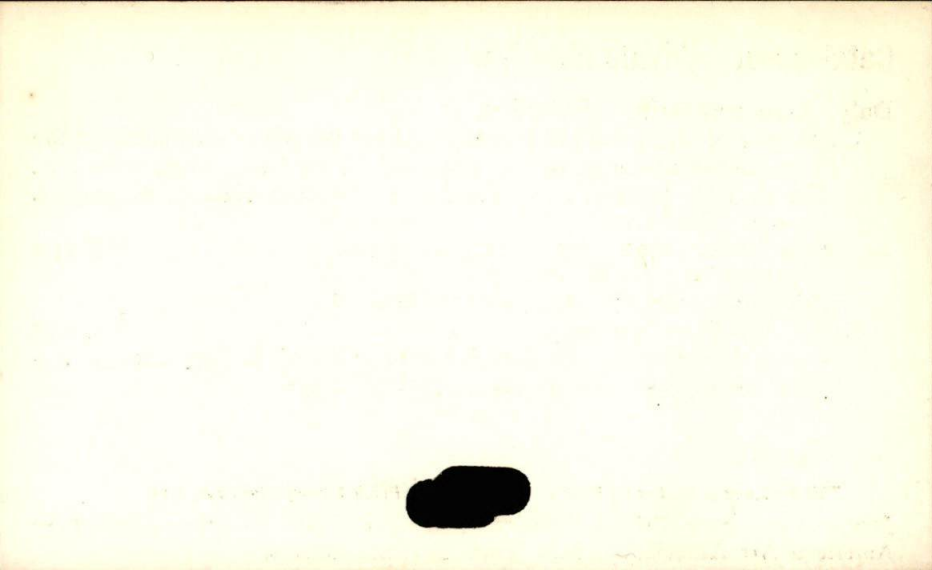
Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly to be disposed of at . . . public sale . . . March 19th [1900]. . . . American Art Association, managers.
Part 2. Books.

= New York. 1900. (10), 381 pp. 25 cm. **T.64.2
Compiled by J. O. Wright.
Priced in manuscript. Clippings are inserted.

Same. v-xii, 23, 381, 75 pp. *6142.56
Priced in manuscript. Prefixed is the Price list of the Daly library. Appended is the Catalogue of autograph letters, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston  Public Library, August 20, 1913.

J150 — Catalogues. Private libraries.  Wright, James Osborne, compiler. — American Art Association, New York City, auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Daniel, George. 1789-1864. *6131.19=**G.3950.22=T.65.3

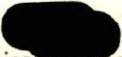
Catalogue of the . . . library of the late George Daniel . . . With his collection of original drawings and engraved portraits of . . . actors . . . water-colour drawings . . . miscellaneous objects of art, interest & curiosity . . . pottery and porcelain of Chelsea manufacture . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. . . the 20th of July, 1864 . . .

= [London.] 1864. v, 222 pp. 24½ cm., in 4s.

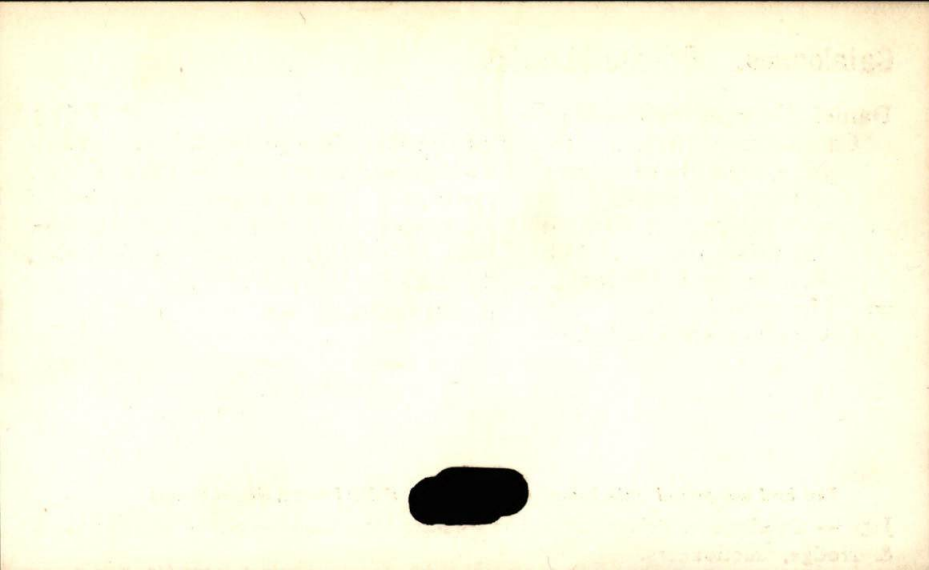
Clippings are inserted.

The copies on shelf-numbers*6131.19 and**G.3950. contain the names of purchasers and prices in manuscript.

X This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, August 20, 1913.

J150 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Fine arts. Cats. — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Dodd, James William. 1740?-1796.

**T.66.22

A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library of the late Mr. James William Dodd, of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Consisting of a fine collection of old plays, old poetry, romances, history, belles lettres, miscellanies, comic and humorous books, &c., &c. Which will be sold by auction . . . January 19, 1797 . . .

= [London.] 1797. (2), 93 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Priced.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1915.

K4161 — English literature. Bibl.—Drama. English. Bibl.—Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction

Evans, R. H., Bookseller.

SALES.
No. 1 in **G.3951.16

Catalogue of the valuable library of the late William Morton Pitt . . . to which is added another valuable collection . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. Evans . . . on May 9, and five following days. 1838.

[London. Nicol. 1838.] (2), 75 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 13,

1903

E8232 — Pitt, William Morton. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Field, John, dramatic collector.

**T.66.19

Bibliotheca histrionica. A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field . . . collected with a view to forming materials for a complete history of the British stage. Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby . . . 22d of January, 1827 . . .

= [London. 1827.] (2), 96 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1913.

J214 — Sotheby, Samuel. 1771-1842. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Filippi, Joseph de.

**T.66.5

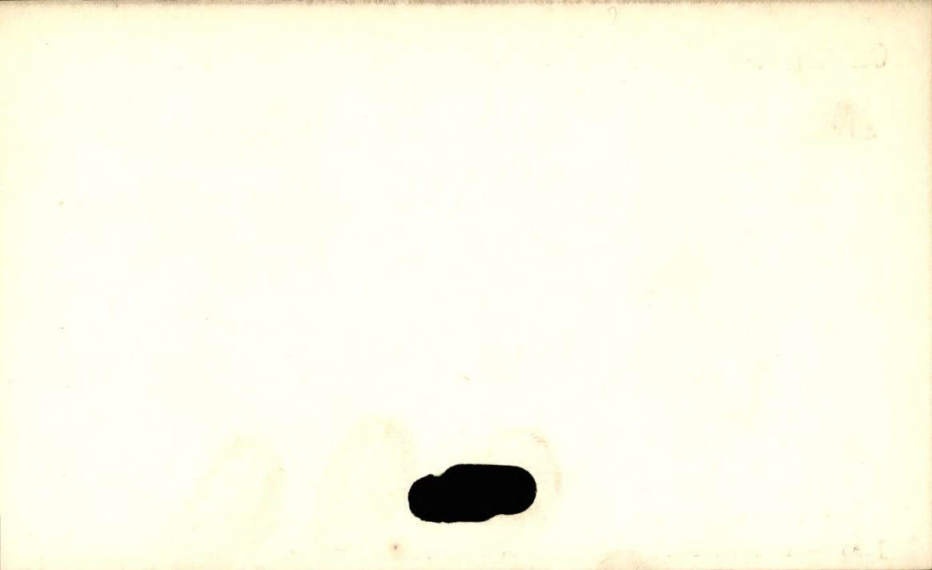
Catalogue de la bibliothèque théâtrale de Joseph de Filippi dont
la vente aura lieu . . . 27 mai 1861 . . .

= Paris. Aubry. 1861. (2), vi, 114 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.

J220 — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

No. 5 in **G.3951.15

Fitzroy, George Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton. 1760-1844.

A catalogue of a most elegant collection of books, consisting of many of the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics . . . constituting the rare and virtû part of the extensive library of a nobleman [the Duke of Grafton], which will be sold by auction by R. H. Evans.

[London.] Bulmer & Co. 1815. (8), 46 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1905.



Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876. Library.
Catalogs.

Oskar Gerschel.

- XZ Bibliothek Freiligrath. Verzeichniss der von
.80 Ferdinand Freiligrath nachgelassenen Bibliothek
.Fr88B ... = Catalogue of the library of the late
 Ferdinand Freiligrath, which will be sold by
 auction on Tuesday 18th June next, and the
 days following ... at the residence of the late
 poet ... / through Oskar Gerschel, bookseller ...
 [s.l. : s.n.], 1878 (Stuttgart : Karl Kirn)
 viii, 64p. ; 23cm.

(See next card)

n.s., n.d. (ent. 7 July
1980)

dis

Oskar Gerschel. Bibliothek Freiligrath ...
1878. (Card 2)

XZ

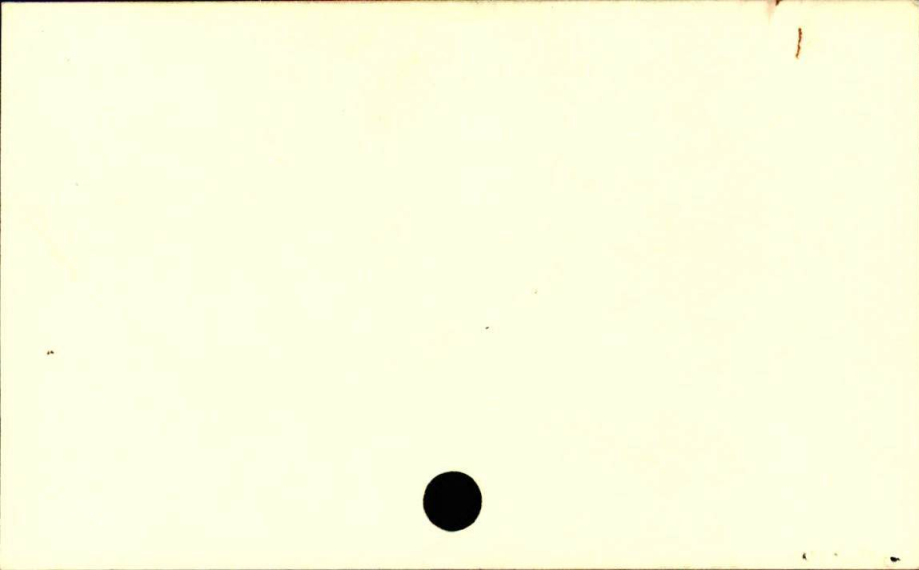
.80

.Fr88B

Cover title.

Vorwort signed: Ludwig Walesrode.

I. Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876. II.
Gerschel, Oskar, bookseller, Stuttgart.
III. Title.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

French, F. W. 1842-1900. Catalogue. (Continued.)

Modern etchings and engravings. [4.] Balance of the collection of dramatic and literary autographs.

Same. [Vol. 1-3.] 3 v. in 2.

**T.65.8

Vol. [1] is of a special edition of 51 copies for members of the Club of Odd Volumes.

Clippings are inserted. Vol. [2] is priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Garrick, David. 1717-1779.

No. 2 in **G.315.19=**T.65.24

A catalogue of the library of splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts, of David Garrick . . . With the modern works added . . . by Mrs. Garrick. Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Saunders . . . April 23, 1823 . . .

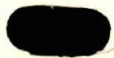
[London. 1823.] (4), 90, 90, 2, 2 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Interleaved with pages giving the name of the purchaser of each lot and the price paid.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.

J240 — Saunders, Robert, of Poets' Gallery, Fleet Street, auctioneer. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Gerrish, Samuel, of Boston, Mass.

**H.99b.237

A catalogue of curious and valuable books, being the greatest part of the libraries of the reverend and learned Mr. Rowland Cotton . . . and Mr. Nathanael Rogers . . . With a considerable number of choice new books . . . To be sold by auction, in the house of Mr. Francis Holmes, at the Bunch of Grapes, just below the Town-House, in Boston, on Monday, the fourth day of October, 1725 . . .

— [Boston. 1725.] (2), 18 pp. 17 cm., in 4s.
Shakespear's Plays, p. 2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1914

K2494 — Auctions. Book. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Cotton, Rev. Rowland, of Sandwich, Mass. — Rogers, Rev. Nathaniel. —1723.




Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Goelet, Ogden, 1846-1897.

**Q.60.12

The library of the late Ogden Goelet of New York. To be dispersed at public sale by order of his son Robert Goelet. Jan. 3, 4, 24, 25, 1935.

New York. American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1935. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. [Catalogue 4140, 4148.] 27 cm.
Priced in manuscript.





Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Hall, Abraham Oakey. 1826-1898. No. 3 in *6174.56=**T.65.6
Catalogue of the library of A. Oakey Hall . . . to be sold at auc-
tion . . . January 17th, 1881 . . . by Bangs & Co. . . .
= New York. 1881. (2), 153 pp. 24 cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.

J271 — Bangs & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Harley, John Pritt, 1786-1858.

**T.66.10

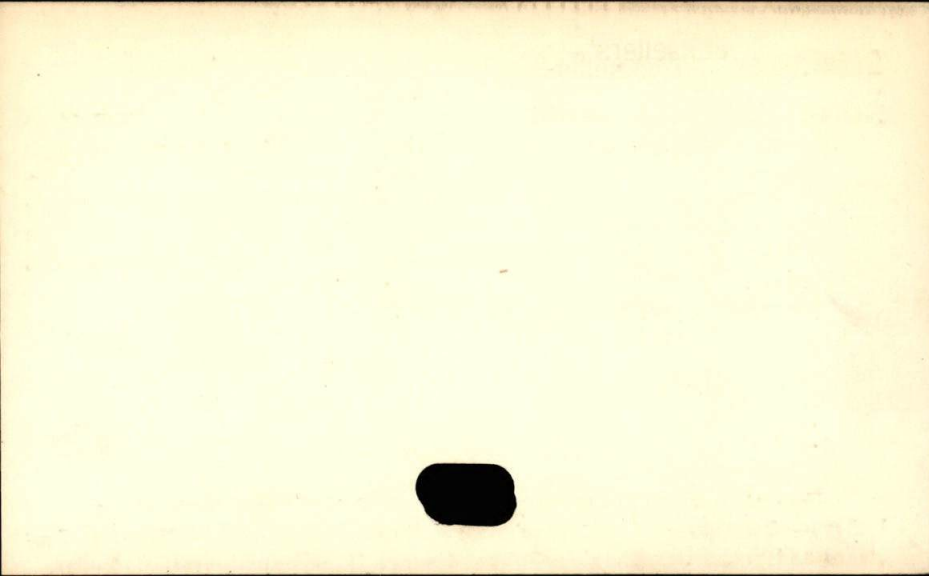
A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . theatrical prints and portraits . . . literary and dramatic . . . books . . . manuscript plays and parts . . . autograph letters, play bills, music and . . . character dresses of the late J. P. Harley . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Robins . . . 23rd of November, 1858.

[London.] 1858. 38 pp. 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1917.

L2893 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Furniture. Catalogues. — Theatre. Costumes and properties. Cats. — Robins, George Henry, auctioneer, 1778-1847.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Haslewood, Joseph, 1769-1833.

**G.316.8

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of the late Joseph Haslewood, Esq. F.S.A. Including a complete set of the books privately printed by the members of the Roxburghe Club . . . also his law books, &c. Sold at auction by Mr. Evans . . . December 16, and seven following days . . . 1833.

[London.] Nicol. 1833. (3), 100 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The prices and purchasers' names are written in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1918.

L3838 — Roxburghe Club. Pubs. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Evans, R. H., bookseller.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Heartman, Charles Fred, *auctioneer*, 1883—


****W.48.H35**

Rare Americana, printed and in manuscript, including the fine collection formed by Foster Stearns, of Hancock, N. H. To be offered at unrestricted auction sale on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1932 . . .

= Metuchen, N. J. [1932.] 10(2) pp. Portraits. 26½ cm.
On cover: Important Washingtoniana and rare Americana . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1933.

D2602 — Washington, George. Bibl.  America. Bibl. — Stearns, Foster Waterman, 1881—. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Manuscripts. Cats.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681.

**G.409.102

Bibliotheca Heinsiana sive catalogus librorum, quos, magno studio, & sumtu, dum viveret, collegit vir illustris Nicolaus Heinsius, Dan. Fil. . . . Cujus bibliothecæ publicam faciet auctionem Lugduni Batavorum, Johannes de Vivie, bibliopola, ad diem lunæ 15. Martii, anni 1683.

— Lvgd. Batav. Apud Johannem de Vive, M DC LXXXII. 2 parts in 1 v. 14½ cm., in 12s.

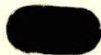
Contents. — 1. Theologi. — Juridici. — Medici. — Mathematici & philosophici. — Historici. 2. Litteratores. — Poëtae. — Antiquarii. — Itali. — Gallici. — Belgici, Germanici, & Anglici. — Incompacti.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1927.

N2164 — Auctions. Book. — Vivie, Jan. de, comp. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Henderson, John. 1747-1785. No. 1 in **G.315.19==**T.66.21

A catalogue of the library of John Henderson . . . The completest assemblage of English dramatic authors . . . ever . . . exhibited for sale in this country . . . Which will be sold by auction by T. and J. Egerton . . . on . . . the 20th of February, 1786 . . .

[London. 1786.] (2), 71 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

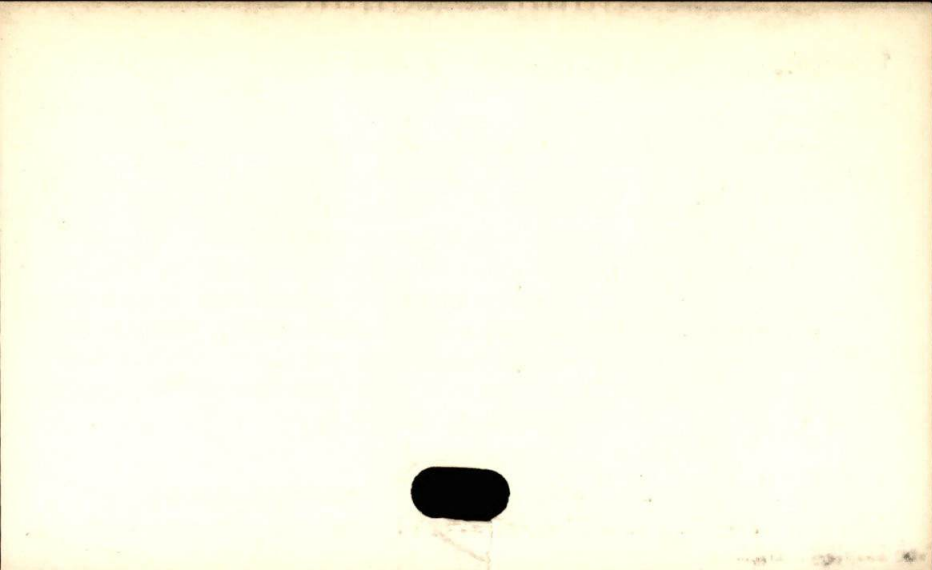
The copy on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.315.19 is priced in manuscript.

A programme is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.66.21.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J281 — Egerton, T. & J., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. English. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, compiler.

*"20th".109.7

Valuable autographs. The papers of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, preserved by his confidential clerk, Arthur O. Granger, forming a hidden chapter in Civil War, during the raid through Georgia and the Carolinas, and the correspondence and war maps of Maj.-Gen. Daniel Ruggles, C.S.A., during the campaign in Mississippi; also . . . letters of signers of the Declaration of Independence, generals in the Revolution and Civil War, naval officers, members of the Continental Congress, presidents of the United States and of South America . . . Confederate broadsides and publications;

[Continued on the next card.]

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9439 — Manuscripts. Cats.—Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.—Sherman; William Tecumseh, 1820–1891. Bibl. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

*"20th".109.7

Henkels, S. V., compiler. Valuable autographs. (Continued.)
to be sold . . . January 23d, 1915 . . . Stan. V. Henkels, auction
commission merchant.

Philadelphia. [1915.] (2), 91 pp. Facsimiles. [Catalogue no.
1125.] 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Herman, Henry. 1832-1894.

No. 3 in *6154.55=**T.65.11

Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library of Henry Herman . . . which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 23rd day of January, 1885 . . .

[London.] 1885. 27 pp. 23 cm.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.65.11.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J281 — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Hodgkins, William Henry.

6154.80=“20th”.109.2

Catalogue of the valuable private library of . . . Wm. H. Hodgkins, of Somerville, Mass. Comprising an extensive collection of Civil War literature . . . To be sold by auction, . . . April 16th, 17th, 18th, 1906.

Boston. Libbie & Co. [1906.] (1), 183 pp. 23.5 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number *6154.80.

The copy on shelf-number *“20th”.109.2 contains, in manuscript, Boston Public Library shelf-numbers of the books in this list owned by this li-

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart

D8813 — Libbie, C. F., & Co., [redacted] eers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

6154.80=“20th”.109.2

Hodgkins, W. H. Catalogue of the valuable private library of . . .
(Continued.)

brary before the sale. The original copy on shelf-number *6154.80 is priced in manuscript, and contains an account of the sale, cut from a newspaper. The “A” copy contains, in manuscript, all Boston Public Library shelf-numbers, including the volumes purchased at the sale. The copies on shelf-number *6154.80 are bound together and are kept in the Ordering Department.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 17, 1935.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Jadis, Henry Fenton.

No. 2 in **G.3950.14

Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector [H. Jadis], containing a most extraordinary collection of curious early voyages and travels and rare miscellaneous books . . . which will be sold by auction . . . March 3, . . . 1828.

[London. Nicol.] 1828. (2), 28 pp. 8°.

Priced and interleaved.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 31,

1902

E6002 — Catalogues. Private libr.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

*2179.92 = *A.4605A.2

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D., 1709-1784.

Sale catalogue of Dr. Johnson's library. With an
[introductory] essay by A. Edward Newton.

-- New York. Hackett. [1925.] 11,28 pp. Facsimiles.
22.5 cm.

The pages of the catalogue are in facsimile; the
title reads: A catalogue of the valuable library
of books, of...Samuel Johnson...which will be sold
by auction...by Mr. Christie...February 16, 1785.
No. 54 of an edition of 250 copies.

The Artz copy is no. 164.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Julius, Nikolaus Heinrich.

B.4129.34=No. 3 in **D.185.22

Verzeichniss einer während vierzig Jahren in Europa und Amerika
zusammengebrachten Bibliothek. . . . am 21. October 1850 öffent-
lich versteigert werden soll.

Berlin. 1850. (6), 182 pp. 8°.

There is a title-page in Latin.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1905.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Kerr, Philip Henry, *11th Marquess of Lothian, 1882—*

****Q.60.24**

Illuminated manuscripts, incunabula and Americana. From the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian. Sold by his order . . . Unrestricted public sale January 27 and 28, 1932 . . . Anderson Galleries, Inc. Sale number 3945.

— New York. 1932. (9), 84, (1) pp. Coat of arms on cover. 29.5 cm.


The title on the cover reads: Selections from the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

E1443 — Auctions. Book. — A

— Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues.  Anderson Galleries, New York City.
— Illumination of books and manuscripts. Bibl. — Incunabula. Cats. — America. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Knight, Joseph. 1829-1907.

**T.66.24

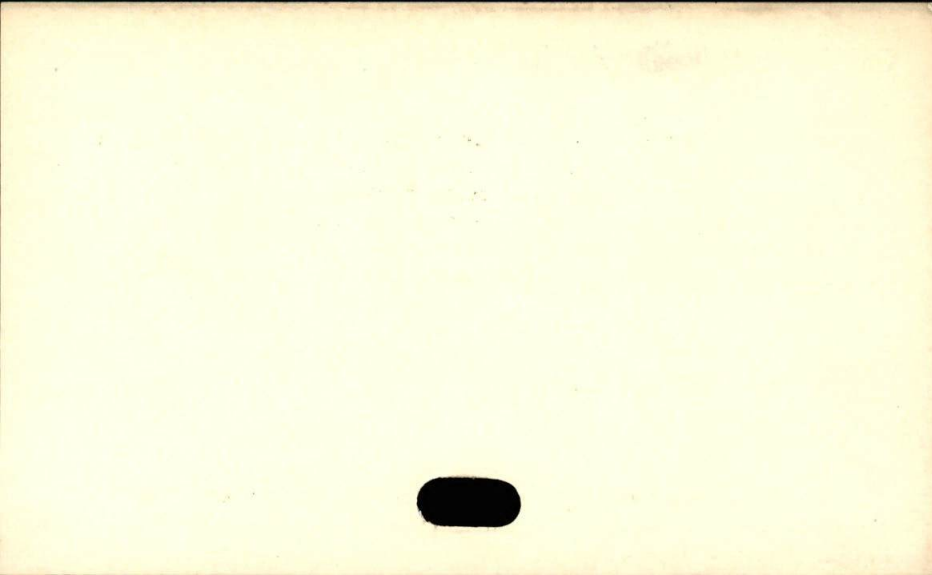
Catalogue of a portion of the library of the late Joseph Knight, . . . comprising a valuable collection of books on the drama, private issues of plays, &c., . . . Also French dramatic literature and miscellaneous books of reference, &c. . . . Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller.

= London. 1907. 23 pp. Facsimile. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1915.

K4626 — Edwards, Francis, bookseller. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Drama. English. Bibl. — Drama. French. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Kruys, Abraham de.

****H.28.115**

Catalogus librorum, theologicorum, juridicorum, medicorum, et
miscellaneorum. Waar onder veel fraaje Nederduytsche boeken,
nagelaten door Abraham de Kruys, in zyn leven krankbefoeker te
Leyden. Qui auctione publica distrahentur in officina Gerardi
Corts, ad diem 26. February 1740.

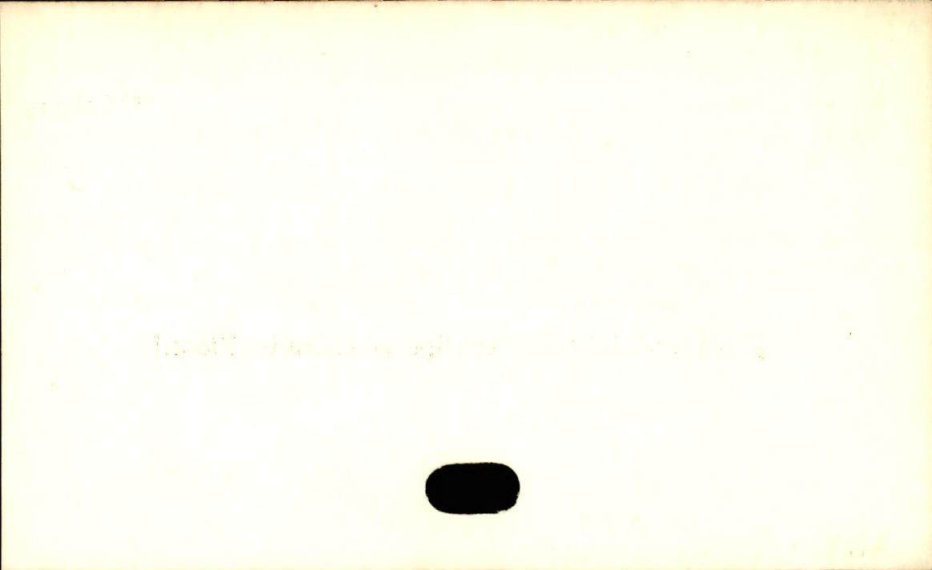
Lugduni Batavorum. Corts. 1740. (2), 20 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 5,

1903

E8483 — Catalogues. Private libr.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes. 1809-1873. **T.66.8

Catalogue of the valuable theatrical & miscellaneous library of T. H. Lacy . . . which will be sold by auction . . . by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. . . 24th of November, 1873 . . .

= [London.] 1873. (2), 111 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

Clippings and an autograph letter from T. H. Lacy are inserted.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J330 — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Lemazurier, Pierre David. 1775-1836.

**T.66.15

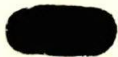
Catalogue de la bibliothèque dramatique de feu M. Mazurier . . .

La vente aura lieu le 16 octobre 1837 . . .

= Paris. Leblanc. 1837. (8), 148, (3) pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Le Moyne, William J. 1831-1905.

**T.65.42

Catalogue of the library of William J. Le Moyne comprising drama and dramatic biography; old plays and playbills and other rare dramatic items . . . etc. To be sold at auction . . . October 17-20 by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company . . .

New York. [1905.] 119 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J352 — Merwin-Clayton Sales Company, auctioneers. — Drama. Bibliog. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Mackenzie, John Mansfield.

**T.65.18

Catalogue of the very choice dramatic & general library of John Mansfield Mackenzie . . . which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 11th day of March, 1889

= London. 1889. 170 pp. 23½ cm.

Clippings are inserted.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.

J377 — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibliog.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Mann, Charles N.

**T.65.30

The private library and collection of portraits of Charles N. Mann.

For sale at auction . . . April 22-26 [1907].

= New York. The Anderson Auction Co. 1907. 2 v. in 1. [No. 540, 541.] 22½ cm.

Contents. — 1. The library. Books dramatic and miscellaneous. 2. Engravings, autographs, playbills, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J404 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Actors. Portraits. Cats. —
Anderson Auction Co., auctioneers. — Engravings. Cats. — Autographs. Cats.
— Drama. Bibliog.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Marshall, Julian.

**T.65.10

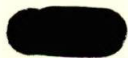
Catalogue of the musical library of Julian Marshall . . . which will
be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the
29th of July, 1884 . . .

= [London.] 1884. (2), 76 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.
Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J387 — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private
libraries. — Music. Bibliog.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Mathews, Charles. 1776-1835.

**T.66.16

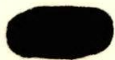
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . theatrical portraits, dramatic and literary autograph letters, and . . . theatrical relics . . . of the late Charles Mathews . . . Added, the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late William Henry Ireland . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby and Son . . . August 19th, 1835.

= [London.] 1835. (2), 47 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J407 — Drama. Bibliog. — Ireland, Samuel William Henry. 1777-1835. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sotheby & Son, auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Merwin-Clayton Sales Company, auctioneers.

**T.65.34

The library of a dramatic author and critic consisting of . . . dramatic literature . . . portraits, etc. Also first and rare editions of American and English authors . . . Added, a small dramatic collection . . . To be sold at auction . . . May 10 and 11, 1906 . . .
= New York. 1906. 91 pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

J407 — First editions. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Actors. Portraits. Cats. — Drama. Bibliog.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Nebe, Harvey.

**T.66.26

Catalogue of the collection of prints (including pamphlets, etc.)
formed by the late Harvey Nebe . . . Including . . . original
drawings, rare portraits and play bills, New York City views, etc.,
etc. For sale at auction . . . [by] John Anderson, Jr.

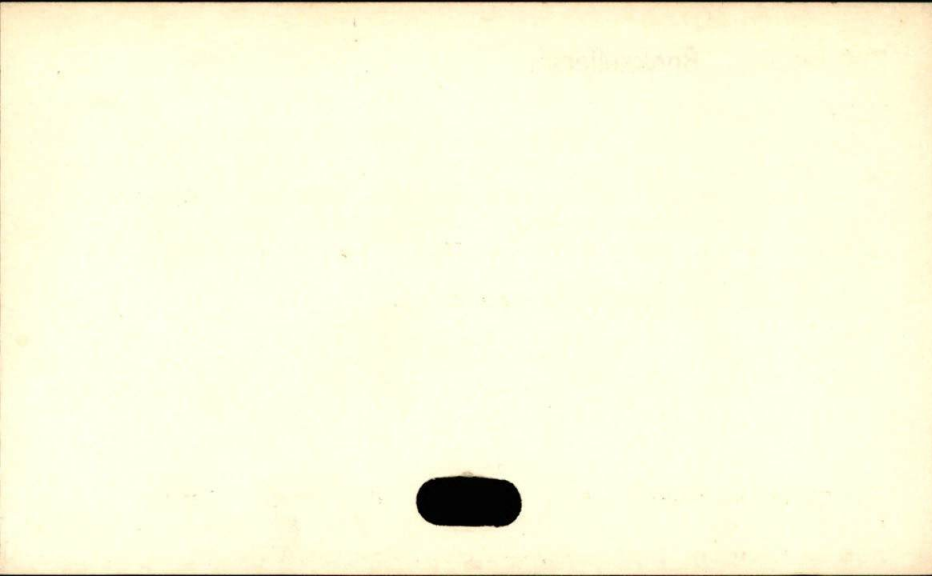
= New York. [Taylor & Co. 1902.] 89 pp. [Catalogue no. 98.]
20½ cm.

Relates chiefly to the American drama.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1915.

K4626 — Drama. United States. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Anderson
Auction Company, auctioneers. — Actors. Portraits. Cats.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Nicholson, John Page, 1842-

*"20th".109.6

Catalogue of [his] library . . . relating to the War of the Rebellion,
1861-1866.

Philadelphia. 1914. 1022, (1) pp. Plate. 24 cm.

No. 112 of 300 copies privately printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist. Civ.  Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.
Auction sales.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Offor, George. 1787-1864.

*G.285.61

Catalogue of the important and valuable library of . . . George Offor . . . comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures, including the most extensive series of English Bibles, Psalters and Testaments . . . a remarkable series of the productions of John Bunyan; . . . and standard works in general literature. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers . . . on . . . 27th of June, 1865, . . . London. [1865.] (2), 318 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1910.

H2107 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Bunyan, John. 1628-1688. Bibl. — Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers. — Bible. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Overmeyer, George W.

*"20th".109.9

[Catalogue of Civil War relics and books in the collection of G. W.

Overmeyer, M.D.]

[Chehalis, Wash. 1922.] 20 pp. 21 cm.

There is no title-page.

Inserted is a circular letter signed by the author.

"26" 4th
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7280 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.
Auction sales.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

1955

1955



1955

1955

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Palmer, Albert Marshman. 1838-1905.

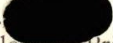
****T.65.31**

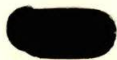
Catalogue of the library of the late Albert M. Palmer. Including Shakespeare and Shakespeariana, costumes, biographies, stage histories, rare dramatic magazines and tracts, old plays; works of the dramatists . . . History of the Union Square Theatre. To be sold at auction . . . January 30th and 31st, 1906 . . . By the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company . . . Part 1.

= New York. 1906. 116 pp. Portraits. 22½ cm., in 8s.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J486 — Merwin-Clayton Sales Co.  auctioneers. — Union Square Theatre, New York City. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibliog. — Shakespeare, William. Bibliog.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, 1843-1916.

The valuable library of Samuel W. Pennypacker. To be sold . . .
Dec. 14, 1905 . . . Nov. 28, 1908. [Catalogue.] Compiled by
Stan. V. Henkels.

Philadelphia. 1905, o8. 7 v. in 4. Portraits. Plates. Fac-
similes. Decorated cover. 25 cm.

*2172.171

Priced in manuscript.

The titles of the parts vary slightly.

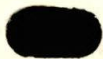
Contents. — 1. Books printed by Benjamin Franklin, books from the li-
brary of Benjamin Franklin, letters written by Benjamin Franklin and by

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 19, 1922.

M2935 — Henkels, Stanislaus Vin [redacted] cent, compiler. — Franklin, Ben-
jamin, 1706-1790. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Washington, George.
Bibl. — United States. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

*2172.171

Pennypacker, S. W., 1843-1916. The valuable library of Samuel W. Pennypacker. (Continued, 1.)

his son, Wm. Franklin . . . etc., etc. . . . 2. Elegant illuminated church chorals, missals, and antiphonalia. — Books from the library of General George Washington and relating to General Washington. — Original war maps of the Revolution used by Lafayette whilst campaigning with Washington. — Rare Confederate imprints. 3. Books relating to the history of Pennsylvania. — Early Pennsylvanian and American magazines and newspapers. 4. Books relating to general American history. 5. Books relating to the Quakers. — Publications of the Sower press of German-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 19, 1922.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

*2172.171

Pennypacker, S. W., 1843-1916. The valuable library of Samuel W. Pennypacker. (Continued, 2.)

town. — Publications from the presses of the early inland towns of Pennsylvania. — First American editions. 6. Autograph letters and historical documents. — Caricatures on the Revolution, War of 1812, and Civil War. — Broad­sides. — Portraits. — American views, etc. 7. Imprints of Robert Bell of Philadelphia. — Ephrata, Penn., imprints. — The great martyr books. — Almanacs. — Bradford imprints. — Early drama. — Early Philadelphia imprints. — Miscellaneous early American imprints. — Early American school books and juveniles.

Same. Part 1. Dec. 14, 1905.

**K.11.49

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 19, 1922.

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Péridaud, Jean Louis. 1835-

**T.65.33

Bibliothèque de Louis Péridaud. Ouvrages sur le théâtre. Partie

1. Vente des 8 et 9 avril 1907.

= Paris. Jorel. 1907. 34, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Pettingal, George Hanbury.

No. 6 in **G.395.1.16

A catalogue of [his] collection of books, including [his] library and effects . . . which will be sold by auction by Fletcher & Wheatley . . . July 31, 1838 . . .

[London, 1838.] (2), 33 pp. 8°.

This is the same as The key to the drama, which is on shelf-number **G.3925.27, &c.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 13,

1903

E8232 — Catalogues. Private libr.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Philips, John Leigh.

No. 2 in ****G.3951.15**

A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and well chosen library of John Leigh Philips . . . which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Winstanley & Taylor . . . the 17th of October, 1814 . . . Manchester [Eng.]. 1814. (4), 72, (2) pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1905.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Pick, Robert Freeman.

**T.65.29

The private library of Robert Freeman Pick . . . (with some additions) . . . For sale at auction by the Anderson Auction Company. March 7, 8 [1907].

= New York. [1907.] 112 pp. [522.] 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J478 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Anderson Auction Co., auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Poole, Lucius.

**T.65.23

Catalogue of the dramatic collection of the late Lucius Poole . . .

To be sold by auction . . . April 20th and 21st, 1905 . . . C. F.

Libbie & Co., auctioneers . . .

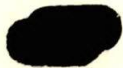
= Boston. 1905. (2), 125 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 23
cm.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J489 — Libbie, C. F., & Co., auctioneers. Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private
libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries, Auction sales.

Puttick & Simpson, auctioneers.

No. 1 in **G.3950.24

Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Thomas Turner . . . comprising a well selected collection of standard English works . . . the magnificent illustrated Shakspeare [Boydell's edition, extra-illustrated] . . . extensive collection of Shakspeariana . . . etc., etc. Which will be sold by auction . . . June, 1860 . . .

[London. 1860.] (2), 90 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

The Shakespeare titles, pp. 52-80, are priced.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1910.

H2476 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Reed, Isaac. 1742-1807.

**T.66.3

Bibliotheca Reediana. A catalogue of the curious & extensive library of the late Isaac Reed . . . particularly relating to the English drama, and poetry . . . which will be sold by auction by King and Lochée . . . Nov. 2, 1807 . . .

[London.] 1807. (2), 405 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

J504 — King & Lochée, auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

No. 1 in **D.185.22=No. 14 in **D.155.4

Riego, Manuel Riego del. 1779-1846.

Catalogue of the extensive collection of Spanish books, of Miguel del Riego . . . which . . . will be sold . . . by S. Leigh Sotheby & Co. . . .

[London.] Compton & Ritchie. [1847.] 76, (2) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1905.

F9956 — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Ritson, Joseph. 1752-1803.

****G.285.55**

Catalogue of the entire and curious library and manuscripts of the late Joseph Ritson . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Leigh, Sotheby and Son, . . . December 5, 1803, . . .

[London.] 1803. (2), 35 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 24, 1906.

G1562 — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Copyright 1924 by [illegible]

When I was a boy, I used to play
in the woods and fields, and I
used to find many interesting things.
I used to find many interesting things,
and I used to find many interesting things.

This book is for the [illegible] of [illegible]



Printed by [illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Saxton, Sir Charles.

No. 3 in **G.3951.16

A catalogue of [his] valuable library . . . to which is added another small collection . . . which will be sold by auction . . . July 5, 1838 and following day . . .

[London. Norman. 1838.] (2), 22 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 13,

1903

E8231 — Catalogues. Private libr.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Smith, George D.

**T.64.3

A catalogue of rare books, original drawings, extra illustrated works and other interesting literary material chiefly from the library of the late Augustin Daly . . .

= New York. Smith. 1900. (2), 68 pp. 25 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

J552 — Daly, John Augustin. 1838-1899. — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Taylor, Isidore Justin Séverin, Baron. 1789-1879. ****T.64.4**

Catalogue de la bibliothèque dramatique de feu le Baron Taylor . . .

dont la vente aura lieu . . . 27 novembre - 13 décembre 1893 . . .

= Paris. Techener. 1893. xvi, 491, (2) pp. 24½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.

J577 — Drama. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Terry, William H.

**T.65.28

Catalogue of the valuable dramatic and American historical library
of William H. Terry . . . To be sold at auction . . . June 14-22,
1906 . . . by the Anderson Auction Company . . .

= New York. 1906. 2 v. in 1. [No. 468, 469.] 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1914.

J58o — United States. Hist. Bibl. — Anderson Auction Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Drama. Bibl.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Toole, John Laurence. 1830-1906.

**T.66.23

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books and portraits relating to the drama from the library of the late J. L. Toole, . . . Offered for sale at . . . Myers & Co. . . .

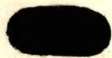
= London. [Bayswater Printing Company, Ltd.] 1906. 20 pp.
[Catalogue no. 113.] 21½ cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1915.

K4626 — Drama. English. Bibl. — Actors. Portraits. Cats. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Myers & Co., London, booksellers.

Book 10



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

No. 1 in *6133.8=No. 1 in **G.313.13

Turner, William Wadden, 1810-1860.

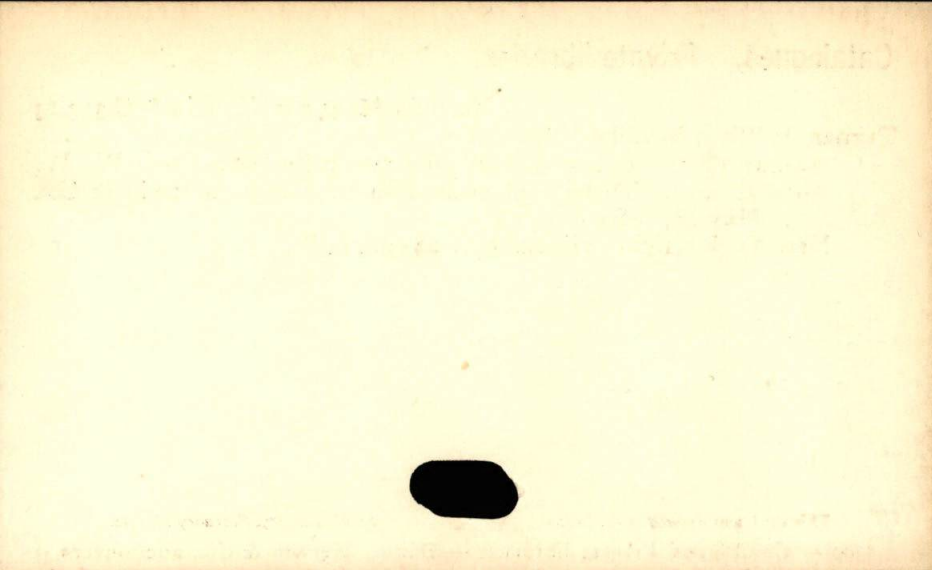
Catalogue of the entire private library of the late Prof. W. W.
Turner, . . . To be sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co.,
. . . May 28, 1860.

New York. 1860. vii, 120 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1918.

L3599 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Bangs, Merwin & Co., auctioneers.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Vitu, Auguste Charles Joseph. 1823-1891. **T.65.19

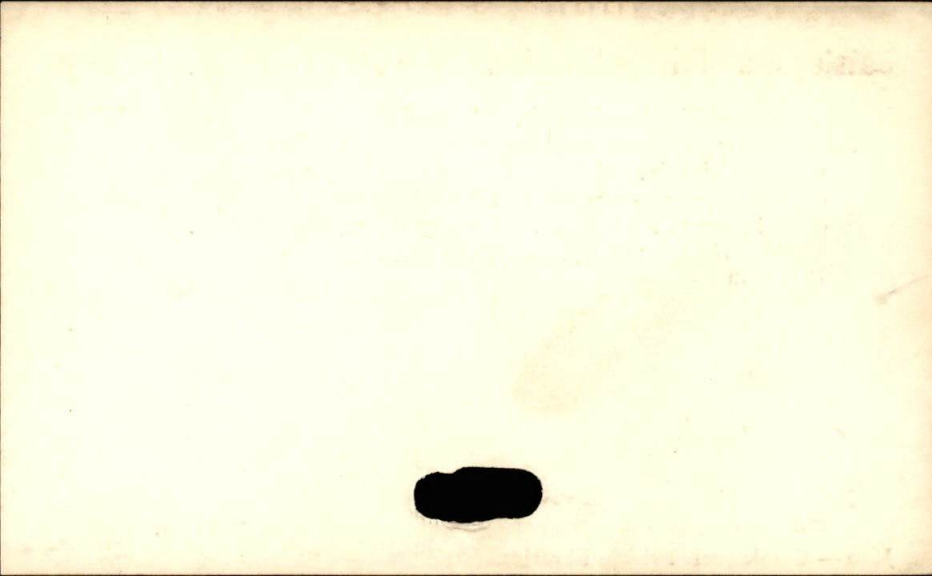
Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes. Beaux-arts, littérature, théâtre, histoire, histoire de Paris, noblesse, almanachs, partitions de musique composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Auguste Vitu, dont la vente aura lieu . . . au 12 décembre 1891 . . .

Paris. 1891. 136 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1914.



Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Winston, James.

Bibliotheca dramatica et histrionica. Catalogue of the . . . printed and manuscript library of Mr. James Winston . . . which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson . . . December 13th . . .

[London. 1849.] 65 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

No. 5 in **G.313.14

=Same. 31 cm., in 4s, 1. p.

**T.62.1

Newspaper clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1914.

J630 — Theatre. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Puttick & Simpson, auctioneers.

Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.

Winter, William, 1836-1917.

**T.66.31

Library of the late William Winter, poet, critic, and man-of-letters.
5th part. [Books, pamphlets, photographs, manuscripts, literary and dramatic memorabilia and association relics.] To be sold at auction . . . Sept. 24, 1925 . . . the Walpole Galleries . . . New York.

— [New York. 1925.] 70 pp. 23 cm.
Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 31, 1925.

N1983 — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Drama. Bibl. — Walpole Galleries, New York.



Catalogues. Private royal libraries.

Barrois, Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1780?–1855.

****G.41.51**

Bibliothèque protypographique, ou librairies des fils du roi Jean,
Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne et les siens.

Paris. Crapelet. 1830. (3), xl, 346 pp. Facsimiles. Coats of
arms. 27½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1918.

L3602 — T.r.— Catalogues. Private royal libraries.— Incunabula. Bibl.— France.
Libraries.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

In July, 1916, the use of this reference was discontinued except for general catalogues.

Each catalogue is entered under its library and catalogues of special subjects may also be found under those subjects, *division*, Bibliography.

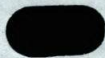
see also

CATALOGS, LIBRARY.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1916.

BARTO



Catalogues. Public libraries.

No.3 in **G.313.2=No.2 in *2135.17=No.3 in 2133.21
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

Catalogue of the library.

Philadelphia. Dobson. 1837. x, 300 pp. 8°.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

*2175.80=*T.64.10

Boston. Public Library. Allen A. Brown Dramatic Collection.

A catalogue of the Allen A. Brown Collection of books relating to the stage in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

= Boston. The Trustees. 1919. viii, 952 pp. 25½ cm., in 8s.

Three copies on shelf-number *2175.80 and two on **T.64.10.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1919.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Boston, Mass. Public Library. Barton Library.

****G.6I.I2**

Catalogue of the Barton Collection.

[Boston.] 1888. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°, 1. p.


Contents. — 1. Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, by James Mascarene Hubbard. 2. Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the Barton Collection, by José Francisco Carret.

Includes Shakespearean works in the main library.

Each part is catalogued separately.

Two Copies

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1908.

G7643 — Catalogues. Public libraries.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Boston, Mass. Public Library. Barton Library. No. 1 in ****G.61.11**
Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, original and translated. Barton Collection, Boston Public Library. By James Mascarene Hubbard.

Boston. 1878. (2), 67 pp. L. 8°.

One of an edition of 200 copies.


The half-title is: Catalogue of the Barton Library.

Issued in signatures, Feb. 27, 1878 to Jan. 17, 1879. Appended and paged continuously is Catalogue of works relating to William Shakespeare, etc., catalogued separately. There are later editions of both catalogues.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1908.

G7596 — Boston, Mass. Public  Library. Barton Library. (M1) — Hubbard, James Mascarene. (M2) — Catalogues. Public libraries. (1) — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Double main card.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Boston, Mass. Public Library. Barton Library.

Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, original and translated . . . with the Shakespeariana embraced in the Barton Collection of the Boston Public Library. By James Mascarene Hubbard.

No. 1 in 2145.63=

[Boston.] 1880. (2), 227 pp. L. 8°.

*2145.67.1=**G.61.8

Three copies on shelf-number **G.61.8.

A reprint of Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, etc., 1878 [No. 1 in **G.61.11], and Catalogue of works relating to Shakespeare and

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

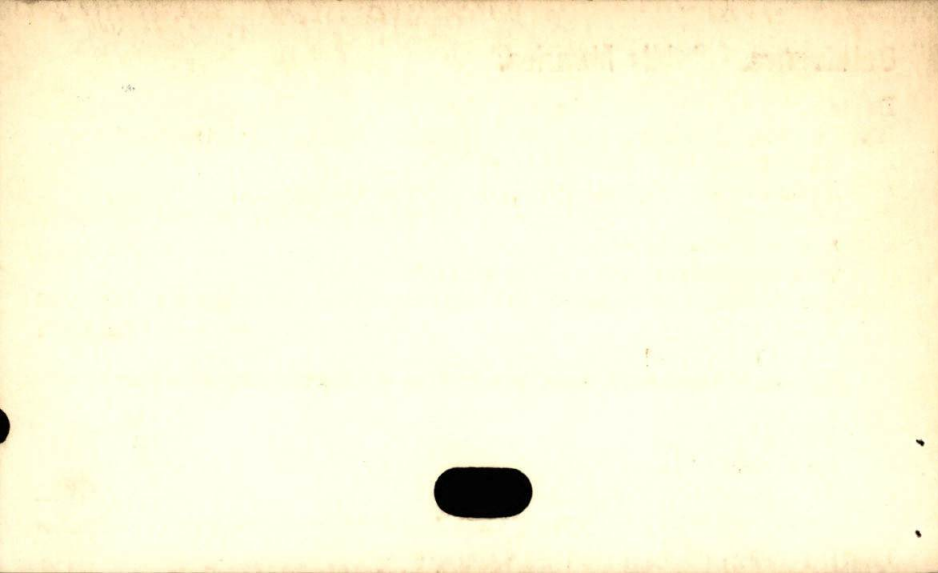
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1908.

G7596 — Boston, Mass. Public

Hubbard, James Mascarene. (M2) — Catalogues. Public libraries. (1) — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. (1) — Double main card.

Library. Barton Library. (M1) —



Catalogues. Public libraries.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

*2145.67.1=**G.61.8

Boston, Mass. Public Library. Barton Library. (Continued.)

his writings [No. 2 in **G.61.11].

The half-title is: Catalogue of the Barton Library.

The cover-title is: Shakespeare and Shakespeariana, Barton collection,
Boston Public Library.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Includes Shakespearean works in the general collection.

Same. [1888. Catalogue of the Barton Collection. Part 1.] L. 8°, 1 p.

No. 1 in **G.61.12

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1908.

Catalogues. Public libraries.

Boston, Mass. Public Library. Barton Library. No. 2 in ****G.61.11**
Catalogue of works relating to Shakespeare and his writings, in the
Barton Collection, Boston Public Library. By James Mascarene
Hubbard.

[Boston.] 1880. (2), 67^a-227 pp. L. 8°.


One of an edition of 200 copies.

The half-title is: Catalogue of the Barton Library.

Appended, with continuous signatures and pagination, to Catalogue of the
works of William Shakespeare, original and translated, etc., issued in sig-
natures beginning in 1878. There are later editions of both catalogues.

Includes Shakespearean works in the general collection.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

G7596 — Boston, Mass. Public  Library. Barton Library. (M1) —
Hubbard, James Mascarene. (M2) — Catalogues. Public libraries. (1) — Shake-
speare, William. Bibl. — Double main card.

June 29, 1908



Catalogues. Public libraries.

British Museum. Library. Catalogues.

*Cab.21.44.1

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus.

Londini: excudebant Gul. Bulmer et Gul. Nicol [etc.]. MDCCC-XX-XXIX. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 2s.

Contents. — 1. A, B. 2. C-E. 3. F-K. 4. L-Q. 5. R-Z. — Appendix.

Compiled by Frederick Augusta Barnard, Librarian.

The library was collected by George III. and presented to the British Museum by George IV.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

K1883 — Catalogues. Public libraries. — George III., of England. — Barnard, Frederick Augusta, compiler.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

**G.73.21

Cambridge, England. Public libraries. Public Free Library.
Catalogue.

Cambridge. 1881. (2), 64 pp. 24 cm.

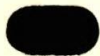
Contents. — Reference Department. Part 2. — Shakespeare Memorial Library. Part 2. — Dramatic library. — Catalogue of Cambridge books, maps, and prints. Part 2. — Publications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

An earlier catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library is on call-number **G.73.14.

The catalogue of Cambridge books is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1927.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

****G.73.14**

Cambridge, England. Public libraries. Public Free Library. Shakespeare Memorial Library.

[Catalogue.]

[Cambridge. 1874?] 87-106 pp. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1927.

N2242 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Catalogues. Public libraries.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

No. 1 in *2145.63=

Carret, José Francisco. *2145.67.2=**G.61.13=No. 2 in **G.61.12

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the Barton Collection,
Boston Public Library. By José Francisco Carret.

[Boston.] 1888. vi, 631 pp. [Catalogue of the Barton Collection.
Part 2.] L. 8°.

Two copies on shelf-number **G.61.13.

Includes Shakespearean works in the main Library.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1908.

G7650 — Boston, Mass.. Public Library. Barton Library. (M1) — Carret, José
Francisco. (M2) — Catalogues. Public libraries. (2) — Double main card.

Catalogues. Public libraries.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Dijon, France. Bibliothèque publique.

*2143.16

Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque publique
de Dijon. Par M. Pellechet.

Dijon. Lamarche. 1886. (3), viii, 171, (3) pp.
Plate. 8^o.

Bibliography, pp. vii, viii.

—Catalogues. Public libraries.—Incunabula.

A.B. Bibl.—Pellechet, Marie, comp. 1841-1900.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Freeman, Douglas Southall.

*"20th".109.3

A calendar of Confederate papers, with a bibliography of some Confederate publications [in the Confederate Museum]. Preliminary report of the Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Prepared under the direction of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society.

Richmond, Va. The Confederate Museum. 1908. 620, (1) pp. 8°.

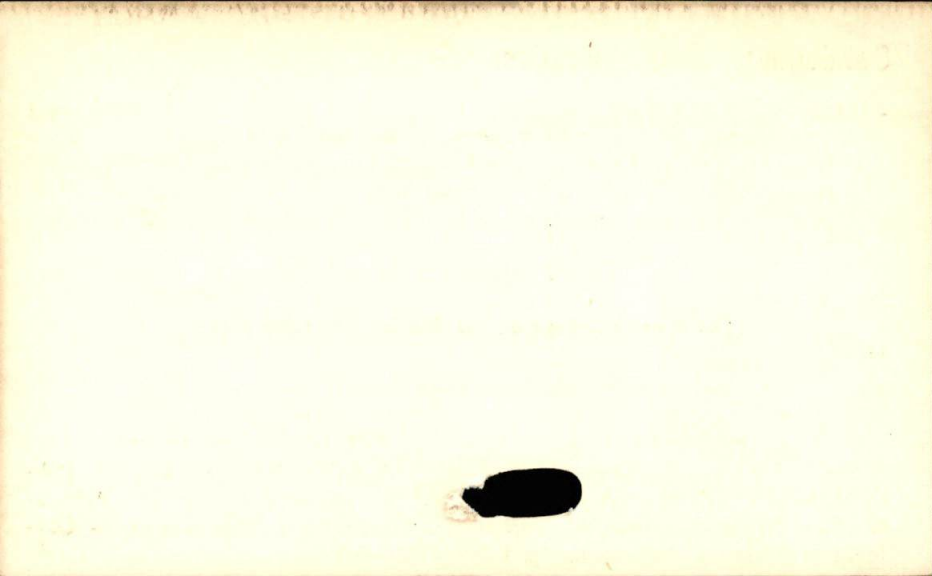
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 10, 1908.

G8760 — Confederate States of
public libraries. — Confederate M
tions. — Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Publications. — Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Library. Catalogues.

America. Bibl.—Catalogues. Confederate Memorial Literary Society. Publications. — Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Library. Catalogues.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Imperial Library of Japan, Tokio.

****G.304.20**

A classified catalogue of the books in the English, French and German languages of the Tokio Shoseki-kwan, or Tokio Library, Tokio.

Tokio. 1876. 1 v. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916



Catalogues. Public libraries.

John Rylands Library.

See

John Rylands Library, Manchester, England. Catalogues.

This card was printed at the Boston

K8492

Public Library, June 16, 1916.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Library Company of Philadelphia. Loganian Library.

Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library . . .

Prefixed, a short account of the institution, with the law for annexing the said Library to that belonging to "The Library Company of Philadelphia," and the rules regulating the manner of conducting the same.

Philadelphia: printed by Zachariah Poulson, junior . . . M DC-CXCV. 220 pp. 8°. No. 1 in *2135.4

Inserted are a portrait of Logan, newspaper clippings, and a manuscript copy of one of Logan's letters.

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1909.

Catalogues. Public libraries.

Library Company of Philadelphia. Loganian Library. (Continued.)

Same. Vol. 1, part 2. Dobson. 1828.

No. 2 in *2135.4

Same. Sherman & Co. 1837. xvi, 450 pp. Portrait. Genealogical chart.

*2133.13==**G.313.9

The portrait is missing from the copy on shelf-number *2133.13.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Catalogues. Public libraries.

Library Company of Philadelphia.

****K.28.17**

Laws, made in pursuance of their charter, at a general meeting held . . . on the 3d day of May, 1742. [Also, a list of books added to the Library since 1741.]

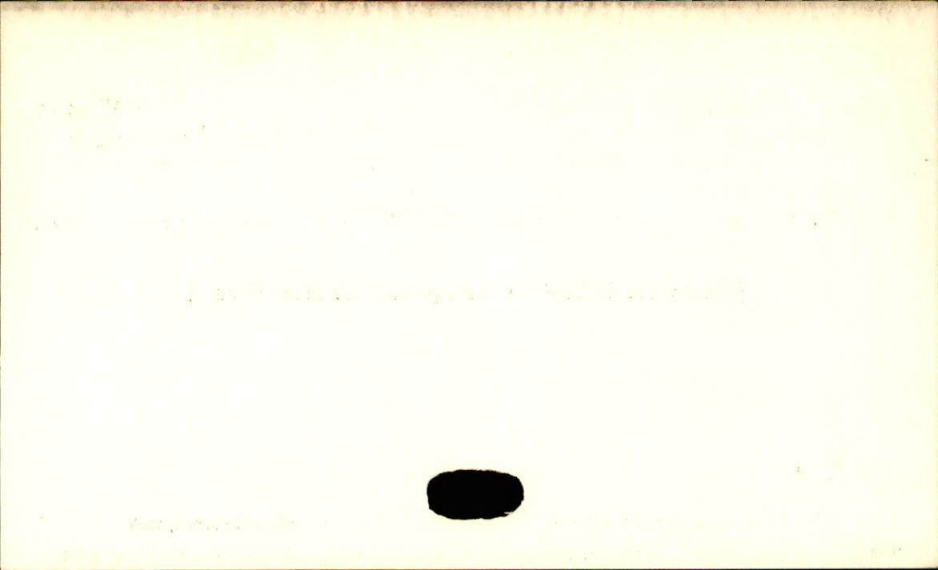
— Philadelphia. Printed by B. Franklin. 1746. 15, 28, (4) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 2, 1906.

G345 — Catalogues. Public libraries. — Franklin, Benj. Works printed by him.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

New York, City. Public Library.

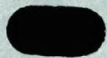
See

New York, City. Public Library. Catalogues.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 28, 1915

K5574



Catalogues. Public libraries.

****T.65.26**

New York, City. Public Library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Catalogues. Duplicates.

Duplicates from the New York Public Library including some rare Shakespeareana . . . Works of the Elizabethan and Restoration dramatists . . . etc. For sale at auction . . . May 4, 1906.

= New York. The Anderson Auction Co. 1906. 37 pp. [No. 457.]
22½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.

J455 — Anderson Auction Co., auctioneers. — Shakespeare, William. Bibliog. — Drama. Bibliog. — Catalogues. Public libraries.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Pellechet, Marie, *editor*, 1841-1900.

**Q.410.54

Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pellechet.

— Paris. Picard. 1897-1909. 3 v. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts.] 25 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Abano — Biblia. 2. Biblia pauperum — Commandements. 3. Compagnies — Gregorius Magnus.

Liste des ouvrages cités, tome 1, pp. (xv), xvi; tome 2, pp. (xvii), xviii; tome 3, pp. (v), vi.

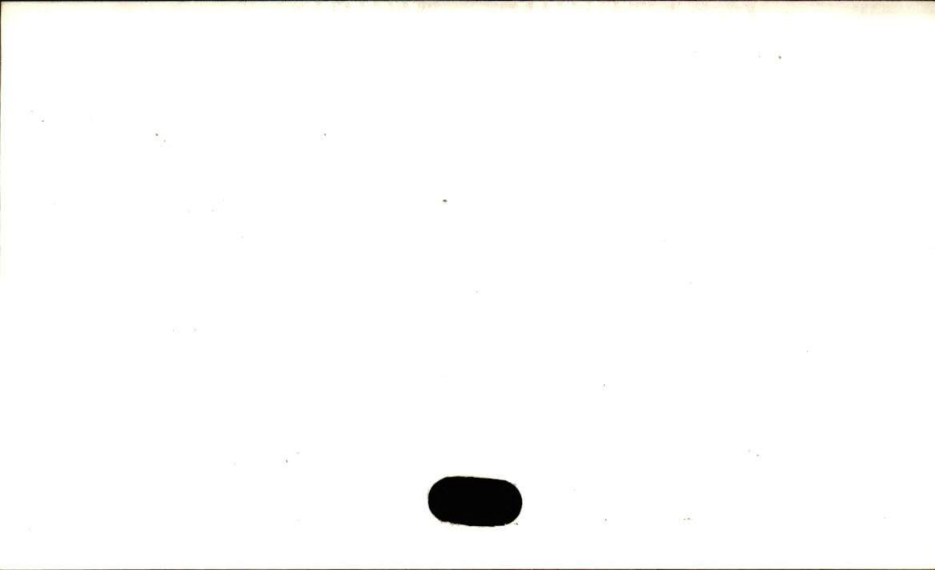
Tome III was published by M. Polain.

No more was published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 3, 1936.

Part
E195 — S.r. Pubs. — Catalogues. [redacted] braries. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Incunabula. Cats. — France. Libraries. [redacted] Polain, Marie Louis Félix Alphonse, 1866-, ed.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

**D.181.30.2, 3

Autores-historia. Por Juan Gualberto López-Valdemoro de Quesada, Conde de las Navas. Tomo 1, 2.

— Madrid. 1910. 2 v. Plan. Facsimiles. [Catálogo. Tomo 2, 3. Impresos.] 28 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 630 copies.

Contents. — 2. Introducción [sobre librerías particulares de reyes de España.] 3. A—B.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1911.

H5588—History. Bibl.—López-

Gualberto, Conde de las Navas, comp. — Spanish sovereigns. — Catalogues.

Public libraries. — S.r.c.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

****D.181.30**

Catálogo. Tomo 1-3.

Madrid. 1898-1910. 3 v. Plan. Facsimiles. 25 cm., in 8s; 28 cm., in 4s.

Each part is catalogued separately.

Contents. — 1. Manuscritos: Crónicas generales de España, descritas por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. 2, 3. Impresos: Autores-historia, por Juan Gualberto López-Valdemoro de Quesada, Conde de las Navas. 2. Introducción. 3. A—B.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 23, 1911.

H5593 — Catalogues. Public libraries. — Spain. Bibl.

27.0.1916

10.0.1916

10.0.1916



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

****D.181.30.1**

Crónicas generales de España, descritas por Ramón Menéndez Pidal.

Madrid. 1898. ix, (1), 164, (1) pp. Facsimiles. [Catálogo. Tomo 1. Manuscritos.] 25 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1911.

H5589 — Catalogues. Public libraries.—Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, comp.—Spain.
Hist. Bibl.—Crónicas generales de España.—Manuscripts. Spanish. Cats.—S.r.c.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. 1773-1853.

No. 2 in **D.185.22

Catalogue de la bibliothèque célèbre de Ludwig Tieck, qui sera vendue à Berlin le 10. décembre 1849 . . . par A. Asher & Comp.
Berlin. Trowitzsch. 1849. (1), 362 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1905.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

Toledo, Spain. Cabildo.

****D.170.41**

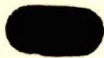
Catálogo de la librería del Cabildo toledano por José M^a. Octavio de Toledo.

- Madrid. 1903, 06. 2 v. in 1. [Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Biblioteca. 3, 11.] 25½ cm., in 8s.
Contents. — 1. Manuscritos. 2. Impresos.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3497 — S.r. — Catalogues. Public libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Toledo, José María Octavio, comp.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

United States. War Department. Library. (Continued.)

Same. No. 2. [Revised edition.]

*6172.54

Same. No. 6. (2d edition), 6 (Appendix). 1899, 1904. 2 v.

6172.59=“20th”.109.5

The title of the Appendix reads: Accessions in state and regimental literature of the War for the Union for four years ending April 9, 1904.

The Appendix is missing from the copy on shelf-number *“20th”.109.5.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1914.



Catalogues. Public libraries.

**Q.410.60

Victoria, Australia. Public Library, Museums and National Gallery.
Catalogues.

Catalogue of fifteenth century books and fragments in the Public
Library of Victoria. Compiled by Albert Broadbent Foxcroft.
With preface by Ernest R. Pitt.

= Melbourne. 1936. xii, 163, (1) pp. Facsimile. 25.5 cm., in 8s.

part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 17, 1937.

E1260 — Foxcroft, Albert Broadbent, comp. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Pitt, Ernest
R., pref. — Catalogues. Public libraries.



2.
Catalogues, Publishers'.
See, Catalogues. Booksellers'.

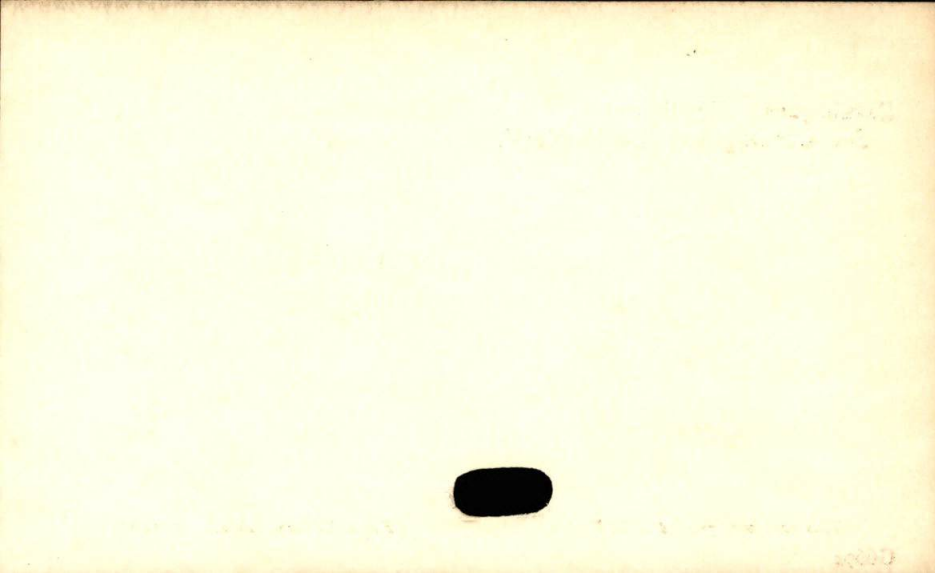
also

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1908.

G6694



RARE BOOK

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'--GREAT BRITAIN.

DEPT.

Moon, Marjorie.

XZ

John Harris's books for youth, 1801-1843. Being a check-list of books for children and young people published for their amusement and instruction by John Harris and his son, successors to Elizabeth Newbery; including a list of games and teaching toys. Compiled by Marjorie Moon. [Cambridge] Printed for the compiler in association with Five Owls Press, [1976]

.19

.H24M

xix,185p. illus.,facsim.,16 plates. 25cm.

1. Children's literature, English--
Bibliography-- (Catalogs. 2. John Harris
(firm) 3. Catalogs, Publishers'--Great Britain.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'--U.S.

*XH

.905

.Am3C

American Tract Society.

Catalogue of all 32mo tracts and leaflets and
booklets, etc.

American Tract Society, 150 Nassau Street, New
York; Boston, 54 Bromfield Street; Cincinnati, 420
Elm Street; Chicago, 324 Dearborn Street. [ca.
1905?]

1p. f., 124, [2]p. 15.5cm.

MB



CATALOGS, SCHOOL.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Andover Theological Seminary.

XbH Order of exercises at the anniversary of
.825 The Theological Seminary. Andover, Sept.28,
.An20 1825.

[Andover, Mass., 1825]

4p. 21.5cm.

American imprints (1825): 19436.



CATALOGS, SCHOOL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass.

XH Catalogue of the officers and students of

.829 Bradford Academy, Bradford, Massachusetts.

.B72C 1829.

Haverhill [Mass.]: Printed by A.W.Thayer.

1829.

8p. 17cm.

American imprints (1829): 37924.

MB



CATALOGS, SCHOOL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hampton Academy, Hampton, N.H.

XH

Catalogue of the officers and students of

.828

Hampton Academy. Year ending August, 1828.

.H18C

Newburyport: Printed by W.& J.Gilman, No.9,
State-Street. 1828.

8p. 17.5cm.

Not in American imprints.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB



CATALOGS, SCHOOL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

New Hampshire. College of Agricultural and
Mechanic Arts, Durham.

XH
.892 [College catalog] New Hampshire College of
.N42N Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, in connection
with Dartmouth College.

[Hanover? N.H., 1892]

[16]p. 23cm.

Cover-title.

MB



CATALOGS, SCHOOL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.856

.Or5C

Orleans Liberal Institute, Glover, Vt.

Catalogue of the officers and students of
Orleans Liberal Institute, Glover, Vt., for the
academic year 1855-6.

Montpelier: Printed by Ballou & Loveland. 1856.
12p. 22cm.



Catalogues. Society libraries.

*6139.1=No. 6 in **E.220a.25=**Adams 282.15

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

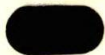
Catalogue of books, in the library . . . Boston, 1802.

[Boston.] 1802. 68 pp. 20 cm., in 6s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1911.



Catalogues. Society libraries.

Boston Browning Society.

Catalogue of the library.

Boston. The Society. 1897. 45, (1) pp. 12°. *2162.55

Same. [With supplements 1-3.] 1897-1904. 4 parts in 1 v. 12°.

*R.12.104.1

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Browning



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 8, 1910.



Catalogues. **Society libraries.**

Club of Odd Volumes.

*Q.17.23

Tenth anniversary exhibition at the Boston Art Club February 17-24, 1897.

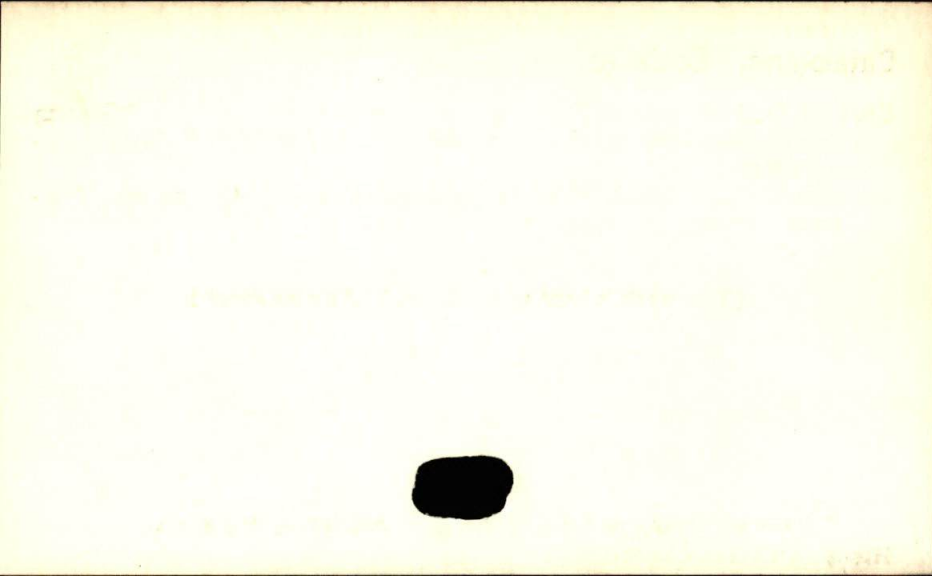
= [Cambridge, Mass. University Press.] 1897. (3), 73 pp. Portrait. Plates. 22½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H2594 — Catalogues. Societies.

Public Library, May 19, 1910.



Catalogues. Society libraries.

First Edition Club, London.

*Q.75.1

A bibliographical catalogue of the first loan exhibition of books and manuscripts held by the First Edition Club. 1922.

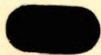
— London. Privately printed. [1922.] (11), 178, (1) pp. Facsimiles. 22½ cm., in 8s.

No. 396 of an edition of 500 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1923.

M6310 — First editions. — Catalogues. Society libraries.



Catalogues, Society libraries.

Rowfant Club, Cleveland.

*Q.35.12.1906

Library catalog.

(In their Year book, 1906. Pp. 49-113. Cleveland. [1907.])

Later accessions are noted in later issues of the Year book.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 8, 1918.

L5107 — Catalogues. Society libraries.

Catalogues, Society libraries.

**T.96.169

Society of Antiquaries, London, England. Fairholt Collection.

Catalogue of a collection of works on pageantry bequeathed to the
Society of Antiquaries, of London, by Frederick William Fair-
holt.

= London. 1869. 40 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J558 — Pageants. Bibl. — Catalogues. Society libraries.



CATALOGS, UNION.

*XZ

.17

.G6

Goff, Frederick Richmond, 1916— *ed.*

Incunabula in American libraries; a third census of fifteenth-century books recorded in North American collections, compiled and edited by Frederick R. Goff. New York, Bibliographical Society of America, 1964.

lxiii, 798 p. 28 cm.

The second census, edited by Margaret B. Stillwell, was published in 1940 under the same title.

----- [Another copy]

1. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, Union. I. Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887— ed. Incunabula in American libraries. II. Title.

Z240.G58

016.093

65-1485

Library of Congress

[5]

Z240

.G58

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATALOGS, UNION.

Thomson, Thomas Richard, 1893— *comp.*

XZ

.27

.T38C

Check list of publications on American railroads before 1841; a union list of printed books and pamphlets, including state and federal documents, dealing with charters, by-laws, legislative acts, speeches, debates, land grants, officers' and engineers' reports, travel guides, maps, etc. Compiled by Thomas Richard Thomson. New York, The New York public library, 1942.

250 p. 26 cm.

"Reprinted with additions from the Bulletin of the New York public library of January-July-October 1941."

1. Railroads—U. S.—Bibl. 2. Catalogs, Union. I. New York. Public library. II. Title. III. Title: American railroads before 1841.

Z7235.U5T5

016.385

A 43—494

New York. Public Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a60e1]†

MB—Rev.



CATALOGS, UNION--GREAT BRITAIN.

R-B

Z

2001

.N65

1984

Shelved:

Ref.

XfZ

.19

.P77N

Nineteenth century short-title
catalogue. -- Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
England : Averø ; Teaneck, NJ,
U.S.A. : Distributed by Chadwyck-
Healey, cl984-<cl985 >
v. <ser. 1, v. 1-5 > ; 31 cm.
' 'Extracted from the catalogues of
the Bodleian Library, the British
Library, the Library of Trinity
College, Dublin, The National Library
of Scotland, and the University
Libraries of Cambridge and
Newcastle.' '

Includes indexes.

CONTENTS.--Ser. 1, phase 1. 1801-
1815. 5 v.

(cont.  next card)

84-189505 //



CATALOGS, UNION--GREAT BRITAIN.

R-B

Z

2001

.N65

1984

Nineteenth century short-title
catalogue. 1984

(card 2)

ISBN 0-907977-10-3 (set) : £175.00

- 1.English imprints--Union lists.
- 2.Catalogs, Union--Great Britain.
- 3.Bibliography--Early printed books--
19th century--Union lists. 4.English
imprints--Translations into foreign
languages. I.T:19th century short
title catalogue.

RG85-135369 r
22001.N65 1984

AACR2 84-189505 //
011/.221

16354



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATALOGS, UNION--GREAT BRITAIN.

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1475-1640. First compiled by A.W. Pollard & G.R. Redgrave. Second edition, revised & enlarged. Begun by W.A. Jackson & F.S. Ferguson, completed by Katharine F. Pantzer. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1976-
v. 32cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Imprints. 2. English imprints--

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK


DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

XfZ A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-

.19 (Card 2)

.P76S4

Union lists. 3. Bibliography--Early printed
books--Union lists. 4. Incunabula--Bibliography--
Union lists. 5. Catalogs, Union--Great Britain.
6. Catalogs, Union--United States. I. Redgrave,
Gilbert Richard,  b.1844, joint author.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-
(Card 3)

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

II. Jackson, William Alexander, 1905-1964.

III. Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland, 1878-1967.

IV. Pantzer, Katharine F. V. Title: A short-
title catalogue of books printed in England. VI.

Title: Short-
books 1475-1640.



title catalogue of English



RAPE BOOK
DEPT.

CATALOGS, UNION--UNITED STATES.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

XfZ A short-title catalogue of books printed in
.19 England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English
.P76S4 books printed abroad 1475-1640. First compiled
by A.W. Pollard & G.R. Redgrave. Second edition,
revised & enlarged. Begun by W.A. Jackson & F.S.
Ferguson, completed by Katharine F. Pantzer.
London, The Bibliographical Society, 1976-
v. 32cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Imprints. 2. English imprints--

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-

(Card 2)

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

Union lists. 3. Bibliography--Early printed
books--Union lists. 4. Incunabula--Bibliography--
Union lists. 5. Catalogs, Union--Great Britain.
6. Catalogs, Union--United States. I. Redgrave,
Gilbert Richard, b.1844, joint author.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-

(Card 3)

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

II. Jackson, William Alexander, 1905-1964.

III. Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland, 1878-1967.

IV. Pantzer, Katharine F. V. Title: A short-
title catalogue of books printed in England. VI.

Title: Short-
books 1475-1640.




title catalogue of English



****H.69a.38**

Catalogue, A, and collection of all of those
ordinances, proclamations, declarations, &c. which
have been printed . . . since the government was
established in the Lord protector: (viz.) from
Decem. 16. 1653. unto Septemb. 3. 1654.
Lond. Du-Gard & H. 1654. (8), 255 pp. 4^o.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXG

.315

.1

no.2

Catalogue de livres rares et précieux.

[Masséna, François Victor, prince d'Essling,
duc de Rivoli] 1799-1863.

Catalogue de livres rares et précieux (anciennes poésies, romans de chevalerie, chroniques, etc.) provenant de la bibliothèque de m. le p. d'E^{xxxxxxxx}, dont la vente se fera le lundi 16 février 1846, et les cinq jours suivants ... Maison Silvestre ... les adjudications seront faites par m^e Regnard, commissaire-pri^seur ...

A Paris, Chez Silvestre, libraire, rue des

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Masséna, François Victor, prince d'Essling,
*XG	duc de Rivoli] 1799-1863. Catalogue
.315	... (Card 2)
.1	Bons-Enfants, N ^o 30. 1845. De l'imprimerie de
no.2	Crapelet, rue de Vaugirard, 9.

iv, 94p. 21.5cm.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catalogue des livres ... de m. R^{xxx}.

[Roth,]

xXG Catalogue des livres de la belle bibliothèque
.315 de m. R^{xxx}, composée, en majeure partie,--
.2 d'éditions de prix d'auteurs classiques grecs,
no.4 latins, italiens et anglais; dont plusieurs
datent des premiers temps de l'imprimerie ...
de livres rares en tous genres, ms. ou imprimés
... dont la vente aura lieu le lundi 24 novembre
1834 ... par le ministère de m^e Commendeur,
commissaire-priseur ...

A Paris, Chez Techener, libraire, place du

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

[Roth,] Catalogue des livres ...

*XG (Card 2)

.315 Louvre, N^o 12. 1834.

.2

no.4

2p. f., 87, [1]p. 22cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of t.p.

Blue wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: Monsieur Barton de la part de m^r
Roth ...

I. R^{xxx}, II. Title.



Acc.
85-
125

Catalogue des livres rares et précieux...composant la bibliotheque de feu M. Cape...

Paris : L. Potier, 1868.
xvi, 167 p. ; 23 cm.

July 10, 1914. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the above matter.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to visit the United States at this time. I am sure that you will find the trip well worth the effort when you are able to make it.

Charles B. Wood
150.
General
no 0000
funds

Catalogue of a gallery of eighty-four Indian
portraits.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[McKenney, Thomas Lorraine] 1785-1859.

*XH

.837

.C28C

no.2

Catalogue of a gallery of eighty-four Indian portraits, representing eighteen different tribes, it being the original gallery from which the work entitled "The history of the Indian tribes of North America" was published; accompanied by A few brief remarks on the character, &c. of most of them ...

London: Printed by J. & H. Cox, 74 & 75, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1845.

35p. 18.5cm.

The portraits in question were largely the work of Charles Bird King.

I. Title.

MB



Catalogue of a portion of the library of an
eminent orientalist.

RARE BOOK
* DEPT.

XG
.313
.22
no.6

[Wilkins, Sir Charles] 1749?-1836.

Catalogue of a portion of the library of
an eminent orientalist, deceased. Also a col-
lection of oriental manuscripts, from the li-
brary of a late governor of Surat; to which is
added, the miscellaneous and philological li-
brary of John Belfour ... Which will be sold
by auction by Mr. Leigh Sotheby ... on Friday,
June 30th, and following day ...

[London, 1837]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.313

.22

no.6

[Wilkins, Sir Charles] 1749?-1836. Cata-
logue of a portion of the library ...
[1837] (Card 2)
28p. 23.5cm.
In tract volume from the library of Dawson
Turner, no.1994.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

A catalogue of a small capital, genuine, and
select collection of pictures.

[Beckford, William] 1760-1844.

*XG
.802
.B38C

A catalogue of a small capital, genuine, and
select collection of pictures, lately consigned
from Paris ... The property of a gentleman,
brought from his seat at Fonthill, Wilts, but
did not arrive in time for the former sale.
Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Christie,
at his Great Room, Pall Mall, on Saturday,
March the 27th, 1802, at twelve o'clock ...

[London], Printed by J. Smeeton, 148,
St. Martin's Lane. [1802]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Beckford, William] 1760-1844. A catalogue
"XG of a small ... collection of pictures ...
.802 [1802] (Card 2)
.B38C 6 p. 25cm. (4to)
 Imprint from p.6.
 On the title page "Saturday" is altered in
ms. to "Friday".
 A catalogue for a second day's sale is announced
on p.6.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catalogue of a splendid private library.

Cooley (J.E.) firm, auctioneers, N.Y.

*XG

.313

.13

no.7

... Catalogue of a splendid private library, comprising an extensive and select collection of choice books, in every department of literature ... The whole to be sold at auction without reserve, at the trade sale rooms, 498 Broadway, commencing Tuesday, Dec. 13, and continuing daily in order of the catalogue ...

J.E.Cooley, trade sale rooms, 498 Broadway, New York. [1864]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cooley (J.E.) firm, auctioneers, N.Y.

*XG ... Catalogue of a splendid private library

.313 ... [1864] (Card 2)

.13 cover-title, 74p. 24cm.

no.7 At head of title: Tuesday, December 13, and
following days ... Geo. A. Leavitt, auctioneer.
Printed blue wrappers preserved.



Catalogue of a valuable collection of books,
comprising the duplicate volumes ...

RARE BOOK
DEPT

[William IV, King of Gt. Brit.] 1765-1837.

*XG

.313

.22

no.9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books,
comprising the duplicate volumes of the Royal
Library ... Which will be sold by auction, by
Mr. Leigh Sotheby ... on Thursday, the 24th of
August, and three following days ...

[London, 1837]

36p. 23.5cm.

In tract volume from library of Dawson
Turner, no.1994.

I. Title.

MB



Catalogue of a valuable collection of books.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Hand,] fl. ca. 1837?

*XG

.313 .

.22

no.1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books,
the property of a gentleman [Mr. Hand], com-
prising, a rare selection of works printed dur-
ing the fifteenth century ... which will be
sold by auction, by Mr. Leigh Sotheby ... on
Wednesday, May 10th ...

[London, 1837]

1p.ℓ., 18p. 23.5cm.

In this copy the auction date has been

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG [Hand,] fl. ca. 1837? Catalogue of
a valuable collection of books ... [1837]
.313 (Card 2)
.22 altered in ms. to Friday, May 12.
no.1 In tract volume from library of Dawson Turner,
no.1994.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A catalogue of all books, sermons, and
*XfZ pamphlets published in May 1714, and in every
.19 month to this time [April 1717] London, B.
.En3S1 Lintott. [London, Gregg Press, 1964]
no.1 1 v. 29cm. (English bibliographical sources,
ser.1, no.1)

Facsimile reproduction of The Monthly
catalogue, v.1, no.1-v.3, no.12; May 1714-
April 1717.

Introduction by D.F. Foxon.

MB

Benton fd - Acc 65-491



1 Gt. Brit.--Imprints.
2 English literature--18th century--Bibl.
I Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 1675-1736. Monthly
catalogue.

II. Foxon, David Fairweather
III Monthly catalogue, London, 1714-17.
IV English bibliographical sources, ser.1, no.1.

R

10

*XH
.99
.179

A catalogue of all the books, printed in the United States, with the prices, and places where published, annexed. Published by the booksellers in Boston ...

Printed at Boston, for the booksellers. Jan. 1804. <Price ten cents.>

79 p. 18cm.

"Compiled by Edward Cotton"--contemporary manuscript note on t. p.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5987.

(Continued on next card)

Apr 1863 (58.838) - R.
Melvin Lord

1/4 black maroon

dis

ex libris (2)

~~R. Silver~~

Shipton

LC ≡



I for

1-2

for

700

order

16

A catalogue of all the books, printed in the
United States ... 1804. (Card 2)

*XH

.99

.179

Ex libris (manuscript note): Richardson &
Lord, booksellers, Boston, 1821-1823; Melvin
Lord.

The gift, 1863, of Melvin Lord.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'--U. S. 2. American
literature--Early 19th cent.--Bibl. I. Cotton,
Edward, 1779?-1819.

91

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXQ

.16

.137

Catalogue of ... Americana.

Grolier Club, New York.

Catalogue of an exhibition of historical and literary Americana, from the collections of Thomas W. Streeter and C. Waller Barrett, together with additions from the American Antiquarian Society and the Yale University Library. Held in the Exhibition Hall of the Grolier Club, September 1959.

New York: The Grolier Club: 1960.

47,[11]p. 25cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

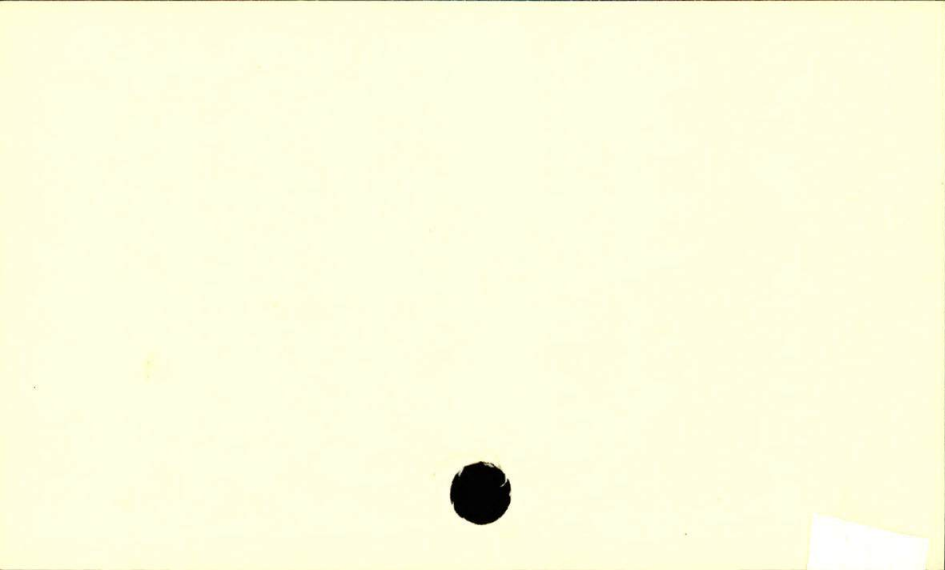
Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue ... 1960.

xXQ

(Card 2)

.16 "Designed and printed at the Thistle Press,
.137 New York."

Printed brown wrappers.



*Defce

30
.680
.A10C

A Catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London. [Ser. 3] nos. 1-32; Michaelmas term, 1680-Easter term, 1689. London, 1680-89.

1 v. 31cm. quarterly.

In this copy nos. 5-7, 9-10, [13]-[15], 17 and 25 consist of the single-sheet abridged issues.

Ex libris (autograph and notes): Wilberforce Eames.

1. Periodicals, English. 2. English literature
--Early modern (to 1700)--Bibl. 3. Catalogs,
Booksellers!-- Gt. Brit. 4. Printing--
Hist.--Gt. Brit.

Periodical Dept.



A catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

*Z2002

.A31 The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, A. D.; with a number for Easter term, 1711 A. D. A contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. Edited from the very rare quarterly lists of new books and reprints of divinity, history, science, law, medicine, music, trade, finance, poetry, plays, etc.; with maps, engravings, playing cards, etc.; issued by the booksellers, etc. of London, by Professor Edward Arber ... In three volumes ...
(Continued on next card)

LC

*Z2002

A catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

.A31

The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, A. D. ...
1903-06. (Card 2)

Privately printed. London, 1903-06.

3 v. 30cm.

A reprint of the Term catalogues which include:
1st series, 1668-1670, with title: Mercurius
librarius, or, A catalogue of books printed and
published ... 2d-6th series, 1670-1711, with
title: A catalogue of books continued, printed
and published at London ...

(Continued on next card)

LC

A catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

*AZ2002

.A31

The Term catalogues ... 1903-06. (Card 3)
"Of this volume two thousand one hundred copies
have been printed ... Large paper edition ...
one hundred copies, numbered A1 to A100 ...
Small paper edition ... two thousand copies,
numbered B1 to B2000."

CONTENTS.—v. 1, 1668-1682.—v. 2, 1683-1696.—
v. 3, 1697-1709; and Easter term 1711. Text and
index.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.310

6

— — — "Another copy"

(Continued on

next card)

1. 1972-1973 ...

... ..

... ..

• • • • •

[illegible]

...and the



2000

1070 5/2/02

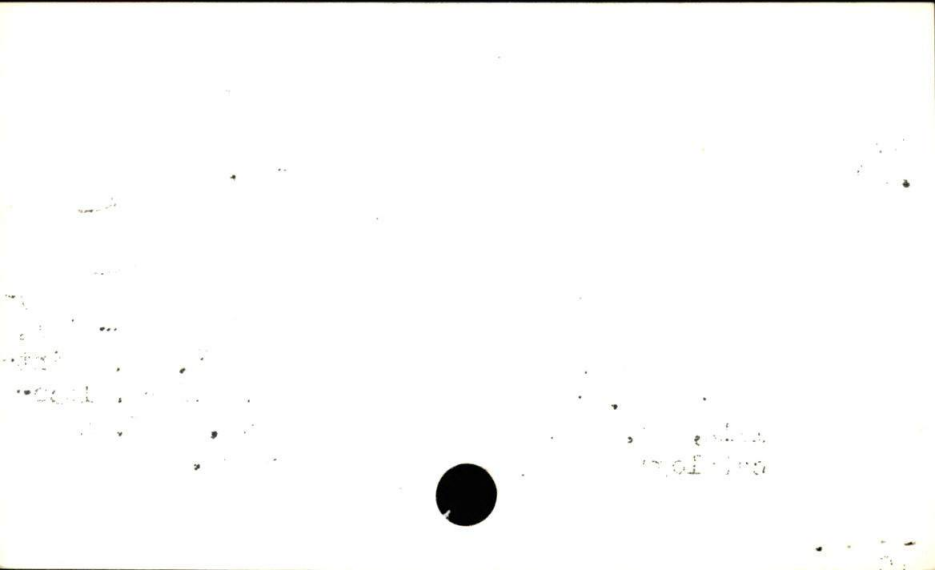
A catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

*Z2002

.A31 The Term catalogues ... 1903-06. (Card 4)

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—
Bibl. 2. English literature—18th cent.—Bibl.
3. Catalogs, Booksellers'—Gt. Brit. 4. Print-
ing—Hist.—Gt. Brit. I. Arber, Edward, 1836-
1912, ed. II. Mercurius librarius. III. A
catalogue of books, etc., 1668-1709.

LC



A catalogue of books.

[Rich, Obadiah] 1783?-1850.

*XG
.46
.5

A catalogue of books, relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed.

London: O. Rich, 12, Red Lion Square. 1832.

129 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Describes materials printed between 1500 and 1700. Continued by the author's *Bibliotheca americana nova*.

Blue pebbled cloth; gilt-printed black paper label on spine.

I. Title.

MB



Catalogue of books to be sold by public auction, at Lewis Hayt's office in State-Street, on Monday, the 8th day of July.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Catalogue of books, to be sold, by public auction, at the City Vendue-Store in Front Street.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Catalogue, A, of curiosities.

Skewball, Peter, pseud.

No. 11 in ****G.3824.16=**T.57.141**

A catalogue of curiosities, chiefly theatrical, which are to be sold by auction; being part of the effects of a virtuoso, lately deceas'd.

London: Printed for M. Cooper . . . 1748. 22 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

The bastard title is missing in the copy on shelf-number ****T.57.141**.

The dedication is signed, Peter Skewball [pseud.].

A list of imaginary articles satirizing the leading actors of the day.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.



A catalogue of curious and valuable books.

**H.91

.60

No..87

Curwin, George, 1683-1717.

A catalogue of curious and valuable books...
1718. [Boston, 1939] (Massachusetts historical
society. Photostat Americana. Second series.
No. 87)

I. Title.

Library of Congress Z997.C9823

41-27151

612.2



*Q.32

.32

A catalogue of early English books in the
library of John L. Clawson.

Clawson, John Lewis, 1865-1933.

A catalogue of early English books in the library of John L. Clawson, Buffalo, by Seymour De Ricci. Philadelphia, New York, The Rosenbach company, 1924.

xvi, 348 p. illus. (facsimis.) 28^{cm}.

"Of this catalogue two hundred numbered copies have been printed, of which this is no. 162."

2172

.319

----- [Another copy]

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 2. English literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. 3. English literature—Bibl.—First editions. 4. Bibliography—Rare books. i. Ricci, Seymour de, 1881- ii. Title.

25—6174

Library of Congress

Z2012.C61

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 823375

1a39f11



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

A catalogue of Friends books.

[Whiting, John] 1656-1722.

*XH
.94
.213
A catalogue of Friends books; written by many people, called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of the said people. Collected for a general service, by J.W. ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-street, 1708.

1 p.l., 238 p. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.233.

Ex libris (Armorial bookplate): Samuel W. Pennypacker.

I. W., J.

II. Title.

MB



Catalogue of German books, 1455-1600.

*XZ

.43

.1

British Museum. *Dept. of Printed Books.*

Short-title catalogue of books printed in the German-speaking countries and German books printed in other countries from 1455 to 1600 now in the British Museum. London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1962.

viii, 1224 p. 23 cm.

Cover title: Catalogue of German books, 1455-1600.

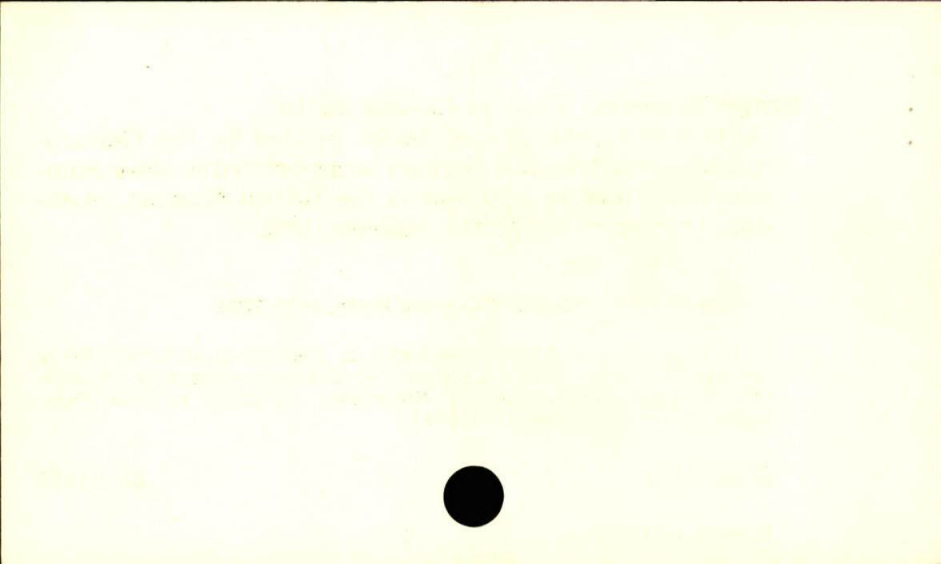
1. Incunabula — Bibl. — Catalogs. 2. German literature — Early modern (to 1700) — Bibl. — Catalogs. 3. Germany — Imprints. 4. Austria — Imprints. 5. Switzerland — Imprints. I. Title. II. Title: Catalogue of German books, 1455-1600.

Z2222.B73

63-24516

R.B.
Library of Congress

(2)



RARE BOOK A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library.

DEPT. Hazen, Allen Tracy, 1904-

*XZ A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library. New
.23 Haven, Yale University Press, 1969.

.W16H 3 v. illus. 26cm.

"Horace Walpole's library, by Wilmarth Sheldon
Lewis": v.1, p.xlvii-xc.



Catalogue, A, of Italian and Spanish books on sale by Payne and Foss,

Payne and Foss, Booksellers.

No. 1 in ****D.182.25**

A catalogue of Italian and Spanish books on sale by Payne and Foss.

London. [Nicol.] 1845. (1), 69 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1905.

F9983 — T.r. — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Italy. Lit. Bibl.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.N716

.A10C

A catalogue of medals, from Julius Caesar to the Emperor Heraclius; with an account in what sizes and metals they are rare or common; and their several legends, Latin and English.

London, Printed for W.Mears at the Lamb, and J.Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-bar, and sold by J.Roberts at the Oxford Arms in Warwick-lane, 1716. (Price 6 d.)

4p.l., [5]-36p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB

g: Boston Numismatic Soc--
1898--tr.fr. 2739.17

1892 *Primer*

1 Medals, Roman
dis

1

Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.828

.W58C

[Whitaker, Nathaniel H]

Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books,
to be sold at public auction. On Tuesday, Au-
gust 29, 1828. at the Auction Store, Congress-
Street ...

[Boston, 1828]

8p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 222.

I. Title.

MB



A catalogue of Mein's circulating library.

**H.91

.60 Mein, John.

.110 A catalogue of Mein's circulating library ...
Boston, Printed in the year MDCCLXV. [Boston,
1940]

facsim. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical
society. no. 110]



****H.22.8**

Catalogue, The, of our English writers on the Old and New Testament,
either in whole, or in part. [Anon.]
See Verneuil, John. 1583?-1647.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince.

E9327

June 22,



1903

[This work is for the use of the Library]




No. 2 in **G.3942.20

Catalogue of pictures & and drawings exhibited at the Town Hall,
Stratford-on-Avon, at the celebration of the tercentenary birth-
day of William Shakespeare.

Stratford-on Avon. The Committee. 1864. 62 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

65 . This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K2626 — Shakespeare, William. Celebrations. — Fine arts. Exhibitions.



Catalogue of postage stamps.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Dexter, George] 1838-1883.

Catalogue of postage stamps, American and
foreign, and U.S. revenue stamps.

Cambridge [Mass.]: Sever and Francis. 1863.

78p. 16.5cm.

Title illustrations: facsims.

Printed cream boards, with illustrations.

I. Title.

MB



A catalogue of printed books.

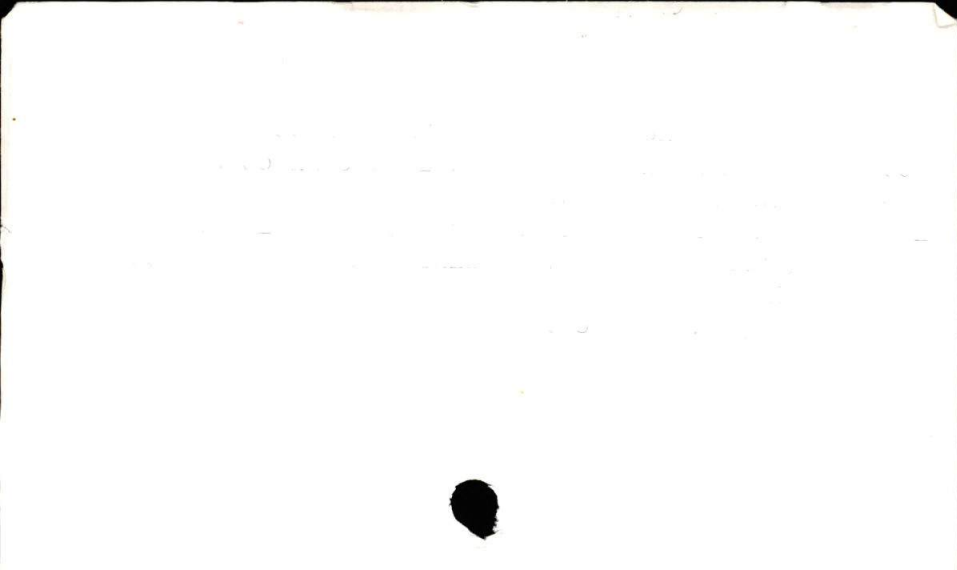
Wellcome Historical Medical Library. London.

*XfZ
.61
.W45C
A catalogue of printed books in the Wellcome
Historical Medical Library. With a forward
by Sir Henry Hallett Dale. London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library, 1962-
v. 31cm.

MB



Acc. 85-13 A catalogue of the early printed books
and illuminated manuscripts collected by
Richard Bennett.
[England] : [for the author?], 1900.
(Guildford, Eng. : Billing and Son, printers,
[1900])
55 p. ; 26 cm.



*Q.56
.54

Catalogue of the engraved work of Eric Gill.

**Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Dept. of
*Prints and Drawings.***

The engraved work of Eric Gill, by J. F. Physick. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.

vii, 265 p. 22 cm.

Cover title: *Catalogue of the engraved work of Eric Gill.*

A catalogue, based on Gill's personal reference file of his work, given to the Victoria and Albert Museum by Mary Gill in 1952.

i. Physick, John Frederick. ii. Gill, Eric, 1882-1940. iii. Title.
iv. Title: Catalogue of the engraved work of Eric Gill.

NE642.G5V5

769.942

64-2848

Library of Congress

[2]



Catalogue of the Lauriston Castle Chapbooks.

Scotland. National Library, Edinburgh.

*XfZ Catalogue of the Lauriston Castle chapbooks.
.19 Boston, G.K. Hall, 1964.
.Sco3C 273 p. 37cm.

MB



Catalogue, A, of the royal and noble authors of England, with lists of
their works. [Anon.]

See

Walpole, Horace, 4th Baron of Orford, 1717-1797.

This card was printed at the Boston

L1626

Public Library, May 22, 1917.

BARTO



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3857

.5

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of
[Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford] 1717-1797. Eng.

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors
of England, with lists of their works ...

[Twickenham] Printed at Strawberry-Hill.
MDCCLVIII. [1758]

2v.(v.1:9p.ℓ.,219,[5]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,215,[7]p.)
front.(v.1),1 illus. 20cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed (verso of 4th prelim. leaf):
Horace Walpole.

Title vignettes, engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3857

.5

[Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford] 1717-1797.

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors

... 1758. (Card 2)

Inscribed: E[dward] Edwards. 1784. The gift
of the Hon. Author.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.759

.W16C

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of
[Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford] 1717-1797 England.

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors
of England, with lists of their works ...

The second edition, corrected and enlarged ...

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-
mall; and J. Graham in the Strand. M DCC LIX.

[1759]

2v. front., 1 illus., plate (music) 18.5cm.
(8vo)

Dedication signed (verso of 3rd prelim.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford] 1717-1797.

*XG A catalogue of the royal and noble authors
of England ... 1759. (Card 2)

.759

.W16C

leaf, v.1): Horace Walpole.

Title vignettes.

The t.p. of v.1 is a cancel.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): The Right
Honble. David earl of Northesk.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XK

.127

.19

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of
[Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford] 1717-1797. Eng.

A catalogue of the royal and noble authors
of England, with lists of their works ... The
third edition, corrected and enlarged ...

Dublin: Printed for George Faulkner in Essex-
street, and Hulton Bradley in Dame-street. MDCC
LIX. [1759]

2v.in 1. 1 illus. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Dedication signed (p.[vi], v.1): Horace
Walpole.

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



The catalogue of the West India
Reference Library.

R-B
Z
1501 West India Reference Library (Jamaica)
.159 The catalogue of the West India
1980 Reference Library. -- Millwood, N.Y.
: Kraus International Publications,
cl980.
2 v. in 6 ; 32 cm.
[F1608]
CONTENTS.--pt. 1. Catalogue of
authors and titles. 3 v.--pt. 2.
Catalogue of subjects. 3 v.
ISBN 0-527-15350-8 : \$550.00
1..West Indies--Bibliography--
Catalogs. 2..West India Reference
Library (Jamaica)--Catalogs. I.T.

RG83-104348 r
Z1501.159 1980

18110

76-56698 //r
016.9729



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous
books.

*XH

.824

.Sp2C

[Sparks, Jared] 1789-1866.

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous
books, at be sold at auction on Friday, May 28,
1824, at the office of the North American Re-
view, 13 Cornhill, Boston. Sale to commence at
9 o'clock, A.M. Whitwell, Bond, & Co. auction-
eers ...

Boston, 1824.

31 p. 23cm.(8vo)

McKay 195; Shoemaker 19275.

I. Title,

MB



CATALOGUES

For subject entries beginning with the
above word see the spelling

CATALOGS



Cataloguing.

See

Catalogues. Construction.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1934.

D509I



Catalogus bibliothecae.

Banks, Sir Joseph, bart., 1743-1820.

- *XZ
.61
.B22C
Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis
Josephi Banks. Auctore Jona Dryander. [Londini,
typis G. Bulmer, 1796-1800] New York, Johnson
Reprint Corp. 1966.
5 v. 21cm.

MB



Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Collegij
Harvardini.

*H.91

.60

.13

Harvard university. *Library.*

Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Collegij Harvardini quod
est Cantabrigiae in Nova Anglia. Bostoni Nov-Anglorum:
typis B. Green, academiae typographi, MDCCXXIII. [Boston,
1936]

facsim.: 1 p. l., ii, 102 p. 28^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second se-
ries ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 13]

Signatures: [A]₁-Z², Aa-Dd² (last leaf blank bearing in ms. "Dr Ma-
ther's Catalogue for a young students lib y". Leaf of original trimmed)

Size of original: 21½^{cm}.

"Supplementum": p. 100-102.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

38-25298

[2]



Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Collegij
Harvardini.

*H.91

.60

.13

Harvard university. *Library.* Catalogus librorum ...

MDCCXXIII. [1936] (Card 2)

— Continuatio supplementi Catalogi librorum Bibliothecae Collegij Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae in Nova Anglia.
[*Colophon:* Bostoni Nov-Anglorum: typis B. Green, academiae typographi. MDCCXXV] p. 103–112.

Caption title. Signatures: Ee–Gg² (last leaf blank)

— Continuatio Catalogi librorum, Bibliothecae Collegij Harvardini. Ab anno 1725, ad annum 1735. p. 113–124.

Caption title. Signatures: Hh–Ii², 2 leaves unsigned.

One of 15 copies from the original 3 parts in the Massachusetts historical society, July 1936.

I. Title.

Library of Congress

Z881.H34 1723

[2]

38-25298

018.1




****D.1110A.19=**D.3104.72**

Catalogvs librorvm reprobatorvm ex iudicio Academiae Lovaniensis
... Extravagans ... Julij papae tertij ... Alius catalogvs
librorvm auctoritate ... Ferdinandi de valdes archiepiscopi
Hispaneñ. inquisitoris generalis ... Toleti. Ex officina Ioa. de
Aiala ... 1551.

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (37) pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.
One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington. Appears as No. 19 in the List of publications of the His-
panic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D712 — Inquisition. — Indexes. 
Huntington, Archer Milton, 1870-. — Université catholique de Louvain. — His-
panic Society of America. Publications.

Prohibitory and expurgatory. —



Catalogus librorum sedecimo saeculo
impressorum.

*XZ Index Aureliensis, catalogus librorum sedecimo
.15 saeculo impressorum. v. 1, pt. 1- Geneva,
.In2 Aureliae Aquensis, 1965-

v. 25cm.

MB



Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum
domesticarum.

London. Society of Gardeners.

*Xpfl
.730
.L84S

Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum domesticarum, quæ in hortis haud procul a Londino sitis in venditionem propagantur. A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale, in the gardens near London ... To which are added, The characters of the genus, and an enumeration of all the particular species ... with directions for the proper soil and situation, in which each particular kind is

(Continued on next card) MB



Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum
domesticarum.

London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... (Card 2)

found to thrive. By a Society of Gardeners ...

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., iii-x, ix-xii, 90 p. front., 21 col.
pl. 46.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Text probably prepared by Philip Miller.

The 2d prelim. leaf is an special t. p. for
"Part I." but no more was published.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*Xpfl

.730

.L84S



Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum
domesticarum.

London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... 1730. (Card 3)

*Xpfl

.730 The plates, 7 mezzotints and 14 engravings,
.L84S are signed by Henry Fletcher, E. Kirkall, Jac.
Van Huysum and others.

Nissen 2230; Hunt bot. cat., 485.

MB



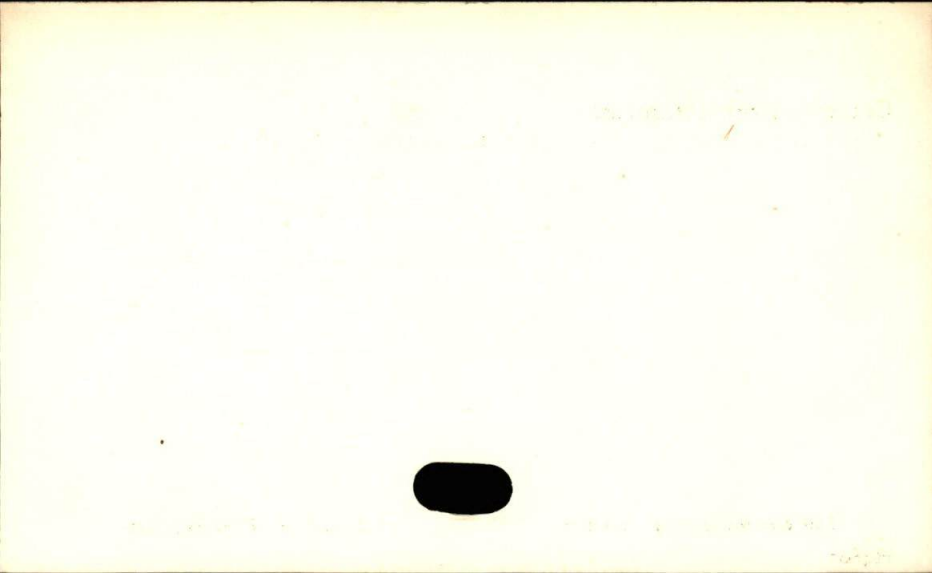
Catalogus protestantium; . . . [Anon.]

See Webb, George, Bishop of Limerick. 1581-1642.

H.
This card was printed at the Boston

H4807

Public Library, February 7, 1911.



Catalogvs sanctorvm.

Natalibus, Petrus de, *Bishop of Equilio.*

**FR30.N21

Catalogvs sanctorvm, vitas, passiones, & miracula commodissime
annectens, ex uarijs uoluminibus selectus. Quem æd[idit] . . .

Petru[s de N]atalibus Venetus . . .

- Lvgdvni . . . Apud Ægidium & Iacobum Huguetan, fratres. 1542.
(3), 179 ff. Illus. Plate. Printer's devices. Black-letter. Engraved
title-page. 29.5 cm., in 6s; f in 12s; F in 8s.

The title-page is mutilated; missing letters have been supplied from the
Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale, vol.
122, col. 1038.

The last folio is incorrectly numbered clxxx.

Edited by Antonius Uerlus Vincentinus.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

E3561 — T.r. — Uerlus, Antonius, of Vicenza, ed. — Saints.



*G.404

.55

Catalogvs vniversalis pro nvndinis avtvmnal-
ibvs de anno 1559. Designatio omnivm librorvm
qvi istis nvndinis autvnnalibus, vel noui vel
emendatiores aut auctiores prodierunt. Frank-
fort, J. Saur [1599]

[39] p. 20 cm.

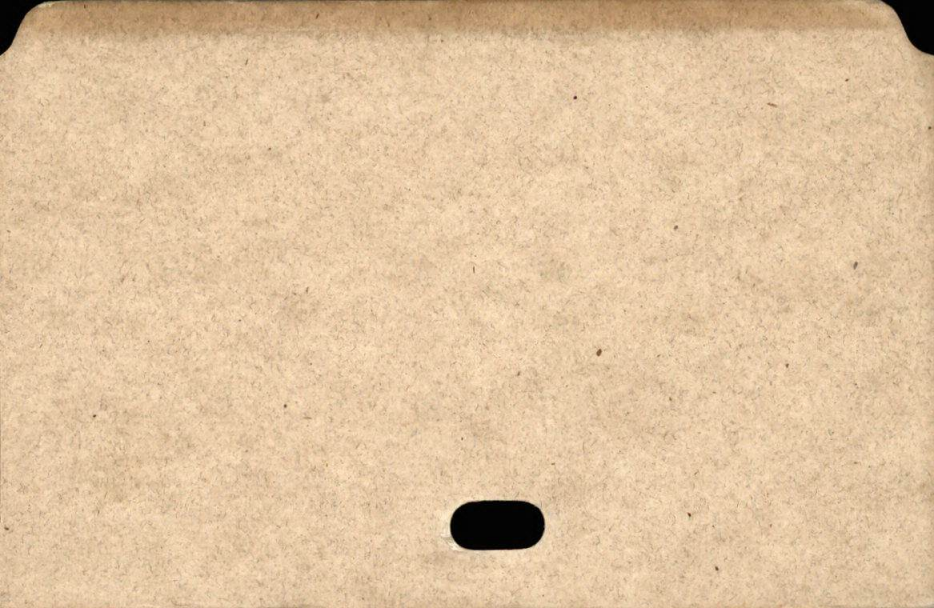
"In Petri Kopffen Buchladen zu finden."

Title also appears in German.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Germany--Frankfurt.



Catalonia.



Catalonia, Spain. Constitutions.

****Q.403.4**

Fol. (1)a, blank; (1)b, a plate representing king and parliament, with subscription, Cõstitvciõs. (2)a: [C]Om per ordinacio deles Corts generals del principat de Cathalunya . . . , fos ordonat: que los vsatges de Barçalona e cõstituciones de Cathalũya, fossen collocats en propis titols, . . . Fol. (4)a (sign. Aij.)—(35)b, line 16: Taula e sumari . . . Fol. 36=sign. D10, blank. Fol. a1, blank. Fol. ii (sic!, should be i) col. 1=sign. aij: Dela sancta fe catholica:

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.

H2415—Catalonia, Spain. Const.


ters. (M2) — Incunabula. (1)—T.r. (1)—Michael, Pedro, and Diego de Gumiel, printers. (1) — Double main card.

(M1) — Barcelona, Spain. Char-



Catalonia, Spain. Constitutions. (Continued, 1.) **Q.403.4
e priuilegis del sanct babtsima (sic!). Jacme primer en la cort
de leyda. [S]Apien tuyt q̄ nos en Jacme . . . Fol. ccxxxxvij b,
col. 2, line 26. Fol. 248, 249, blank. Fol. ccl (sign. A.j.): Prag-
matica del Rey en Marti disposant de la forma e manera que sa
seruat enla occupacio de las temporalitats. [N]Os Martinus dei
gratia Rex Aragonũ valẽcie . . . Fol. ccclxii a, line 24: tra
manera hi sera procehit sia inualit cas e nulle [Barcelona. Pedro
Michael y Diego de Gumiel. Mil. CCCC. LXXXXV.] (36),
ccclxii ff. sign. (4), A-C in 8s, D in 10; a b in 8s, c d in 10s, e in 6,
f-t in 8s; u in 10, v in 6, x-z, A-F in 8s, G in 6; A-G in 8s, H.
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.



Catalonia, Spain. Constitutions. (Continued, 2.) **Q.403.4
in 4, I-L in 8s, M in 6, N in 8. 28½ cm. 36-40 lines. Spaces for
capitals, with guide letters, not filled in. Printed in two columns,
except the preliminary leaves and ff. ccl to the end, *i. e.* the whole
of part 2. ff. cclxiii-cclxvii are supplied in facsimile.
Folios ii, iii, iiii should be marked i, ii, iii, respectively.
See Salvá, Catálogo, tome II, pp. 688-690, no. 3641 [*6162.40]; Haebler, C.,
Bibliografía Ibérica, pp. 316, 317, no. 652 [*6168.60].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.



RARE BOOK

DEBL

CATALONIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Aguiló y Fúster, Mariano, 1825-1897.

*XZ Catálogo de obras en lengua catalana impresas
.36 desde 1474 hasta 1860. Madrid, Sucesores de
.C28A Rivadeneyra, 1923.

xix, 1077 p. facsims. 27cm.

Cover dated 1927.

Introducción signed: Angel Aguilo.

MB



Catalonia, Spain. Civilization.

Feliú de la Peña y Farell, Narciso, fl. 1700. No. 2 in **D.168.44

Fénix de Cataluña, compendio de sus antiguas grandezas.

— [Barcelona. Oliveres. 1846.] (1), 81 pp. [Tesoro de autores ilustres. Vol. 37.] 16½ cm., in 6s and 12s.

Deals especially with the future progress of Catalonia.

Originally published in 1683 under the pseudonym of Martin Piles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3912 — S.r. — Catalonia, Spain. Civiliz.



Catalonia, Spain. Folk-lore.

Bofarull y Brocá, Antonio de, 1821-1895.

No. 1 in **D.168.44

Hazañas y recuerdos de los Catalanes, ó colección de leyendas relativas á los hechos . . . á la tradiciones . . . y á las empresas . . . que se encuentran en la historia de Cataluña . . .

— Barcelona. Oliveres. 1846. (3), 144 pp. [Tesoro de autores ilustres. Vol. 37.] 16½ cm., in 6s and 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1918.

L3914 — S.r. — Catalonia, Spain. Folk-lore. — Legends.

London, 17th June 1864

My dear Mr. Stowe
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are still so interested in the
cause of the oppressed. I am sure that your
kindness and sympathy will be of great service to
the poor and suffering.




Yours very truly,
Elizabeth Gaskell

Catalonia. Geography, description and travel.

Piferrer, Pedro, and Pi y Margall, I. *D.130.14

Recuerdos y bellezas de España, obra destinada á dar á conocer sus monumentos y antigüedades en láminas dibujadas del natural y litografiadas por F. J. Parcerisa. Escrita y documentada por P. Piferrer y I. Pi y Margall.. Cataluña.

[Barcelona? 1850?] 2 v. F .





Catalonia, Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

López y Vargas Machuca, Tomás.

No. 28, 29 in ~~*Map 10.1~~

Mapa del principado de Cataluña.

Madrid, 1776. 2 sheets. Size, when joined, $30 \times 32\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Scale (computed), 4.4 geographical miles to 1 inch.

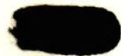
No. 28, 29 in *Atlas 10.4. [17-?]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 31,

1903

F32 — Catalonia, Spain. Geog. Maps.



Catalonia, Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de. 1648?-1698. ~~No. 114 in Map 74.2 = No. 33 in *Map 74.1.2~~

Accuratissima Principatus Cataloniæ et Comitatum Ruscinonis,
et Cerretaniæ descriptio. [Tabula.]

[Amstelodami, 1670?] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 8.6 geographical miles to 1 inch.

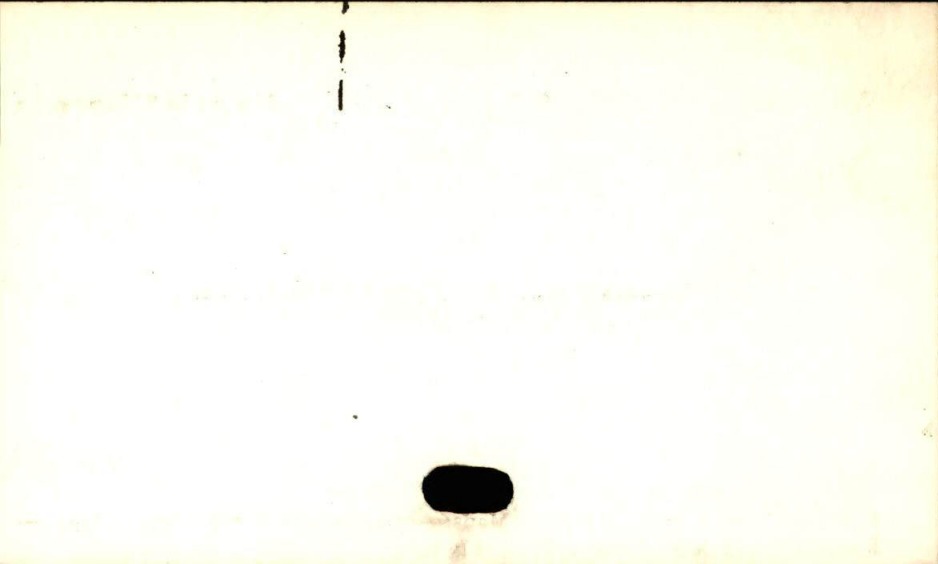
No. 114 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?] = No. 33 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 10, 1904.

F3843 — Catalonia, Spain. Geog. Maps. — Cerdagne, County. Geog. Maps. —
Rousillon, Province, France. Geog. Maps.



Catalonia. History, etc.

See also

Barcelona.

Gerona.

Tortosa.



Catalonia. History, etc.

Beuter, P. A.

D.131.3

Segunda parte de la Coronica general de España, y
especialmente de Aragon, Cathaluña, y Valencia.
Valencia. 1551. F^o.

- Catalonia. History, etc.





Catalonia. History.

Bosch, A.

D.200b.5

Summari, index, o epitome dels admirables, y nobilissims titols de honor de Cathalunya, Rossello, y Cerdanya.

Perpinya. 1628. Sm.

- Catalonia. History.





Catalonia. History.

Cartas del marqués de Lombay á Carlos v. D.120b.1.51
(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos. 1868.)

- Catalonia. History.



CATALONIA--HISTORY.

*Defoe

22.C34

1714

The case of the Catalans consider'd ... London; Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy, in Pater-noster-row. 1714. Price 4 d.

32 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Attributed to Defoe in Wrenn Catalogue.

1. Catalonia--Hist. 2. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author.



CATALONIA--HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

.714

.A10D3

The deplorable history of the Catalans, from their first engaging in the war to the time of their reduction ... Interspers'd with many original papers and matters never before printed. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1714.

98 p. 19cm.

1. Catalonia--Hist. 2. Spanish Succession,
War of, 1701-1714.



Catalonia. History.

Desclot, Bernat, fl. 1286.

****D.132.19**

Historia de Catalunya, compvesta por Bernardo Desclot, cauallero catalan, de las empresas hechas en sus tiempos, por los reyes de Aragon, hasta la muerte de dō Pedro el grande tercero deste nombre, Rey de Aragon y de Sicilia, Conde de Barcelona. Traduzida de su antigua lengua catalana en romance castellano por Raphael Cervera . . .

En Barcelona, en casa Sebastian de Cormellas . . . Año. 1616.
(4), 243 (5) ff. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 30, 1921.

M1300 — Catalonia. Hist. — Cervera, Raphael, tr.



Catalonia. History.

Desclot, Bernat, fl. 1286.

****D.137.3**

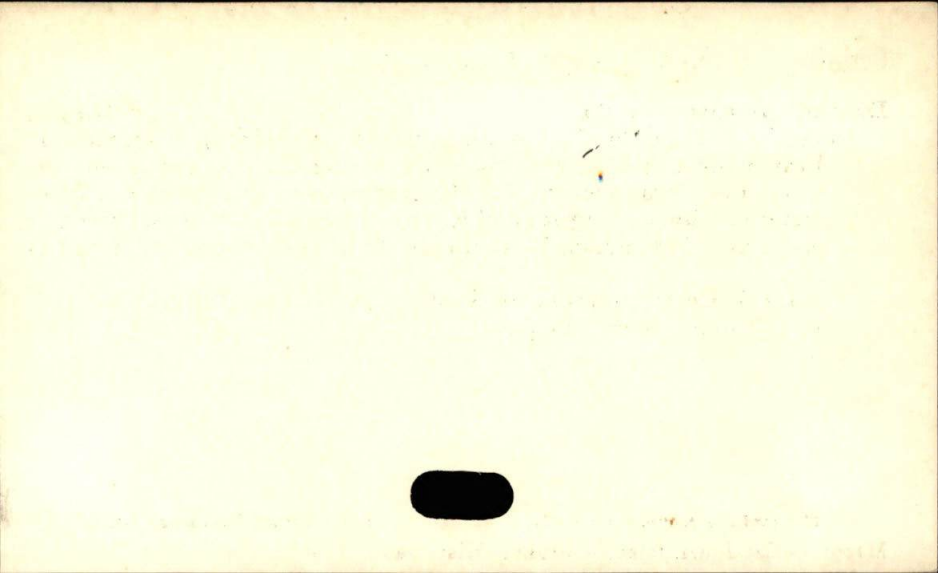
Relación histórica de la famosa invasión del exercito y armada de Francia en Cataluña en 1285; y de la valerosa resistencia que los Catalanes, Aragoneses, y Valencianos, con su rey Don Pedro, hicieron á los enemigos en el Rosellón y el Ampurdán por tierra y por mar. Trasladaada literalmente de la Historia de sus tiempos

Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de MDCCXCIII. (8), 168, (5) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M1091 — Catalonia Hist. — France. Hist. Gauls, Franks, etc.



Catalonia. Spain. History.

Moncada, F. de, Conde de Osuna.

D.163.1.21

Expedicion de los catalanes y aragoneses contra
turcos y griegos.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp.).

- Catalonia. Spain.

History.



Catalonia. History.

Moncada, Francisco de, Conde de Osona. 1586-1635.

Expedición de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos.

Madrid. Sancha. 1777. xvi, 383 pp. 16°.

**D.127.26

Same. 1805. xvi, 384 pp.

**D.127.11

Later editions, with different editors, are on shelf-nos. **D.127.12; **D.163.1.21.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 2,

1900

*D6857—Greece. Hist. Modern. — Aragon. Hist. — Catalonia. Hist. — Turkey. Hist.

Monday, January 1st, 1883
Dear Mr. [Name] of the [Institution],
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
[Signature]

[This work is kept on the Special Librarian's list.]

Very respectfully,
[Signature]
[Title]

Catalonia, Spain. History.

Montañes, Un, pseud.

No. 2 in **D.127.30

Proyecto de pacificacion de la montaña, ó sea para conseguir el esterminio de la faccion carlista que la infesta, sacado de la naturaleza del pais, y de lo que nos indica la historia de las mismas facciones. Presentado á la Escma. Diputacion provincial de Barcelona, por un montañes.

Barcelona. Gorchs. 1837. (6), 79, (1) pp. Map. 18½ cm., in 8s. Deals with Catalonia.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1920.




Catalonia. Spain. History.

Parets, Miguel. 1610-1661. **D.123.2.20,21

De los muchos sucesos dignos de memoria que han
ocurrido en Barcelona y otros lugares de Cataluña,
crónica escrita entre los años de 1626 à 1660.

Tomo 1, 2.

Madrid: M. Tello. 1888, 89. 2 v. [Real academia
de la historia, Madrid. Memorial histórico
español. Tomo 20, 21.] 8º.





Catalonia. Spain. History.

Pujades, J.

D.3105.55

Crónica universal del principado de Cataluña
[hasta 1162].

Barcelona. 1829-32. 8 v. in 5. Sm. 4^o.

- Catalonia. Spain. History.





Catalonia. History, etc.

Sala, G.

D.135.12

Epítome de los principios, y progressos de las
guerras de Cataluña en los años 1640, y 1641.
Barcelona. 1641. Sm. 4^o.

- Catalonia. History, etc.



RARE BOOKS

CATALONIA--HISTORY.

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

*XbD

Copie dv decret dv Roi touchant l'institution de la fête de la protection de la Vierge.

.659

.SplS

Traduite de l'espagnol. Et Relation veritable de l'heureuse victoire remportée par les armes catoliques de Sa M^{te} au siège de Berga & autres places dans les etats de Catalongne. Traduite de l'espagnol imprimé à Madrid.

Imprimées à Bruxelles le 22.ianvier 1656.
Par Guillaume Scheybels:& se vendent chez
Guillaume Hacquebaud, vis à vis de la porte des

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbD

.659

.SplS

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)
Copie dv decret dv Roi ... 1656. (Card 2)
ecoles des pp.jesuites.Avec privilege.

8p. 19cm.(4to)



Catalonia. Spain History. Philip IV.

****D.131.16**

Conqvista de Catalvña por el Marqves de Olias y Mortara.

N. t. p. [Madrid? 1652?] (3), 183 pp. 4°.

This is a privately printed account of the end, in 1652, of the war, the beginning of which, in 1640, is in Melo. — *MS.note by Mr. Ticknor.*

The book referred to, Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV., by Francisco Manuel de Mello, is on shelf-no. *D.127.9.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 2,  1900

*D6817 — Catalonia, Spain. Hist. Philip IV. — Orozco, Francisco de, Marques de Olias y Mortara.

1891

Comptroller of the Treasury

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room]

Very respectfully,
Charles J. Folger

Catalonia, Spain. History. Philip IV.

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

**D.127.9

Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. Nueva edicion corregida [por E. D. L., con una vida del autor].

Madrid. Sancha. 1808. (2), xxvi, 475 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Edited by Eugenio Llaguno y Amirola; it is the first Spanish edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 25, 1917.

L2523 — Catalonia, Spain. Hist. Philip IV. — Llaguno y Amirola, Eugenio, ed.,
-1799.



Catalonia, Spain. History. Philip IV.

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

**D.137.28

Historia de los movimientos, separación y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. Nueva edicion corregida [con noticias de la vida del autor].

Paris. Gaultier-Laguionie. 1826. 2 v. Portrait. 11½ cm., in 8s.
Edited by Joaquin Maria de Ferrer.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 10, 1917.

L2564 — Catalonia, Spain. Hist. Philip IV. — Ferrer, Maria Joaquin de, ed.

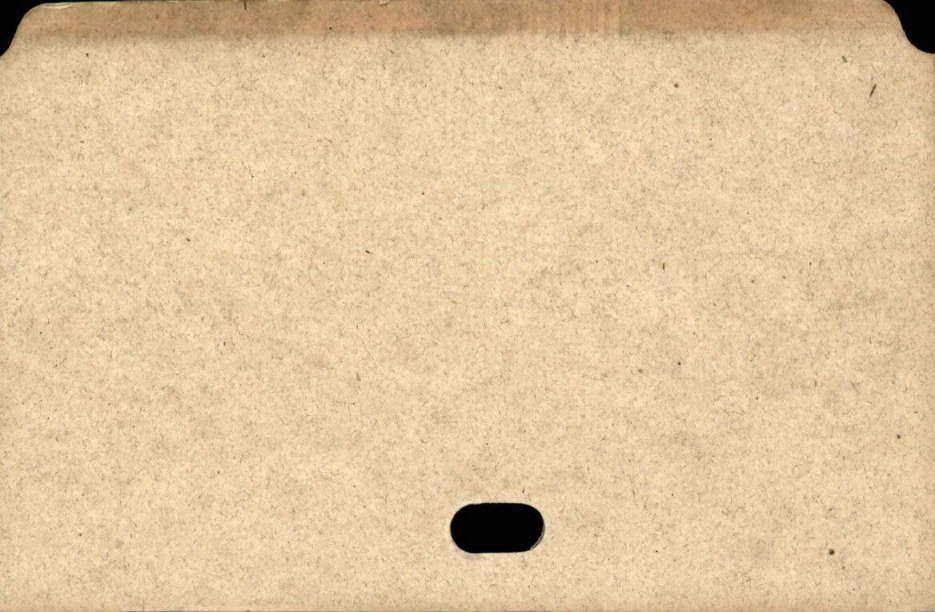
Coleman, John, 1871-1872

John Coleman, 1871-1872
John Coleman, 1871-1872
John Coleman, 1871-1872
John Coleman, 1871-1872
John Coleman, 1871-1872



1871-1872 — Coleman, John, 1871-1872
1871-1872 — Coleman, John, 1871-1872

Catalonia. Language.



Catalonia. Language.

See also

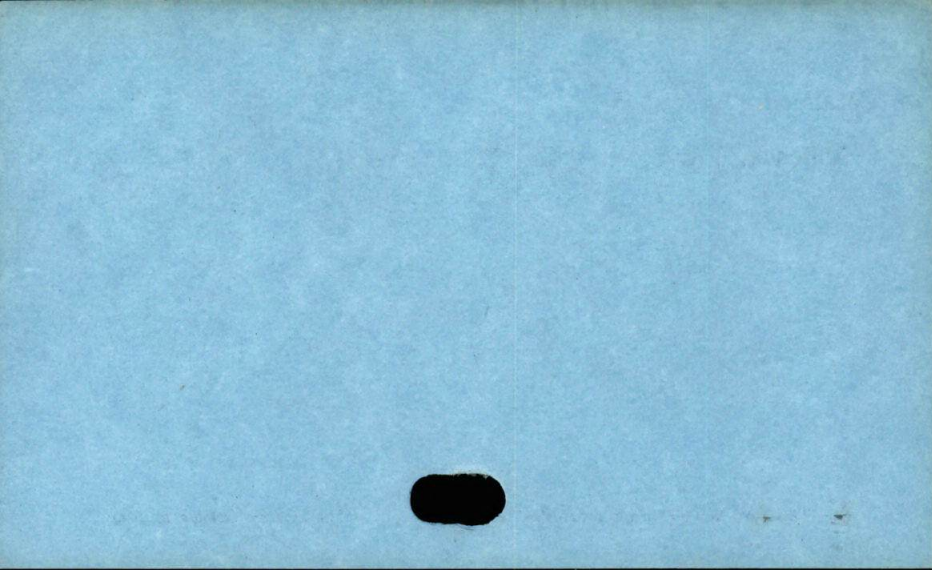
Valencia, Province, Spain. Language.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1920.

M68

Ba



Catalonia. Language.

Fuster, Justo Pastor.

*D.181.7

Biblioteca valenciana de los escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias [Vol. 2 adds y de los que aun viven]. Con adiciones y enmiendas á la de Vicente Ximeno.

Valencia. José Ximeno [etc.]. 1827, 30. 2 v.
Woodcut. F^o.

Contents. — Vol. 1. contiene á mas de los

(Continued on next card.)

- Valencia, Province of, Spain (Bibliography.)



Catalonia. Spain.

*D.181.7

Fuster, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana de los
escritores ... (Continued 1.)
autores árabes, los que florecieron hasta el año.
1700. 2. Contiene los autores desde el año 1701
hasta el presente de 1829.

"Perhaps taking the whole together [Rodriquez,
Ximeno, and Fuster] no portion of Europe
equally large has had its intellectual history
more carefully investigated than the Kingdom of

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Spain.

*D.181.7

Fuster, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana de los
escritores ... (Continued 2.)

Valencia; a circumstance the more remarkable, if we bear in mind that Rodriquez, the first person who undertook the work, was, as he says, the first who attempted such a labor in any modern language, and that Fuster, the last of them, though evidently a man of curious learning, was by occupation a bookbinder, and was led to his in-

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Spain.

*D.181.7

Fuster, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana de los
escritores ... (Continued 3.)

vestigations, in a considerable degree, by his
interest in the rare books that were, from time to
time, intrusted to his mechanical skill." —
Ticknor.



Catalonia. Language.

*D.277.1

Villanueva, Joaquin Lorenzo, 1757-1837 and Jaime,
1766-1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

Madrid, Valencia. 1803-52. 22 v. Plates. Sm.
8°.

The first five volumes were edited by J. L.
Villanueva, and were published at Madrid, 1803-
6; volumes 6-10 were brought out by the author,
Jaime Villanueva, at Valencia, in 1821; volumes

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Language.

*D.277.1

Villanueva, J. L., 1757-1837 and Jaime, 1766-1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

(Continued 1.)

11-22 were issued in Madrid, 1850-52, under the care and at the press of the Royal Academy of history. What Salvá says of the first ten volumes is equally true of those that appeared subsequently, — "With the erudite researches after the most ancient monuments relating to

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Language.

*D.277.1

Villanueva, J. L., 1757-1837 and Jaime, 1766-1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

(Continued 2.)

ecclesiastical affairs to be found only in the archives, are happily interwoven many curious notices on points of history, the belles lettres and the fine arts, which were either totally unknown, or known only to a few."

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Language.

*D.277.1

Villanueva, J. L., 1757-1837 and Jaime, 1766-1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

(Continued 3.)

Madrid. — Vol. I. Viage á San Felipe de Játiva y á Valencia. II. Valencia. III. Segorbe. IV. Segorbe, Valencia, Játiva, y Peñíscola. V. Tortosa. VI, VII. Vique. VIII. Vique y Solsona. IX. Solsona, Ager, y Urgel. X, XI. Urgel. XII.

(Continued on next card.)



Catalonia. Language.

*D.277.1

Villanueva, J. L., 1757-1837 and Jaime, 1766-1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

(Continued 4.)

Urgel y Gerona. XIII, XIV. Gerona. XV. Gerona y
Roda. XVI. Lérida. XVII. Lérida.



Catalonia. Language.

Ximeno, Vicente, -1764. *D.181.8

Escritores del reyno de Valencia, chronologicamente
ordenados desde el año. M.CC.XXXVIII. de la
christiana conquista de la misma ciudad hasta el
de M.DCC.XLVII.

Valencia. Joseph Estevan Dolz, impressor.
M.DCC.XLVII, M.DCC.XLIX. 2 v. F^o.

Contents. — Vol. 1. Los escritores que han
florecido hasta el año M.DC.L. y una noticia pre-

(Continued on next card.)

- Valencia, Province of, ● Spain. Literature.
Bibliography.



Catalonia. Language.

*D.181.8

Ximeno, Vicente, -1764. Escritores del reyno de
Valencia, ... (Continued.)
liminar de los mas antiguos. II. Los escritores
que han florecido desde el año M.DC.LI. hasta el
de M.DCC.XLVIII. y principios de XLIX. y cino
indices.



Catalonia. Language. Dictionaries.

F. M. F. P. y M. M.

D.232.16

Diccionario catalan-castellano por F. M. F. P. y
M. M.

Barcelona. 1839. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



Catalonia. Language. Dictionaries.

F. M. F. P. y M. M.

D.232.15

Diccionario manual castellano-catalan por F. M. F.

P. y M. M.

Reus. 1836. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



Catalonia. Language. Dictionaries.

Torres Amat, F.

D.184.7

Memorias para ayudar á formar un diccionario crítico
de los escritores catalanes.

Barcelona. 1836. Sm. 4^o.

- Catalonia. Language.

Dictionaries.



Catalonia Spain. Language. Dictionaries.


Torres Amat, F.

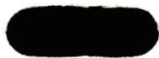
D.180b.4

Memorias para ayudar á formar un diccionario crítico de los escritores catalanes.

Barcelona, etc., 1836, 49. 2 v. Sm. 4°.

The following are contained in the Jahrb. für rom. u. engl. Lit. 6686.1: Zur Geschichte der catalanischen Literatur, von A. Ebert (vol. 2); Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer Volksromane (v.3); Catalanische Dichter, von Milá y Fontanals (v.5).





Catalonia, Spain. Language. Grammar.

Estorch Y Siques, Pablo.

**D.236.10

Gramática de la lengua catalana.

Barcelona. Imprenta de los Herederos de la
Viuda Pla. 1857. 311 pp. Sm. 8^o.



Catalonia. Language. Works in.

Aesopus.

**D.152.29

Favles de Ysop filosof . . . y de altres famosos autors. Historiades, y de nou corregides, ab mes claredat, que sins vuy se sien estampades.
— Barcelona. Mathevat. 1642. (1), 210, (4) pp. Wood-cuts. 8°.

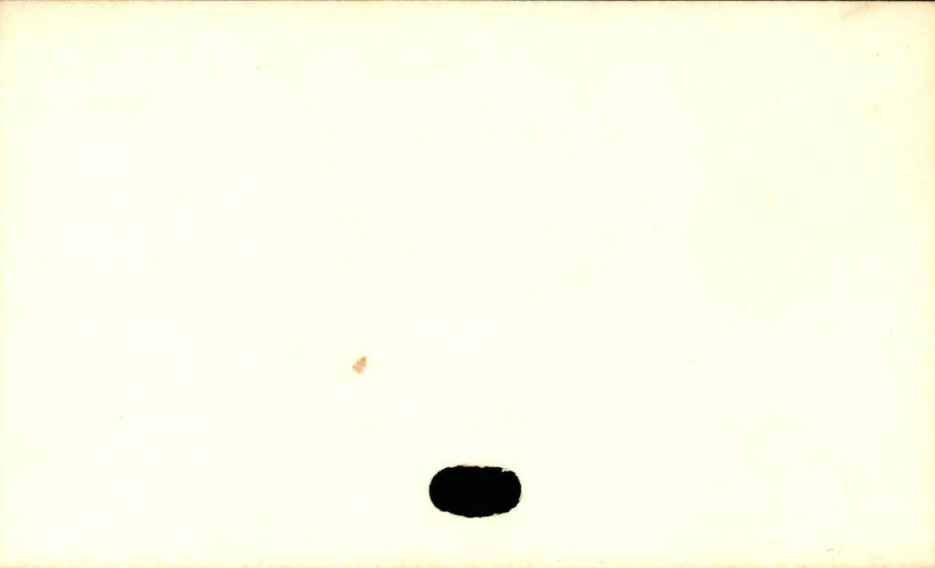
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Apr. 23,

1903

E8396 — Fables. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in.

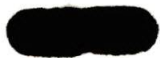


Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan language.

Balaguer, Victor.

**D.170b.112

De la literatura catalana Discursos leídos ante
la Real academia de la historia en la recepcion
pública de del excmo. Señor Don Victor Balaguer.
Barcelona, 1876. 16º.



Catalonia. Language. Works in the Catalan language.

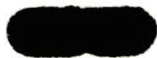
Balaguer, Victor.

**D.150b.83

El trovador de Montserrat. Poesías catalanas completas de Victor Balaguer, con la traduccion en prosa castellana á la vista.

La Bisbal. A. de Torres. 1868. 2 v. Portr. 8º.





Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Balaguer Y Merino Andréu. P.52.45

De las costums nupcials calatanas en lo segle XIV.

Per las bodas del Dr. Joseph Pitre ab Francisca
de Paula Vitrano.

Barcelona. Impr. de La renaixensa. 1877.

20 pp. 8°.





Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. CATALAN.

***D.273.22**

Lo Nou Testament de Nostre Senyor Jesu-Christ; traduhit de la Vulgata llatina en llengua catalana, ab presencia del text original. Barcelona. Societat inglesa y estrangera de la Biblia. 1836. (3), 344 pp. 8°.

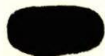
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1907.

G3142 — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.

[The world is full of people who are not like you.]



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

Carbonell, Pedro Miguel.

Chroniques de Espāya fins aci no diuulgades.

See

Carbonell, Pedro Miguel.

Chroniques de Espāya fins aci no diuulgades.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 24, 1918.

L4430



100-100000-100000

Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

**D.151.32

Cobles nouament fetes sobre los formēters v usurers ab vn vilācet. Es-
tāparedes en la ciutat de Barcelona per P. Regnier. [1544?]
— [Barcelona. Alvar Verdaguer. 1873.] (12) pp. Vignettes. Black-
letter. [Cançoner de les obretes en nostra lengua materna mes
divulgadas durant los segles 14, 15 e 16.] 27½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1917.

L987 — S.r. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan. — Reynier, Pere, printer.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Fontanella, Francisco.

No. 2 in **D.Ms.47

[Occident, eclipse, obscurat, funeral. Panegirica alabança del molt illustre doctor Pau Claris.]

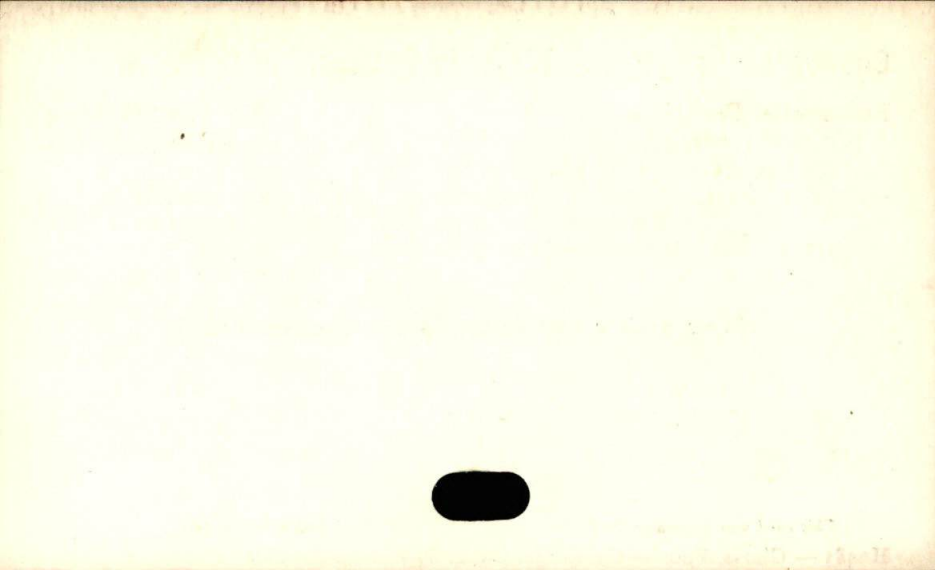
- [Barcelona, Gabriel Nogues, 1641.] (29) ff. 20½ cm., in 4s.
The title-page is missing; the title is supplied from Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá, tomo I [*6162.40.1], no. 616.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1913.

H9485 — Claris, Pau. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

García, Francesh Vicens, 1580?-1623.

Poesías jocosas y serias del célebre Dr. Vicens García, Rector de Vallfogona. Nova edició, aumentada . . .

— Barcelona. Torner. 1820. xx, 204 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s. **D.165.26
Contents. — Prolech. — Vida del . . . García . . . extractada de la que
escrigueren los Rectors dels Banys y Pitalluga, per D. S. G. y J. —
Poesías de García.

— Same. Nova edició, arreglada sobre la feta en lo any 1820, y aumentada . . . 1840. 3 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Vignettes. 20½ cm., in 4s. **D.165.27

Contents. — [1.] Prolech. — Vida del . . . García . . . extractada de la
que escrigueren los Rectors dels Banys y Pitalluga, per D. S. G. y J. —

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

L5094 — Catalonia, Spain. Lang. Works in Catalan.

Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

García, F. V., 1580?-1623. Poesías jocosas y serias del célebre . . .
(Continued.)

Poesías de García. [2.] Mostra de las poesías de Pere Serafí, impresas en Barcelona en 1565. — Mostra de las Transformacions del poeta Ovidi traduïdes per Francesch Alegre é impresas en Barcelona en 1494. — Mostra de la poesías del Dr. Francisco Fontanella. M. S. del sigle 17. — Mostra de las poesías de Áusias March, impresas en Barcelona, en 1560. — Mostra de una col·leció, titulada; Epílogo de algunas de las moltas (segon se diu) poesías que compongué lo tant enamorad com discret Gilet . . . M. S. del siglo 17. [3.] Suplement á las poesías . . . del . . . García. The works of the Rectors dels Banys y Pitalluga, Pere Serafí, Fr. Fontanella and Áusias March are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

[Redacted]

Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Giberga, Pere.

**D.151.32

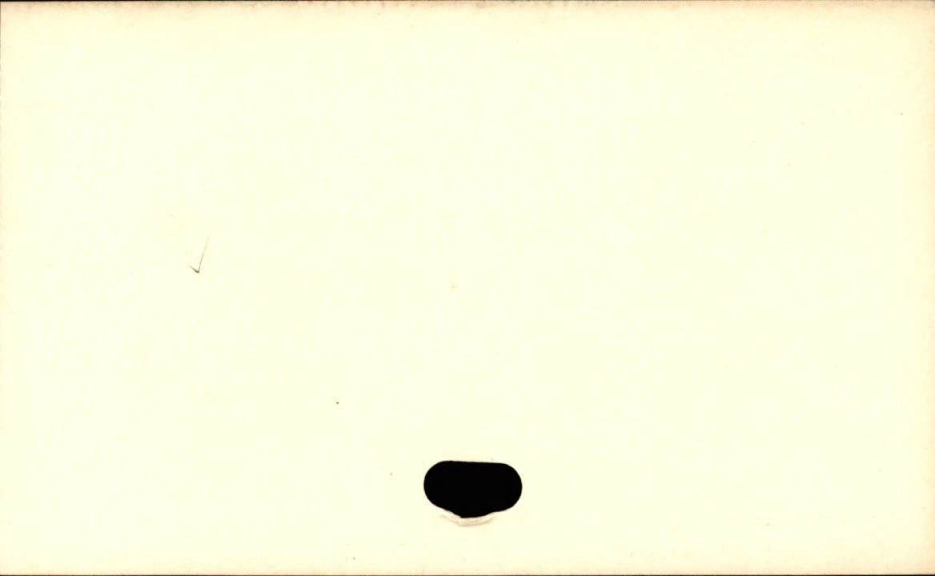
Cobles nouament fetes per Pere Giberga / contra tots los delats de Cathalunya y seçaços de Antoni Roca ⁊ recordant los la cruel sentència y mort del Galipapo y altres dos de lur companyia: la qual passara per tots ells si no buyden prest la terra. Barcelona. Any mil e cinch cents quaranta e quatre.

— [Barcelona. Alvar Verdaguer. 1873.] (8) pp. Illus. Black-letter. [Cançoner de les obretes en nostra lengua materna mes divulgadas durant los segles 14, 15 e 16.] 26½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1917.

L937 — S.r. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Gualbes, Bonaventura de.

No. 3 in ****D.Ms.47**

Obras [en vers].

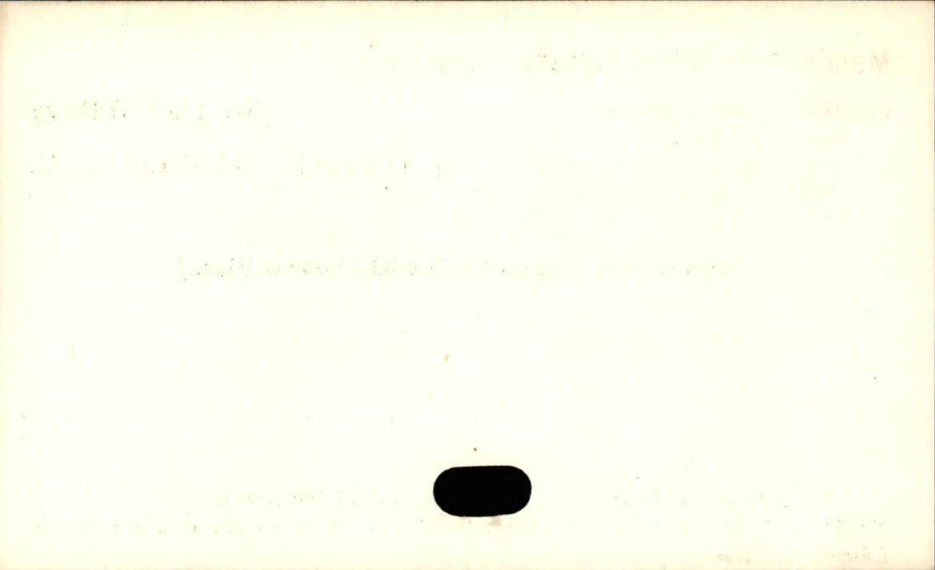
— *Manuscript.* [Barcelona? 16—?] (1), 148 ff. [Lo Parnas catalā.
Part 3.] 22 × 16 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1913.

H9485 — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan. — S.r.c. — Manuscripts in this
Library. Catalan.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Lull, Ramón. 1235-1315.

****D.184.13**

Libre del orde 8 cauayleria compost a Miramar 8 Mallorca. [Endreça p M. Aguilo y Fuster.]

[Barcelona. Verdaguer. 1879.] xxxv, (1) ff. Plate. Vignettes.

[Bibliotheca de obretes singulars del bon temps de nostra lengua materna estampades en letra lemosina.] Sm. 4°.

"Tret de ij. Mss. del XV^{en} segle."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1905.

F7930—Chivalry.—S.r.—Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan. — Aguilo y Fuster, Mariano, prefacer.

[Faint, illegible text]




Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

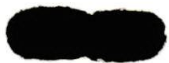
Lull, Ramon. 1235-1315.

**D.170.14

Obras rimadas de Ramon Lull, escritas en idioma catalan-provenzal, publicadas por primera vez con un artículo biográfico, ilustraciones y variantes, y seguidas de un glosario de voces anticuadas por Gerónimo Rosselló.

Palma. Imprenta de P. J. Gelabert. 1859. 771,
(1) pp. 8^o.





Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

March, Áusías.

Les obres del valeros cavaller, y elegantissim
poeta Áusías March: ara nouament ab molta
diligència reuistes y ordenades, y de molts
càts aumētades.

Barcelona. Bornat. 1560. (4), 207, (5) ff.
16^o.

**D.150b.28

Same. Barcelona. Giró. 1888. 253, (2) pp.

*3098.153





Catalonia. Language, Works in Catalan.

Martin de Barcelona, *Pater, O.M.Cap.*

****FR83.M28**

L'Orde franciscà i la Casa Reial de Mallorques. Conferència . . .

Pel P. Fr. Martí de Barcelona.

— Barcelona. Estudis franciscans. 1923. 35 pp. 23 cm.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Extracte d'Estudis franciscans, any 17, vol. 29, maig de 1923, pàgs. 354 a 383.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3610 — Catalonia. Lang. Works
jorca. — Majorca, Island of. Hist. Relig.

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

in Catalan. — Franciscans in Ma-



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Martorell, Johannot, fl. 1460.

****D.110A.62**

Tirant lo Blanc. Reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1490.

[Anon.]

= *Facsimile.* [New York. The De Vinne Press. 1904.] Unpaged.

Coat of arms. Black-letter. 31 cm., in 8s.

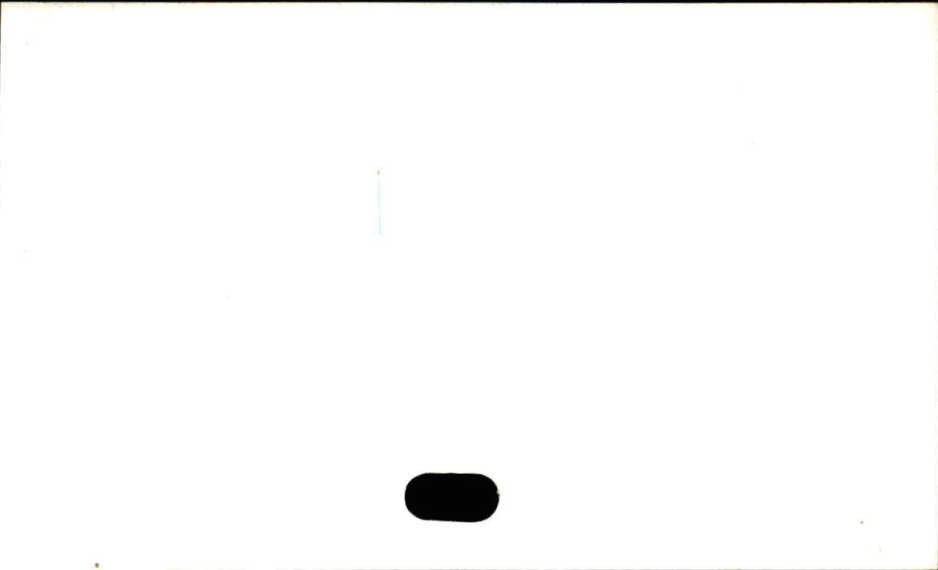
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 62 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D725 — Tirant lo Blanch. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.— Incunabula.
Facsimiles. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

Muntaner, Ramon, 1265-1336.

****D.122.14**

Crònica, o descripcio dels fets, é hazanyes del inclyt rey Don Iavme primer rey Darago . . . e des molts de sos descendents.

En Barcelona, En casa de Iaume Cortey Librater. Any 1562. (14), ccxlviii ff. Decorated title-page. 27 cm., in 8s.

Several missing leaves are supplied in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M1091 — Aragon. Hist. — Catalonia, Spain. Lang. Works in Catalan.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

Muntaner, Ramon, 1265-1336.

*B.4225.1.8=**D.165.1

Chronik. Herausgegeben von Karl Lanz.

Stuttgart. 1844. xxxvi, 550 pp. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek. 8.] 22 cm., in 8s.

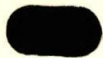
Chronicles of the kings of Aragon in the 13th century.

In Catalan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1921.

M1090 — S.r. — Aragon. Hist. — Lanz, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, ed., 1805-1874. — Catalonia, Spain. Lang. Works in Catalan.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Paris e Viana. M.CCCC.xCvij.

****D.184.15**

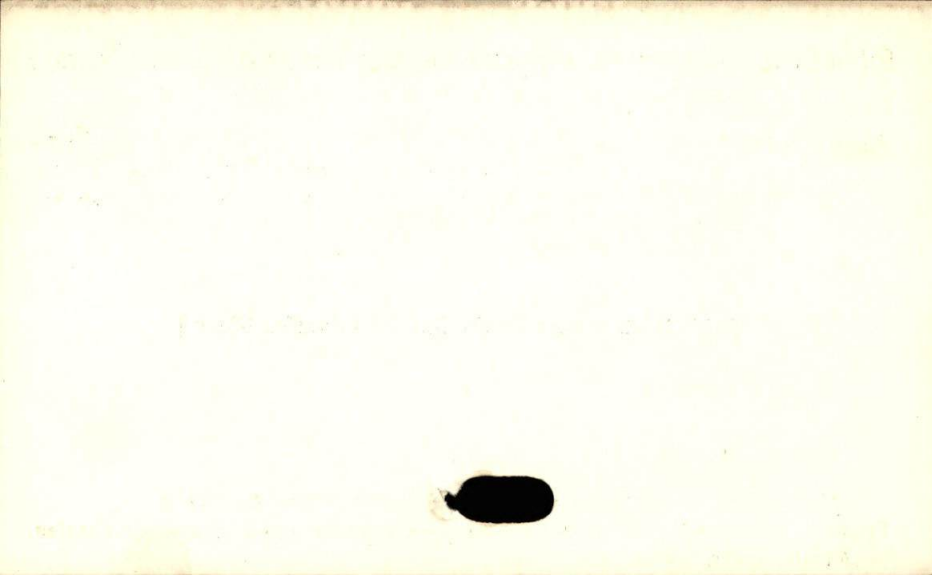
— [Barcelona. Verdaguer. M.CM.iiij.] xxxii, (2) ff. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. [Bibliotheca de obretes singulars del bon temps de nostra lengua materna estampades en letra lemosina.] Sm. 4°. This romance has been ascribed to Pierre de la Sepade.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1905.

F7929 — Incunabula. Facsimiles. — S.r. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.
— Sepade, Pierre de la.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.


Peter IV., of Aragon, 1317-1387.

**D.136.28

Crónica del Rey de Aragon D. Pedro IV. el Ceremonioso, ó del
punyalet, escrita en lemosín por el mismo monarca, traducida al
castellano y anotada por Antonio de Bofarull.

— Barcelona. Frexas. 1850. 432 pp. Portrait. 22 cm., in 6s.
In Catalan and Spanish in parallel columns.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, June 27, 1918.*

L4458 — Chronicles. — Aragon. Hist. — Catalonia, Spain. Lang. Works in
Catalan. — Bofarull y Brocá, Antonio de, ed., 1821-1895.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304-1374.

****D.184.14**

Historia & Valter e de la pacient Griselda escrita en llati per Francesch Petrarca: e arromançada per Bernat Metge.

— Barcelona. Vllastres. M.DCCC.lxxxiiij. xvi ff. Illus. Vignettes. [Bibliotheca de obretes singulars del bon temps de nostra lengua materna estampades en letra lemosina.] Sm. 4°.

Printed from two manuscripts of the Fifteenth Century.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1905.

F8387 — Metge, Bernat, tr. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan. -- S.r. — Patient Grisel.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

San Pedro, Diego de. 15th century.

****D.166.26**

Fo. a1: Carcel de amor; rev.: Obra intitulada lo Carcer damor.

Composta y hordenada por diego de sant Pedro a peticio y pregarjes de don diego fernâdes alcayt delos donzeles y altres Cauallers dela cort del Rey despanya nostre seŷyor. Traduit d'lengua castellena: en estil de valenciana prosa: p Bernadi vallmanya Secretari del spectacle conte doliua . . . Fo. aiiij: Comença la obra . . . Fo. h10, l. 16: hon reste besant les mans de vostra merce. *Colophon*: Fon acabet lo present libre enla insigne Ciutat

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1922

L5694 — T.r. — Vallmanya, Bernad. — Catalonia, Spain. Lang. Works in Catalan. — Incunabula. Facsimiles. — Love.



Catalonia, Spain. Language. Works in Catalan.

**D.166.26

San Pedro, D. de. 15th century. a1, obv.: Carcel de amor. (Continued, 1.)

de Barchelona p mestre Johā Rosenbach a. xviiij. dies del mes d'setembre. Any Mil. cccc.xciij.

Black-letter. (133, 1) pp. Illus. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

The colophon of the present reprint follows on fo. h11 reading: Aquesta nova edició de l'obra intitulada "Lo carcer d'amor" composta per Diego de S. Pedro y traduïda de llengua castellana en catalana prosa p Bernardi d'Vallmanya, es fidel reproducció del exemplar únich existent a la Biblioteca del Museo Británich de Londres, feta per cura y a despeses d'En Lambert Mata, de Barcelona, y acabada d'estampar a Vilanova y Geltrú per Mestre Johan Oliva, impressor, lo dissabte. xiiij. de Juliol de M.-dcccc.vj.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1922.



Catalonia. Language. Works in Catalan.

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. Catalan.

**G.4065.37

XXIV sonnets de Shakespeare. Traducció directa ab breus notes d'introducció per M. Morera y Galicia.

— Vilanova y Geltru. Barcelona. 1912. xv, 24, (3) pp. Decorated title-page and borders. 22½ cm.

One of an edition of 312 copies.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Has a portrait of Shakespeare on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1923.

M6877 — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan. — Morera y Galicia, M., ed. and tr.



Catalonia. Language and Literature.

Capmany y de Montpalau, A. de.

D.133.1

Memorias históricas sobre la marina [etc.] de
Barcelona.

Madrid. 1779, 92. 4 v. 4^o.

Vols. 2, 4 contain documents important for the
illustration of the Catalan language.

- Catalonia. Language and Literature.



Catalonia. Literary and scientific institutions and affairs.

See also

Institut d'estudis catalans.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

E1282

Public Library March 6, 1937.

